As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 22, 2020.

Registration No. 333-236674

### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

# **AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO** FORM S-1

**REGISTRATION STATEMENT** 

UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

# ZoomInfo Technologies Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

7372 (Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number) 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, Washington 98660 Telephone: (800) 914-1220

84-3721253 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Anthony Stark General Counsel ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, Washington 98660 Telephone: (800) 914-1220

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

**Richard A. Fenyes** Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP 425 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 Telephone: (212) 455-2000

Marc D. Jaffe Jason M. Licht Stelios G. Saffos Latham & Watkins LLP 885 Third Avenue New York, New York 10022 Telephone: (212) 906-1200

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after this Registration Statement is declared effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box. 🗆

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.  $\Box$ 

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.  $\Box$ 

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer	Smaller reporting company	
	Emerging growth company	X

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act.  $\Box$ 

#### CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of	Proposed Maximum Aggregate	Amount of
Securities to be Registered	Offering Price <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	Registration Fee <sup>(3)</sup>
Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	\$500,000,000	\$64,900

(1)Estimated solely for the purpose of determining the amount of the registration fee in accordance with Rule 457(o) under the Securities Act of 1933.

Includes shares of Class A common stock that are subject to the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares. (2)

(3)Previously paid.

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until this Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

This Amendment No. 2 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 is being filed solely for the purpose of filing exhibits as indicated in Part II of this Amendment No. 2. Accordingly, this Amendment No. 2 consists only of the facing page, this explanatory note, Part II of the Registration Statement, the signature pages to the Registration Statement and the filed exhibits. The prospectus is unchanged and has been omitted.

#### PART II

### INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

### ITEM 13. OTHER EXPENSES OF ISSUANCE AND DISTRIBUTION.

The following table sets forth the expenses payable by the Registrant expected to be incurred in connection with the issuance and distribution of the shares of Class A common stock being registered hereby (other than the underwriting discount). All of such expenses are estimates, other than the filing and listing fees payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc., and the Nasdaq.

Filing Fee—Securities and Exchange Commission	\$ 64,900
Fee—Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.	75,500
Listing Fee—Nasdaq	*
Fees of Transfer Agent	*
Fees and Expenses of Counsel	*
Fees and Expenses of Accountants	*
Printing Expenses	*
Miscellaneous Expenses	*
Total	 *

\* To be provided by amendment.

### ITEM 14. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS.

Section 102(b)(7) of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL") allows a corporation to provide in its certificate of incorporation that a director of the corporation will not be personally liable to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except where the director breached the duty of loyalty, failed to act in good faith, engaged in intentional misconduct or knowingly violated a law, authorized the payment of a dividend or approved a stock repurchase or redemption in violation of Delaware corporate law, or obtained an improper personal benefit. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides for this limitation of liability.

Section 145 of the DGCL ("Section 145") provides, among other things, that a Delaware corporation may indemnify any person who was, is, or is threatened to be made party to any threatened, pending, or completed action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of such corporation), by reason of the fact that such person is or was an officer, director, employee, or agent of such corporation or is or was serving at the request of such corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such action, suit, or proceeding, provided such person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the corporation by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or suit by or in the right of the corporation by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or suit by or in the right of the corporation by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit, provided such person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the corporation's best interests, provided further that no indemnification is permitted without judicial approval if the officer, director, employee, or agent is adjudged to be liable to the corporation. Where an officer or director is successful on the merits or otherwise in the defense of any action referred to above, the corporation must indemnify him or her against the expenses such offic

Section 145 also provides that the expenses incurred by a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation or a person serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or enterprise in defending any action, suit, or proceeding may be paid in advance of the final disposition of the action, suit, or proceeding, subject, in the case of current officers and directors, to the corporation's receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such officer or director to repay the amount so advanced if it shall be ultimately determined that such person is not entitled to be indemnified.

Section 145 further authorizes a corporation to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or enterprise, against any liability asserted against such person and incurred by such person in any such capacity, or arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the corporation would otherwise have the power to indemnify him or her under Section 145.

Our amended and restated bylaws provide that we must indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent authorized by the DGCL and must also pay expenses incurred in defending any such proceeding in advance of its final disposition upon delivery of an undertaking, by or on behalf of an indemnified person, to repay all amounts so advanced if it should be determined ultimately that such person is not entitled to be indemnified under our amended and restated bylaws or otherwise.

The indemnification rights set forth above shall not be exclusive of any other right which an indemnified person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, provision of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, provision of our amended and restated bylaws, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors, or otherwise.

We expect to maintain standard policies of insurance that provide coverage (1) to our directors and officers against loss arising from claims made by reason of breach of duty or other wrongful act and (2) to us with respect to indemnification payments that we may make to such directors and officers.

We intend to enter into indemnification agreements with our directors and executive officers. These agreements will require us to indemnify these individuals to the fullest extent permitted under Delaware law against liabilities that may arise by reason of their service to us, and to advance expenses incurred as a result of any proceeding against them as to which they could be indemnified. Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), may be permitted to directors or executive officers, we have been informed that, in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission, such indemnification is against public policy and is therefore unenforceable.

The proposed form of Underwriting Agreement to be filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this Registration Statement provides for indemnification of our directors and officers signing this Registration Statement by the underwriters against certain liabilities.

### ITEM 15. RECENT SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES.

On November 14, 2019, the Registrant issued 100 shares of the Registrant's Class B common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, to ZoomInfo Holdings LLC (formerly DiscoverOrg Holdings, LLC), for \$1.00. The issuance of such shares of Class B common stock was not registered under the Securities Act, because the shares were offered and sold in a transaction by the issuer not involving any public offering exempt from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act.

### ITEM 16. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.

(a) *Exhibits.* See the Exhibit Index immediately preceding the signature pages hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

(b) Financial Statement Schedules. None.

### **ITEM 17. UNDERTAKINGS**

- (1) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers, and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer, or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question of whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.
- (2) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that:
  - (A) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b) (1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.
  - (B) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

# EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement**
3.1	Form of Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant*
3.2	Form of Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Registrant*
5.1	Opinion of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP**
10.1	Form of Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of ZoomInfo OpCo
10.2	Form of Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of ZoomInfo HoldCo
10.3	Form of Exchange Tax Receivable Agreement
10.4	Form of Reorganization Tax Receivable Agreement
10.5	Form of Registration Rights Agreement*
10.6	Form of Stockholders Agreement*
10.7	Form of 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan <sup>+</sup>
10.8	Form of Employee Stock Purchase Plan <sup>+</sup>
10.9	Form of Indemnification Agreement**
10.10	First Lien Credit Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, among DiscoverOrg, LLC, DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC, the guarantors party thereto from time to time, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent, collateral agent and L/C issuer, and the other lenders and L/C issuers party thereto*
10.11	Amendment No. 1 to the First Lien Credit Agreement, dated February 19, 2020, by and among DiscoverOrg, LLC, DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC, Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A., as the new term loan lender, the revolving credit lenders party thereto, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent, collateral agent and L/C issuer*
10.12	First Lien Security Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, among DiscoverOrg, LLC, DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC, the grantors party thereto from time to time and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as collateral agent*
10.13	<u>First Lien Holdings Guaranty, dated as of February 1, 2019, among DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as</u> <u>administrative agent*</u>
10.14	First Lien Subsidiary Guaranty, dated as of February 1, 2019, among the guarantors party thereto and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent*
10.15	First Lien Intercompany Subordination Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, among DiscoverOrg, LLC, DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC, the subordinated creditors and obligors party thereto from time to time and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent and collateral agent*
10.16	Second Lien Credit Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, among DiscoverOrg, LLC, DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC, the guarantors party thereto from time to time, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent, collateral agent and L/C issuer, and the other lenders and L/C issuers party thereto*
10.17	Second Lien Security Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, among DiscoverOrg, LLC, DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC, the grantors party thereto from time to time and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as collateral agent*
10.18	Second Lien Holdings Guaranty, dated as of February 1, 2019, among DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent*
10.19	Second Lien Subsidiary Guaranty, dated as of February 1, 2019, among the guarantors party thereto and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent*
10.20	Second Lien Intercompany Subordination Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, among DiscoverOrg, LLC, DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC, the subordinated creditors and obligors party thereto from time to time and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as administrative agent and collateral agent*

Exhibit No.	Description
10.21	First Lien/Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2019, among DiscoverOrg, LLC, DiscoverOrg Midco, LLC, the
	other grantors thereto from time to time, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as senior priority representative, Morgan Stanley Senior
	Funding, Inc., as second priority representative, and additional representatives party thereto from time to time*
10.22	Form of Employment Agreement by and between ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., ZoomInfo Holdings LLC and Henry Schuck <sup>†</sup>
10.23	Employment Agreement, dated August 26, 2018, by and between DiscoverOrg, LLC and Chris Hays <sup>+*</sup>
10.24	Compensation Letter, dated May 28, 2019, by and between DiscoverOrg Data, LLC and Chris Hays†*
10.25	Employment Agreement, dated December 21, 2018, by and between DiscoverOrg Data, LLC and Peter Cameron Hyzer <sup>+*</sup>
10.26	Form of HSKB Funds, LLC Subscription Agreement <sup>+*</sup>
10.27	Form of Class P Incentive Unit Agreement <sup>*</sup>
10.28	Form of Standard Employee Stock Option Agreement under 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plant
10.29	Form of Stock Option Agreement for Henry Schuck under 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plant
10.30	Form of Leverage Restoration Stock Option Agreement under 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan <sup>+</sup>
10.31	Form of Standard Employee Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan <sup>+</sup>
10.32	Form of Non-Employee Director Annual Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plant
10.33	Form of Non-Employee Director Sign-On Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plant
10.34	Form of Class P Unit Award Agreement under 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plant
10.35	Form of LTIP Unit Award Agreement under 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan†
10.36	Form of Restrictive Covenant Agreement Exhibit to Employee Equity Awards under 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plant
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant*
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP*
23.2	Consent of KPMG LLP*
23.3	Consent of RSM US LLP*
23.4	Consent of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (included as part of Exhibit 5.1)**
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in signature pages of this Registration Statement)*

\*

\*\* †

Previously filed. To be filed by amendment. Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Vancouver, State of Washington, on the 22nd day of May, 2020.

### ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By: /s/ Henry Schuck

Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on the 22nd day of May, 2020.

Signature	Title	
/s/ Henry Schuck	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors	
Henry Schuck	(principal executive officer)	
*		
Todd Crockett	Director	
*		
Mitesh Dhruv	Director	
*		
Keith Enright	Director	
*	Director	
Ashley Evans	Director	
*	— Director	
Mark Mader		
*	Director	
Patrick McCarter	Director	
*	Director	
Jason Mironov	Director	
*	Director	
D. Randall Winn		
/s/ Cameron Hyzer	Chief Financial Officer	
Cameron Hyzer	(principal financial officer)	
/s/ David Reid	Vice President of Accounting and Controller	
David Reid	(principal accounting officer)	
*By: /s/ Henry Schuck		
Name: Henry Schuck		
Title: Attorney-in-Fact		

# ZOOMINFO HOLDINGS LLC

# FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

Dated as of [ ], 2020

THE UNITS REPRESENTED BY THIS FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNDER ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH UNITS MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF AT ANY TIME WITHOUT EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION UNDER SUCH ACT AND LAWS OR EXEMPTION THEREFROM, AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE OTHER SUBSTANTIAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY SET FORTH HEREIN.

# **Table of Contents**

		<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I	DEFINITIONS	2
ARTICLE II	ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS	14
2.1	Formation of Company	14
2.2	Limited Liability Company Agreement	14
2.3	Name	14
2.4	Purpose	14
2.5	Principal Office; Registered Office	14
2.6	Term	15
2.7	No State-Law Partnership	15
2.8	Tax Treatment	15
2.9	Prior Agreements	15
ARTICLE II	I CAPITALIZATION; CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	15
3.1	Capitalization.	15
3.2	Capital Accounts.	17
3.3	Negative Capital Accounts	19
3.4	No Withdrawal	19
3.5	Loans From Members	19
3.6	Employee Incentive Units	19
3.7	Repurchase Option	22
ARTICLE IV	V DISTRIBUTIONS AND ALLOCATIONS	23
4.1	Distributions.	23
4.2	Allocations of Net Profit and Net Loss	26
4.3	Special Allocations	27
4.4	Tax Allocations.	29
4.5	Withholding Taxes.	30
4.6	Allocations Upon Final Liquidation	32
ARTICLE V	MANAGEMENT	32
5.1	Authority of Managing Member	32
5.2	Actions of the Managing Member	33
5.3	Compensation; Expenses.	33
5.4	Delegation of Authority	34
5.5	Limitation of Liability.	35

i

ARTIC	CLE VI RIG	HTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS	35
	6.1	Limitation of Liability	35
	6.2	Lack of Authority	36
	6.3	No Right of Partition	36
	6.4	Indemnification.	36
	6.5	Members Right to Act	38
ARTIC	CLE VII BO	OKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS	39
	7.1	Records and Accounting	39
	7.2	Fiscal Year	39
	7.3	Reports	39
	7.4	Transmission of Communications	39
	7.5	Confidentiality.	39
ARTIC	CLE VIII TA	AX MATTERS	40
	8.1	Preparation of Tax Returns	40
	8.2	Tax Elections	41
	8.3	Tax Controversies	41
ARTIC	CLE IX RES	STRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF UNITS	42
	9.1	Transfers of Units.	42
	9.2	Restricted Units Legend.	43
	9.3	Assignee's Rights.	45
	9.4	Assignor's Rights and Obligations	45
	9.5	Further Restrictions.	45
	9.6	Counterparts; Joinder	46
	9.7	Ineffective Transfer	47
ARTIC	CLE X ADM	IISSION OF MEMBERS	47
	10.1	Substituted Members	47
	10.2	Additional Members	47
	10.3	Additional Managing Member	47
ARTIC	CLE XI WIT	THDRAWAL AND RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS	48
ARTIC	CLE XII EX	CHANGE RIGHTS	48
	12.1	Class A Common Unit for Class A Common Stock.	48
	12.2	Class P Unit for Class A Common Stock.	49
	12.3	Exchange Procedures.	50
	12.4	Limitations on Exchanges.	51
	12.5	Adjustment.	52

12	.6 Class A Common Stock to be Issued	53
12		54
12		54
	XIII DISSOLUTION AND WINDING UP	54
13		54
13		55
13		56
13		56
13		56
13		56
	XIV VALUATION	57
14		57
14	.2 Determination and Dispute	57
ARTICLE	XV GENERAL PROVISIONS	57
15	.1 Power of Attorney	57
15	.2 Amendments	58
15	.3 Title to Company Assets	59
15	.4 Addresses and Notices	59
15	.5 Binding Effect	60
15	.6 Creditors	60
15	.7 Waiver	60
15	.8 Counterparts	60
15	.9 Applicable Law; Waiver of Jury Trial	61
15	.10 Severability	61
15	.11 Further Action	61
15	.12 Delivery by Facsimile	61
15	.13 Offset	61
15	.14 Entire Agreement	61
15	15 Remedies	62
15	16 Descriptive Headings; Interpretation	62
15	.17 Spousal Consent	62

# EXHIBIT AND SCHEDULES

Schedule I	LTIP Units
Exhibit A	Form of Election of Exchange

## **ZOOMINFO HOLDINGS LLC**

## FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

THIS FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT, dated as of [ ], 2020, is entered into by and among ZoomInfo Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation ("PubCo"), as Managing Member (in such capacity immediately prior to the consummation of the Blocker Mergers) and on its behalf, ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Intermediate Holdings"), as Managing Member (in such capacity as successor to PubCo) and on its behalf, and the Members. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in <u>Article I</u>.

WHEREAS, prior to May 29, 2014, DO Holdings (WA), LLC, a Washington limited liability company (the "Holding Company"), was the initial member of the Company and entered into the Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company, dated as of May 29, 2014;

**WHEREAS**, the Company and certain of the Members entered into the Fourth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company, dated as of February 1, 2019 (as amended, the "**Prior Agreement**");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 6.6(d) and 12.7(a) of the Prior Agreement, with effect upon the Effective Time, holders of a majority of the outstanding Preferred Units and Common Units (each as defined in the Prior Agreement), including the TA Majority Interest and the Carlyle Majority Interest, have determined to effect an Initial Public Offering and agreed to convert, exchange and/or reclassify all of the issued and outstanding Original Units immediately prior to the Effective Time into or for Class A Common Units as part of a Corporate Conversion (as defined in the Prior Agreement) in connection with such Initial Public Offering;

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 12.7(a) of the Prior Agreement, on November 22, 2019, the Board of Managers of the Company approved ZoomInfo Technologies Inc.'s pursuit of a proposed underwritten initial public offering of shares of its Class A common stock;

**WHEREAS**, Section 14.2(b) of the Prior Agreement provides that no consent or approval shall be required for the Company to amend or modify the Prior Agreement to the extent necessary in order to effect a validly approved Initial Public Offering (including a Corporate Conversion) pursuant to Section 12.7 of the Prior Agreement and that any amendment or modification of the Prior Agreement effected in accordance with Section 14.2(b) of the Prior Agreement shall be effective, in accordance with its terms, with respect to the rights and obligations of and binding on all Members;

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the Initial Public Offering and pursuant to the approval of the Board of Managers of the Company, on [ ], 2020, the Company effected a reverse split of all issued and outstanding Preferred Units, Common Units and Class P Units (each as defined in the Prior Agreement) as reflected in the books and records of the Company;

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the Recapitalization and as of the Effective Time, (i) all of the issued and outstanding Class P Units (other than Class P Units held by Continuing Class P

Unitholders) immediately prior to the Effective Time will, automatically without any further action on the part of the Company and the Members, be converted into Common Units (as defined in the Prior Agreement) as set forth herein, and shall cease to exist as Class P Units and (ii) immediately following such conversion, the Original Units will, automatically without any further action on the part of the Company and the Members, be converted into Class A Common Units as set forth herein, and the Original Units shall cease to exist;

WHEREAS, holders of a majority of the outstanding Preferred Units and Common Units, including the TA Majority Interest and the Carlyle Majority Interest, have agreed to (i) immediately prior to the consummation of the Blocker Mergers, admit PubCo to the Company as Managing Member, and PubCo, by its execution and delivery of this Agreement, is hereby admitted to the Company as Managing Member, and in such capacity shall have the rights and obligations as provided in this Agreement, and (ii) immediately after the consummation of the Blocker Mergers and immediately prior to the consummation of the merger of Management Holdings with and into Intermediate Holdings, admit Intermediate Holdings to the Company as Managing Member, and Intermediate Holdings, by its execution and delivery of this Agreement, is hereby admitted to the Company as Managing Member at such time, and in such capacity shall have the rights and obligations as provided in this Agreement, whereupon PubCo shall cease to be Managing Member; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company, PubCo, Intermediate Holdings and the Members desire to amend and restate the Prior Agreement in its entirety as set forth herein effective as of the date hereof, at which time the Prior Agreement will be superseded entirely by this Agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree to amend and restate the Prior Agreement to read in its entirety as follows:

## **ARTICLE I**

# DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall be applied to the terms used in this Agreement for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary.

"2018 Purchase Agreement" means the Securities Purchase and Option Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2018, by and among (i) the Company, (ii) DO Sub-Holdings, LLC, a Washington limited liability company ("DO Sub-Holdings"), FiveW DiscoverOrg LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("FiveW"), TA XI DO AIV, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("TA XI AIV"), TA SDF III DO AIV, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("TA SDF III AIV"), TA Atlantic and Pacific VII-A, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("TA AP VII-A"), TA Investors IV, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("TA Investors IV"), TA SDF II DO AIV, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("TA SDF II AIV"), TA Associates XI GP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("TA XI GP"), TA Associates SDF III GP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("TA SDF III GP"), TA Associates SDF II, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("TA SDF II GP"), TA Associates AP VII GP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("TA AP VII GP"), each other Person identified on

<u>Schedule A</u> to the 2018 Purchase Agreement as holding direct equity interests in the Company (such securityholders, together with DO Sub-Holdings, FiveW, TA XI AIV, TA SDF III AIV, TA SDF II AIV, TA AP VII-A, TA Investors IV, TA XI GP, TA SDF III GP, TA SDF II GP and TA AP VII GP, each a "**Direct Seller**" and, collectively, the "**Direct Sellers**"); (iii) TA XI DO Feeder, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**TA XI Feeder**"), TA SDF III DO Feeder, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**TA SDF III Feeder**"), TA Atlantic and Pacific VII-B, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**TA SDF III Feeder**"), TA SDF III Peeder, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**TA SDF III Feeder**"), TA SDF III DO Feeder, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**TA SDF III Feeder**"), TA SDF III DO Feeder, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("**TA SDF III Feeder**"), TA SDF III Peeder and TA AP VII-B, each a "**Blocker Seller**" and, collectively, the "**Blocker Sellers**" and, together with the Direct Sellers, the "**Sellers**"); (iv) Carlyle Partners VI Evergreen Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "**Unblocked Purchaser**"), and Carlyle Partners VI Dash Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "**Blocked Purchaser**"); and together with the Unblocked Purchaser"); and (v) solely in its capacity as representative of the Sellers, TA Associates Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"22C Members" means 22C Magellan Holdings LLC and its Permitted Transferees.

"Additional Member" means a Person admitted to the Company as a Member pursuant to <u>Section 10.2</u>.

**"Adjusted Capital Account Balance"** means, with respect to each Member, the balance in such Member's Capital Account adjusted (i) by taking into account the adjustments, allocations and distributions described in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) and (6); and (ii) by adding to such balance such Member's share of Company Minimum Gain and Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain, determined pursuant to Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i) (5), any amounts such Member is obligated to restore pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or by applicable law. The foregoing definition of Adjusted Capital Account Balance is intended to comply with the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

"Admission Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.4.

"Affiliate" of any Person means any Person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the Person in question.

"Agreement" means this Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of ZoomInfo Holdings LLC.

"Assignee" means a Person to whom any Units have been Transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement but who has not become a Member pursuant to <u>Article X</u>.

"Assumed Tax Rate" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1(e)(iii).

"Available Gains" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.3(e)(ii)</u>.

"**Base Rate**" means, on any date, a variable rate per annum equal to the rate of interest most recently published by The Wall Street Journal as the "prime rate" at large U.S. money center banks.

"Blocker Mergers" has the meaning set forth in the Reorganization Agreement.

"**Book Value**" means with respect to any asset, the asset's adjusted basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, except that (i) the initial Book Value of any asset contributed by a Member to the Company shall be the gross Fair Market Value of such asset; (ii) the Book Value of any property of the Company distributed to any Member shall be adjusted to equal the gross Fair Market Value of such property on the date of distribution; and (iii) the Book Values of assets of the Company shall be increased (or decreased) to the extent the Managing Member determines reasonably and in good faith that such adjustment is necessary or appropriate to comply with the requirements of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv).

"**Business Day**" means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks located in the State of New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

"Capital Account" means the capital account maintained for a Member pursuant to Section 3.2.

"**Capital Contribution**" means any cash, cash equivalents, promissory obligations or the Fair Market Value of other property which a Member contributes to the Company pursuant to <u>Section 3.1</u>.

"**Capital Stock**" shall mean any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation) including, without limitation, partnership or membership interests (including any components thereof such as capital accounts, priority returns or the like) in a limited partnership or limited liability company and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase any of the foregoing.

"**Carlyle Group**" means Carlyle Investment Management L.L.C., its Affiliates, the Carlyle Members and any of their respective managed investment funds.

"**Carlyle Majority Interest**" means the approval by the Carlyle Members holding, directly or indirectly, a majority of the aggregate Units then held by all of the Carlyle Members.

"**Carlyle Members**" means Carlyle Partners VI Evergreen Holdings, L.P. and its Permitted Transferees (excluding, for purposes of <u>Section 9.1</u>, the 22C Members).

"**Cause**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in any written employment, consulting or severance agreement (or legally binding offer letter) between the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company and such Management Member, or in the absence of any such written agreement (or legally binding offer letter), shall mean (i) the conviction of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude or the commission of any other act or omission involving dishonesty, disloyalty or fraud with respect to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their customers or suppliers, (ii) reporting to work under the influence of alcohol or illegal drugs, or other repeated conduct causing the Company or any of its Subsidiaries substantial public disgrace or disrepute or substantial economic harm, (iii) substantial and repeated failure to perform duties as reasonably directed by the Company, (iv) any act or omission aiding or abetting a competitor, supplier or customer of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to the disadvantage or detriment of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (v) any act or omission constituting breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence or

willful misconduct with respect to the Company or its Subsidiaries, or (vi) any other material breach of (A) any written agreement between the Company or its Subsidiaries and such Management Member evidencing the issuance of any Employee Incentive Units or (B) any other written agreement between such Management Member and the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. With respect to sections (ii)-(iv), the Company may not take any Cause-related action with respect to a Management Member without first providing at least thirty (30) days written notice and an opportunity to cure the alleged conduct or occurrence being made the basis of such Cause determination.

"**Certificate**" means the Company's Certificate of Formation as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, as amended or amended and restated.

"Class A Common Stock" means the Class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of PubCo.

"Class A Common Units" means the common limited liability company interests described in <u>Section 3.1(a)(i)</u> and having the rights and preferences specified herein.

"Class A Common Unit Capital Account Amount" means, from time to time, the Capital Account a Member would have if such Member held a single Class A Common Unit.

"Class A Percentage Interest" means, with respect to any Member, the quotient obtained by dividing the aggregate number of Class A Common Units then owned by such Member by the aggregate number of Class A Common Units then owned by all Members; *provided* that Unvested Units shall not be taken into account in determining such quotient.

"Class A/LTIP Percentage Interest" means, with respect to any Member, the quotient obtained by dividing the aggregate number of Class A Common Units and LTIP Units then owned by such Member by the aggregate number of Class A Common Units and LTIP Units then owned by all Members; *provided* that Unvested Units shall not be taken into account in determining such quotient.

"Class B Common Stock" means the Class B common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of PubCo.

"Class P Units" means the Class P limited liability company interests described in Section <u>3.1(a)(ii)</u> and having the rights and preferences specified herein.

"Class P Unit Exchange" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.2.

"**Class P Unit Exchange Rate**" means, at any time, quotient of (a) the difference between the Per Unit Equity Value on the date of the Class P Unit Exchange and the Participation Threshold applicable to the Exchanged Class P Unit, *divided by* (b) the Per Unit Equity Value on the date of the Class P Unit Exchange.

"Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"**Company**" means ZoomInfo Holdings LLC (formerly known as DiscoverOrg Holdings, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company.

**"Company Minimum Gain"** has the meaning ascribed to the term "partnership minimum gain" set forth in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(b)(2) and 1.704-2(d).

"Competitive Activity" means, with respect to a Management Member, during the term of such Management Member's employment with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and during the twenty-four (24) month period immediately following such Management Member's Termination Date, directly or indirectly, for himself or herself or for any other Person, Participating in any Competitive Business; *provided* that the passive ownership by such Management Member of not more than two percent (2%) of the outstanding shares of any class of capital stock of a corporation which is publicly traded on a national securities exchange will not be deemed to be a Competitive Activity, so long as such Management Member has no active Participation in the business of such corporation.

"Competitive Business" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in any written employment, consulting or severance agreement (or legally binding offer letter) between the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company and the applicable Management Member, or in the absence of any such written agreement (or legally binding offer letter), shall mean the Company's and its Subsidiaries' business of compiling, generating, developing, providing and/or publishing (or otherwise making available) organizational data, directories, mailing and contact information, organizational charts and other information on target accounts, customers and prospects as currently performed by the Company and its Subsidiaries on the Termination Date of the applicable Management Member and any other activity or business engaged in by the Company and its Subsidiaries after the date hereof.

"**Continuing Class P Unitholders**" means those designated holders of Class P Units who will continue to hold such Class P Units after the Initial Public Offering. For the avoidance of doubt, Management Holdings shall not be a Continuing Class P Unitholder.

"Converted Class P Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6(h).

"**Convertible Securities**" means any securities directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable for Units, other than Options.

"Covered Transaction" means any Liquidity Event or any other sale, redemption or Transfer of Units.

"**Delaware Act**" means the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, 6 Del. C. § 18-101, et seq., as it may be amended from time to time, and any successor to the Delaware Act.

"**Distribution**" means each distribution made by the Company to a Member, whether in cash, property or securities of the Company and whether by liquidating distribution or otherwise; *provided* that none of the following shall be a Distribution: (a) any redemption or repurchase by the Company of any securities, or (b) any recapitalization or exchange of securities of the Company, or any subdivision (by Unit split or otherwise) or any combination (by reverse Unit split or otherwise) of any outstanding Units.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company.

"Effective Time" means the time at which this Agreement is effective as set forth in the Reorganization Agreement.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"Eligible Employee Incentive Unit" means an Employee Incentive Unit, the Participation Threshold of which is zero (taking into account any adjustments described in clauses (i) and (ii) of <u>Section 3.6(d)</u>).

**"Employee Incentive Unit Agreement**" means an Employee Incentive Unit Agreement between the Company and a Management Member as in effect from time to time.

"Employee Incentive Units" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.6(a)</u>; *provided*, *however*, for purposes of <u>Section 3.7</u>, Employee Incentive Unit shall also include Class A Common Units held by any Management Member that were issued in respect or replacement of Class C Units held by such Management Member under the Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company, dated as of May 22, 2018, which Class A Common Units, for the avoidance of doubt, shall continue to vest (and shall also be referred to hereunder as "Vested Units" or "Unvested Units", as applicable) in accordance with the vesting schedule applicable to such Class C Units.

"Equitized LTIP Series" means an LTIP Series composed of Equitized LTIP Series Units.

"Equitized LTIP Series Units" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.2(b)</u>.

"Equity Securities" means (i) Units or other equity interests in the Company (including other classes or groups thereof having such relative rights, powers and duties as may from time to time be established by the Managing Member, including rights, powers and/or duties senior to existing classes and groups of Units and other equity interests in the Company), (ii) Convertible Securities or other obligations, evidences of indebtedness or other securities or interests convertible or exchangeable into other equity interests in the Company and (iii) Options or warrants, or other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire other equity interests in the Company.

"**Event of Withdrawal**" means the death, retirement, resignation, expulsion, bankruptcy or dissolution of a Member or the occurrence of any other event that terminates the continued membership of a Member in the Company.

"Exchange" means a Paired Interest Exchange or a Class P Unit Exchange, as applicable.

"Exchanged Class P Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.2.

**"Exchange Act**" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and applicable rules and regulations thereunder, and any successor to such statute, rules or regulations. Any reference herein to a specific section, rule or regulation of the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include any corresponding provisions of future law.

"Exchange Rate" means the Paired Interest Exchange Rate or the Class P Unit Exchange Rate, as applicable.

"Exchanging Unitholder" means a Member initiating an Exchange.

"Exempt Transfer" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1(b).

"**Fair Market Value**" means, with respect to any asset or equity interest, its fair market value determined according to <u>Article XIV</u>.

"**Family Group**" means a Member's spouse, parents, siblings and descendants (whether by birth or adoption) and any trust or other estate planning vehicle established solely for the benefit of such Member and/or such Member's spouse and/or such Member's descendants (by birth or adoption), parents, siblings or dependents, or any charitable trust the grantor of which is such Member and/or member of such Member's Family Group.

"Fiscal Year" means the Company's annual accounting period established pursuant to Section 7.2.

**"Founder Majority Interest**" means the approval by the Founder Members holding, directly or indirectly, a majority of the aggregate Class A Common Units then held by all of the Founder Members.

"Founder Members" shall mean the Holding Company, HSKB and their respective Permitted Transferees.

"Fund Indemnitees" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4(e).

"Fund Indemnitors" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.4(e)</u>.

"Good Reason" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in any written employment, consulting or severance agreement (or legally binding offer letter) between the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company and a Management Member, or in the absence of any such written agreement (or legally binding offer letter), shall mean a Management Member's resignation from employment or consultant status with the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company as a result of one or more of the following reasons: (i) the Company changes the Management Member's title or reduces his or her responsibilities in a manner that is materially inconsistent with the positions he or she then holds; (ii) the Company reduces the Management Member's annualized compensation; (iii) the Company requires the Management Member to relocate to a geographic area that is more than fifty (50) miles from the location at which the Management Member provided services prior to such relocation requirement; or (iv) the Company materially breaches (A) any written agreement between the Company or its Subsidiaries and such Management Member evidencing the issuance of any Employee Incentive Units or (B) any other written agreement between such Management Member and the Company or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that (1) written notice of the Management Member's resignation for Good Reason must be delivered to the Company within sixty (60) days after the occurrence of any such event in order for the Management Member's resignation with Good Reason to be effective hereunder and (2) the Company shall have fifteen (15) days after delivery of such written notice to cure any such event. Furthermore, for purposes of this Agreement, "Good Reason" shall be deemed to include a Management Member's resignation from employment or consultant status with the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company as a result of the death or disability of such Management Member, notwithstanding the fact that death or disability may not be deemed to be "Good Reason" for purposes of any written employment,

consultant or severance agreement between the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company and a Management Member.

"Governmental Entity" means the United States of America or any other nation, any state or other political subdivision thereof, or any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of government.

"Group" means either the TA Group or the Carlyle Group, as applicable.

"Group Ownership Percentage" means, with respect to any Group, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the total number of Units owned by such Group by (ii) the aggregate number of Class A Common Units outstanding at such time.

"**HoldCo Agreement**" means that certain Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Intermediate Holdings, dated as of or about the date hereof, as may be amended from time to time.

"Holding Company" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"**Holding Company Units**" means units in any holding company through which Units are held, including the Holding Company.

"HSKB" means HSKB Funds, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and any successor thereto.

"Imputed Underpayment Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.5(d).

"Income Amount" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.1(e)(i)</u>.

"Indemnified Person" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.4(a)</u>.

"Intermediate Holdings" means ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its successors.

"Initial Public Offering" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 12.1(b)</u>.

"**Liquidity Event**" means, whether occurring through one transaction or a series of related transactions, any liquidation, dissolution or winding up, voluntary or involuntary, of the Company.

"LTIP Series Sub-Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(b).

"LTIP Unit" means a Unit which is designated as an LTIP Unit in the relevant Vesting Agreement or other documentation pursuant to which such LTIP Unit is granted or issued, having the rights, powers, privileges, restrictions, qualifications and limitations set forth in <u>Schedule I</u> hereto or in this Agreement in respect of the holder, as well as the relevant Vesting Agreement or other documentation pursuant to which such LTIP Unit is granted or issued. LTIP Units that are issued on the same date shall be designated as one or more separate series of LTIP Units (each such series, an "LTIP Series" and any LTIP Unit in respect of a given series, an "LTIP Series Unit").

"**LTIP Unit Member**" means any Person that holds LTIP Units or Class A Common Units resulting from a conversion of LTIP Units.

"Management Holding" means DiscoverOrg Management Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Management Member" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.6(a)</u>.

"Managing Member" means (i) immediately prior to the consummation of the Blocker Mergers, PubCo and (ii) immediately after the consummation of the Blocker Mergers and immediately prior to the consummation of the merger of Management Holdings with and into Intermediate Holdings and thereafter, Intermediate Holdings, whereupon PubCo shall cease to be Managing Member, or any successor Managing Member admitted to the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, in its capacity as the managing member of the Company.

"**Mark-to-Market Gain**" means gain recognized for Capital Account purposes upon an adjustment to the Book Value of any asset, pursuant to the definition of Book Value.

"**Member**" means each of the Persons from time to time admitted to the Company as a member of the Company and listed as a Member in the books and records of the Company, each in its capacity as a member of the Company.

**"Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain"** means an amount with respect to each partner nonrecourse debt (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(b)(4)) equal to the Company Minimum Gain that would result if such partner nonrecourse debt were treated as a nonrecourse liability (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.752-1(a)(2)) determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(3).

**"Member Nonrecourse Deductions"** has the meaning ascribed to the term "partner nonrecourse deductions" set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(2).

"**Net Loss**" means, with respect to a Taxable Year, the excess, if any, of Losses for such Taxable Year over Profits for such Taxable Year (excluding Losses and Profits specially allocated pursuant to this Agreement).

"**Net Profit**" means, with respect to a Taxable Year, the excess, if any, of Profits for such Taxable Year over Losses for such Taxable Year (excluding Profits and Losses specially allocated pursuant to this Agreement).

**"Nonrecourse Deductions"** has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(b)(1). The amount of Nonrecourse Deductions of the Company for a Fiscal Year equals the net increase, if any, in the amount of Company Minimum Gain of the Company during that fiscal year, determined according to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(c).

"**Options**" means any right, option or warrant to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise acquire any Units.

"**Original Cost**" of any Employee Incentive Unit will be equal to the price paid therefor (in each case, as proportionally adjusted for all Unit splits, Unit dividends, and other recapitalizations or similar adjustments affecting such Employee Incentive Unit subsequent to any such purchase), if any.

"**Original Purchase Agreement**" shall mean that Unit Purchase Agreement by and among the TA Members, the Company and certain other parties dated May 29, 2014.

"**Original Units**" shall mean all of the issued and outstanding Preferred Units and Common Units (each as defined in the Prior Agreement) and Converted Class P Units immediately prior to the Effective Time.

"**Paired Interest**" means one Class A Common Unit together with one share of Class B Common Stock, subject, as applicable, to adjustment pursuant to <u>Section 12.5</u> and the certificate of incorporation of PubCo.

"Paired Interest Exchange" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 12.1(a)</u>.

"**Paired Interest Exchange Rate**" means, at any time, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock for which one Paired Interest is entitled to be Exchanged at such time pursuant to this Agreement. On the date of this Agreement, the Exchange Rate shall be one for one, subject to adjustment pursuant to <u>Section 12.5</u>.

"**Participate**" (and the correlative terms "**Participating**" and "**Participation**") includes any direct or indirect ownership interest in any enterprise or participation in the management of such enterprise, whether as an officer, director, employee, partner, sole proprietor, agent, representative, independent contractor, consultant, executive, franchisor, franchisee, creditor, owner or otherwise.

**"Participating Employee Unit**" means any Employee Incentive Unit that is both (i) an Eligible Employee Incentive Unit and (ii) a Vested Unit.

"**Participating Unit**" means, with respect to any Distribution (or other allocation of proceeds) pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> or (c) hereof, any Unit, other than (a) LTIP Units and (b) any Employee Incentive Unit that is not a Participating Employee Unit.

"**Participation Threshold**" means, with respect to certain outstanding Employee Incentive Units, an amount determined, and adjusted from time to time, in accordance with <u>Section 3.6</u> hereof.

"Partnership Representative" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.3.

"Per Unit Common Unit Value" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6(h).

"**Per Unit Equity Value**" means, as of any particular time, the amount to which each holder of a Class A Common Unit would be entitled in respect of such Class A Common Unit if the aggregate equity value of the Company as of such time (as reasonably determined by the Managing Member based on the public trading price of Class A Common Stock) were distributed to the Members in accordance with <u>Section 4.1(c)</u> (assuming for these purposes that any Tax Distributions were made pro rata in accordance with Class A/LTIP Percentage Interests).

"Permitted Transferee" means any transferee in an Exempt Transfer pursuant to clause (i) of the definition thereof.

"**Person**" means an individual or a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated organization, association or other entity.

"Prior Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"**Profits**" or "**Losses**" means items of Company income and gain or loss and deduction for an applicable tax accounting period determined for purposes of maintaining the Capital Account of each Member under <u>Section 3.2</u> and in accordance with Section 704(b) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**PubCo**" means ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, and its successors.

"Recapitalization" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.1(b)</u>.

"**Reorganization Agreement**" means that certain Master Reorganization Agreement, dated as of [ ], 2020, by and among PubCo, Intermediate Holdings, the Company and the other parties named therein, as may be amended from time to time.

"Repurchase Notice" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.7(c)</u>.

"Repurchase Option" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.7(a)</u>.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and applicable rules and regulations thereunder, and any successor to such statute, rules or regulations. Any reference herein to a specific section, rule or regulation of the Securities Act shall be deemed to include any corresponding provisions of future law.

"Securities and Exchange Commission" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, including any governmental body or agency succeeding to the functions thereof.

"Similar Law" means any law or regulation that could cause the underlying assets of the Company to be treated as assets of the Member by virtue of its limited liability company interest in the Company and thereby subject the Company and the Managing Member (or other persons responsible for the investment and operation of the Company's assets) to laws or regulations that are similar to the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions contained in Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

"Sponsor Member" means, collectively, 22C Members, Carlyle Members and TA Members.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or business entity of which (i) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof, or (ii) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of partnership or other similar ownership interest thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by any Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof. For purposes hereof, a Person or Persons shall be deemed to have a majority ownership interest in a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person or Persons shall be allocated a majority of

limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity gains or losses or shall be or control any managing director or general partner of such limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity. For purposes hereof, references to a "Subsidiary" of the Company shall be given effect only at such times that the Company has one or more Subsidiaries, and, unless otherwise indicated, the term "Subsidiary" refers to a Subsidiary of the Company.

"Substituted Member" means a Person that is admitted as a Member to the Company pursuant to Section 10.1.

"**TA Group**" means TA Associates Management, L.P., its Affiliates (including the TA Members) and any of their respective managed investment funds.

**"TA Majority Interest**" means the approval by the TA Members holding, directly or indirectly, a majority of the aggregate Units then held by all of the TA Members.

"**TA Members**" means, collectively, TA XI DO AIV, L.P., TA SDF III DO AIV, L.P., TA Atlantic and Pacific VII-A, L.P., TA Investors IV, L.P., TA SDF II DO AIV, L.P., TA SDF II DO AIV, L.P., TA SDF II DO AIV II, L.P., TA SDF III DO AIV II, L.P., TA XI DO AIV II, L.P., TA AP VII-B DO Subsidiary Partnership, L.P. and their Permitted Transferees.

"**Tax Distributions**" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.1(e)</u>.

"Tax Estimation Period" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.1(e)(iii)</u>.

**"Tax Receivable Agreements**" mean the Tax Receivable Agreements dated as of or about the date hereof among the Company, Managing Member and the other parties from time to time party thereto, as amended from time to time.

**"Taxable Year**" means the Company's accounting period for federal income tax purposes determined pursuant to <u>Section</u> <u>8.2</u>.

"Tax Matters Member" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.3.

**"Termination Date**" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.7(a)</u>.

"**Transfer**" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 9.1(a)</u>.

"**Transferor's Owner**" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 9.1(d)(i)</u>.

"Treasury Regulations" means the income tax regulations promulgated under the Code, as amended.

"**Unit**" means, collectively, the Class A Common Units, the Class P Units, the LTIP Units and such other units of the Company as may be authorized, designated or issued, as determined by the Managing Member from time to time after the date hereof.

**"Unvested LTIP Units**" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.2</u> of <u>Schedule I</u> hereto.

"Unvested Units" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.6(f)</u>.

"Vested Units" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.6(f)</u>.

"Vested LTIP Units" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.2</u> of <u>Schedule I</u> hereto.

## **ARTICLE II**

# **ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS**

Act.

2.1 <u>Formation of Company</u>. The Company was formed on May 16, 2014 pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware

2.2 Limited Liability Company Agreement. The Members hereby execute this Agreement for the purpose of establishing the affairs of the Company and the conduct of its business in accordance with the provisions of the Delaware Act. This Agreement amends and restates the Prior Agreement in its entirety and shall constitute the "limited liability company agreement" (as that term is used in the Delaware Act) of the Company effective as of the Effective Time; provided, however, that the amendments to the provisions of the Prior Agreement relating to the Series A Preferred Units (as defined in the Prior Agreement) shall not become effective until after the full redemption of the Series A Preferred Units in connection with the consummation of the Initial Public Offering; provided, further, that, in the event that the Series A Preferred Units are not fully redeemed, the provisions of the Prior Agreement relating to the Series A Preferred Units shall be deemed reincorporated into this Agreement and the Managing Member, without the consent of any holder of Units, may amend any provision of this Agreement, and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever document may be required in connection therewith, to reincorporate into this Agreement the provisions of the Prior Agreement relating to the Series A Preferred Units. The Members hereby agree that during the term of the Company set forth in Section 2.6 the rights and obligations of the Members with respect to the Company will be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Delaware Act. On any matter upon which this Agreement is silent, the Delaware Act shall control. No provision of this Agreement shall be in violation of the Delaware Act and to the extent any provision of this Agreement is in violation of the Delaware Act, such provision shall be void and of no effect to the extent of such violation without affecting the validity of the other provisions of this Agreement; provided, however, that where the Delaware Act provides that a provision of the Delaware Act shall apply "unless otherwise provided in a limited liability company agreement" or words of similar effect, the provisions of this Agreement shall in each instance control; provided further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, Section 18-210 of the Delaware Act shall not apply or be incorporated into this Agreement.

2.3 <u>Name</u>. The name of the Company shall be "ZoomInfo Holdings LLC". The Managing Member in its sole discretion may change the name of the Company at any time and from time to time in accordance with the Delaware Act. Notification of any such change shall be given to all of the Members. The Company's business may be conducted under its name and/or any other name or names deemed advisable by the Managing Member.

2.4 <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose and business of the Company shall be any business which may lawfully be conducted by a limited liability company formed pursuant to the Delaware Act.

2.5 <u>Principal Office; Registered Office</u>. The principal office of the Company shall be at 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900, Vancouver, WA 98660, or such other place as the Managing Member may from time to time designate. The Company may maintain offices at such other place

or places as the Managing Member deems advisable. Notification of any such change shall be given to all of the Members. The address of the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware shall be 1209 Orange Street, City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, Delaware 19801, and the registered agent for service of process on the Company in the State of Delaware at such registered office shall be The Corporation Trust Company.

2.6 <u>Term</u>. The term of the Company commenced upon the filing of the Certificate in accordance with the Delaware Act and shall continue in existence until dissolution thereof in accordance with the provisions of <u>Article XIII</u>. The existence of the Company as a separate legal entity shall continue until cancellation of the Certificate as provided in the Delaware Act.

2.7 <u>No State-Law Partnership</u>. The Members intend that the Company not be a partnership (including, without limitation, a limited partnership) or joint venture, and that no Member be a partner or joint venturer of any other Member by virtue of this Agreement, for any purposes other than as set forth in <u>Section 2.8</u>, and neither this Agreement nor any other document entered into by the Company or any Member relating to the subject matter hereof shall be construed to suggest otherwise.

2.8 <u>Tax Treatment</u>. The Members intend that the Company shall be treated as a partnership for federal and applicable state or local income tax purposes, and that each Member and the Company shall file all tax returns and shall otherwise take all tax and financial reporting positions in a manner consistent with and actions necessary to obtain such treatment.

2.9 <u>Prior Agreements</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, all prior limited liability company agreements amongst the Company and its members, including all amendments thereto, shall govern and control for all periods prior to the date hereof.

# ARTICLE III

## **CAPITALIZATION; CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS**

### 3.1 Capitalization.

(a) Each Member shall hold Units, and the relative rights, privileges, preferences and obligations with respect to each Member's Units shall be determined under this Agreement and the Delaware Act based upon the number and the class of Units held by such Member. The number and the class of Units held by each Member shall be set forth in the books and records of the Company. The classes of Units as of the Effective Time is as follows: "Class A Common Units," "Class P Units" and "LTIP Units." The Members shall have no right to vote on any matter, except as specifically set forth in this Agreement, or as may be required under the Delaware Act. Any such vote shall be at a meeting of the Members entitled to vote or in writing as provided herein.

(i) <u>Class A Common Units</u>. The Class A Common Units shall have all the rights, privileges and obligations as are specifically provided for in this Agreement for Class A Common Units, and as may otherwise be generally applicable to all classes of Units, unless such application is specifically limited to one or more other classes of Units.

(ii) <u>Class P Units</u>. Class P Units shall consist of those Class P Units to be issued from time to time under <u>Section 3.6</u> and the applicable Employee Incentive Unit Agreements relating to such Class P Units and those currently outstanding and held by Continuing Class P Unitholders. Class P Units shall have all the rights, privileges, preferences, and obligations as are specifically provided for in such Employee Incentive Unit Agreements and in this Agreement for Class P Units, and as may otherwise be generally applicable to all classes of Units, unless such application is specifically limited to one or more other classes of Units. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in such Employee Incentive Unit Agreements, the Class P Units shall not be entitled to vote on any matter subject to a vote of the Members, except as otherwise required by law.

(iii) <u>LTIP Units</u>. LTIP Units shall consist of those Units to be issued under <u>Schedule I</u> hereto and the applicable Vesting Agreements relating to such LTIP Units. LTIP Units shall have all the rights, privileges, preferences, and obligations as are specifically provided for in such Vesting Agreements and in this Agreement (including <u>Schedule I</u> hereto) for LTIP Units, and as may otherwise be generally applicable to all classes of Units, unless such application is specifically limited to one or more other classes of Units. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including <u>Schedule I</u> hereto) or in such Vesting Agreements, the LTIP Units shall not be entitled to vote on any matter subject to a vote of the Members, except as otherwise required by law.

(b) As of the Effective Time, following the conversion of Class P Units (other than Class P Units held by Continuing Class P Unitholders) pursuant to <u>Section 3.6(h)</u>, the Original Units outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, as set forth in the books and records of the Company, shall hereby be automatically converted into the number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of Original Units as set forth in the books and records of the Company (the "**Recapitalization**"), and such Class A Common Units are issued and outstanding as of the Effective Time and the holders of such Class A Common Units hereby continue as Members. The Members agree that immediately following the Effective Time, no fractional Class A Common Unit will remain outstanding and any fractional Class A Common Unit held by a Member shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

(c) The Managing Member in its sole discretion may establish and issue, from time to time in accordance with such procedures as the Managing Member shall determine from time to time, additional Units, in one or more classes or series of Units, or other Company securities, at such price, and with such designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, powers and duties (which may be senior to existing Units, classes and series of Units or other Company securities), as shall be determined by the Managing Member without the approval of any Member or any other Person who may acquire an interest in any of the Units, including (i) the right of such Units to share in Profits and Losses or items thereof; (ii) the right of such Units to share in Company distributions; (iii) the rights of such Units upon dissolution and winding up of the Company; (iv) whether, and the terms and conditions upon which, the Company may or shall be required to redeem such Units (including sinking fund provisions); (v) whether such Units are issued with the privilege of conversion or exchange and, if so, the terms and conditions of such conversion or exchange; (vi) the terms and conditions upon which such Units will be issued, evidenced by certificates and assigned or

transferred; (vii) the method for determining the Class A Percentage Interest and Class A/LTIP Percentage Interest, as applicable, as to such Units; (viii) the terms and conditions of the issuance of such Units (including, without limitation, the amount and form of consideration, if any, to be received by the Company in respect thereof, the Managing Member being expressly authorized, in its sole discretion, to cause the Company to issue such Units for less than fair market value); and (ix) the right, if any, of the holder of such Units to vote on Company matters, including matters relating to the relative designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties of such Units. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Managing Member in its sole discretion, without the approval of any Member or any other Person, is authorized (i) to issue Units or other Company securities of any newly established class or any existing class to Members or other Persons who may acquire an interest in the Company; (ii) to amend this Agreement to reflect the creation of any such new class, the issuance of Units or other Company securities of such class, and the admission of any Person as a Member which has received Units or other Company securities; and (iii) to effect the combination, subdivision and/or reclassification of outstanding Units as may be necessary or appropriate to give economic effect to equity investments in the Company by the Managing Member that are not accompanied by the issuance by the Company to the Managing Member of additional Units and to update the books and records of the Company accordingly. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement to the contrary, any reference to "Units" shall include the Class A Common Units, Class P Units, LTIP Units, and Units of any other class or series that may be established in accordance with this Agreement. All Units of a particular class shall have identical rights in all respects as all other Units of such class, except in each case as otherwise specified in this Agreement.

(d) All Units issued hereunder shall be uncertificated unless otherwise determined by the Managing Member.

(e) To the extent information is required to be disclosed to any Member pursuant to this Agreement or the Delaware Act, pursuant to Section 18-305(g) of the Delaware Act, each Member acknowledges and agrees that portions of this Agreement may be redacted by the Managing Member or information herein may otherwise be aggregated by the Managing Member to prevent disclosure of confidential information with respect to individual allocations of Employee Incentive Units.

(f) Each Member who is issued Units by the Company pursuant to the authority of the Managing Member pursuant to <u>Section 5.1</u> shall make the Capital Contributions to the Company determined by the Managing Member pursuant to the authority of the Managing Member pursuant to <u>Section 5.1</u> in exchange for such Units.

(g) Each Member, to the extent having the right to consent thereto, by executing this Agreement, hereby confirms, ratifies and approves the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other agreements and transactions referred to herein.

# 3.2 Capital Accounts.

(a) A separate capital account (each, a "**Capital Account**") shall be established for each Member and shall be maintained in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) and this <u>Section 3.2</u> shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent

with such regulations. In accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), the Company may adjust the Capital Accounts of its Members to reflect revaluations (including any unrealized income, gain or loss) of the Company's property (including intangible assets such as goodwill), whenever it issues additional interests in the Company (including any interests issued with a zero initial Capital Account), or whenever the adjustments would otherwise be permitted under such Treasury Regulations. The Company may adjust the Capital Accounts of its Members to reflect revaluations of the property of any Subsidiary of the Company that is treated as a partnership (or entity disregarded from a partnership) for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In the event that the Capital Accounts of the Members are so adjusted, (i) the Capital Accounts of the Members shall be adjusted in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g) for allocations of depreciation, depletion, amortization and gain or loss, as computed for book purposes, with respect to such property and (ii) the Members' distributive shares of depreciation, depletion, amortization and gain or loss, as computed for tax purposes, with respect to such property shall be determined so as to take account of the variation between the adjusted tax basis and Book Value of such property in the same manner as under Section 704(c) of the Code. In the event that Code Section 704(c) applies to property of the Company, the Capital Accounts of the Members shall be adjusted in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g) for allocations of depreciation, depletion, amortization, and gain and loss, as computed for book purposes with respect to such property. In connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Capital Accounts of the Members shall be adjusted in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f) and determined as of the date hereof and the Capital Account of each Member shall be reflected in the books and records of the Company.

(b) A separate sub-account (an "LTIP Series Sub-Account") shall be established and maintained for each Member in respect of each LTIP Series Unit held by such Member. The balance of each LTIP Series Sub-Account shall initially be zero and shall be adjusted as provided in the previous paragraph as if the LTIP Series Sub-Account was a Capital Account and the Member only held the LTIP Series Units of such LTIP Series held by such Member. If at any time the aggregate LTIP Series Sub-Accounts of an LTIP Series equal the product of the number of LTIP Series Units in such LTIP Series and the Class A Common Unit Capital Account Amount (as determined at such time), the LTIP Series Units of such LTIP Series shall be converted automatically into (i) a separate sub-class of LTIP Series Units ("Equitized LTIP Series Units"), if such LTIP Series Units are Unvested LTIP Units, or (ii) Class A Common Units, if such LTIP Series Units are Vested LTIP Units. LTIP Series Sub-Accounts shall continue to be maintained for Equitized LTIP Series Units. If an Equitized LTIP Series Unit becomes a Vested LTIP Unit, such Equitized LTIP Series Unit shall be converted automatically into a Class A Common Unit once the aggregate LTIP Series Sub-Accounts for the Equitized LTIP Series to which such Equitized LTIP Series Unit belongs equal the product of the number of the LTIP Units in such Equitized LTIP Series and the Class A Common Unit Capital Account Amount (as determined at such time). Upon the automatic conversion of a Vested LTIP Unit into a Class A Common Unit pursuant to this <u>Section 3.2(b)</u>, PubCo shall issue one share of Class B Common Stock per each such converted Class A Common Unit to the holder thereof and such share of Class B Common Stock and such converted Class A Common Unit shall become a Paired Interest.

3.3 <u>Negative Capital Accounts</u>. No Member shall be required to pay to any other Member or the Company any deficit or negative balance which may exist from time to time in such Member's Capital Account (including upon and after dissolution of the Company).

3.4 <u>No Withdrawal</u>. No Person shall be entitled to withdraw any part of such Person's Capital Contribution or Capital Account or to receive any Distribution from the Company, except as expressly provided herein.

3.5 <u>Loans From Members</u>. Loans by Members to the Company shall not be considered Capital Contributions. If any Member shall advance funds to the Company in excess of the amounts required hereunder to be contributed by such Member to the capital of the Company, the making of such advances shall not result in any increase in the amount of the Capital Account of such Member. The amount of any such advances shall be a debt of the Company to such Member and shall be payable or collectible in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which such advances are made.

3.6 Employee Incentive Units.

(a) From time to time, the Managing Member shall have the power and discretion to approve the issuance of Class P Units to any director, employee, officer or consultant of the Company or its Subsidiaries (each such person, a "**Management Member**"). The Managing Member shall have power and discretion to approve which directors, employees, officers or consultants shall be offered and issued such Class P Units ("**Employee Incentive Units**"), the number of Employee Incentive Units to be offered and issued to each Management Member and the purchase price and other terms and conditions with respect thereto.

(b) The provisions of this <u>Section 3.6</u> are designed to provide incentives to directors, employees, officers or consultants of the Company or its Subsidiaries. This <u>Section 3.6</u>, together with the other terms of this Agreement and the Employee Incentive Unit Agreements relating to Employee Incentive Units, are intended to be a compensatory benefit plan within the meaning of Rule 701 of the Securities Act, and, unless and until the Company's Equity Securities are publicly traded, the issuance of Employee Incentive Units are, to the extent permitted by applicable federal securities laws, intended to qualify for the exemption from registration under Rule 701 of the Securities Act.

(c) On the date of each grant of Employee Incentive Units to a Management Member, the Managing Member will establish (and document in the applicable Employee Incentive Unit Agreement) an initial "**Participation Threshold**" amount with respect to each such Employee Incentive Unit granted on such date. The Participation Threshold with respect to each Employee Incentive Unit will be at least equal to the amount a Class A Common Unit would receive on the date of issuance of such Employee Incentive Unit in a hypothetical liquidation of the Company on the date of issuance of such Employee Incentive Unit in a hypothetical liquidation of the Company on the date of issuance of such Employee Incentive Unit in which the Company sold its assets for their Fair Market Value, satisfied its liabilities (excluding any non-recourse liabilities to the extent the balance of such liabilities exceeds the fair market value of the assets that secure them) and distributed the net proceeds to the holders of Units in liquidation of the Company. The determination by the Managing Member of each Participation Threshold (as reasonably determined by the Managing Member based on the public trading

price of Class A Common Stock) shall be final, conclusive and binding on all Members. Each Employee Incentive Unit is intended to be a "profits interest" within the meaning of IRS Revenue Procedures 93-27 and 2001-43 and is issued with the intention that under current interpretations of the Code the recipient will not realize income upon the issuance of the Employee Incentive Unit, and that neither the Company nor any Member is entitled to any deduction either immediately or through depreciation or amortization as a result of the issuance of such Employee Incentive Unit.

(d) Each Employee Incentive Unit's Participation Threshold shall be adjusted after the grant of such Employee Incentive Unit as follows:

(i) In the event of any Distribution pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> or (c) or <u>Section 13.2(c)</u>, the Participation Threshold of each Employee Incentive Unit outstanding at the time of such Distribution shall be reduced (but not below zero) by the amount distributable to the holder of a single Class A Common Unit in connection with such Distribution (determined pursuant to <u>Section 4.1</u> and <u>Section 13.2(c)</u> of this Agreement and taking into account all Employee Incentive Units that are entitled to participate in such Distribution as contemplated by <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> or (c)); and

(ii) If the Company at any time subdivides (by any Unit split, Unit dividend or otherwise) its outstanding Units into a greater number of Units, the Participation Threshold of each Employee Incentive Unit in effect immediately prior to such subdivision shall be proportionately reduced, and if the Company at any time combines (by reverse Unit split or otherwise) its outstanding Units into a smaller number of Units, the Participation Threshold of each Employee Incentive Unit in effect immediately prior to such combination shall be proportionately increased.

(e) In connection with any approved issuance of Employee Incentive Units to a Management Member hereunder, such Management Member shall, if it has not already done so, execute a counterpart to this Agreement (or a joinder to this Agreement in a form acceptable to the Company), accepting and agreeing to be bound by all terms and conditions hereof, and shall enter into such other documents and instruments to effect such purchase (including, without limitation, an Employee Incentive Unit Agreement) as are required by the Managing Member and in connection therewith, be admitted as a member of the Company, if not already a Member.

(f) If the Managing Member so determines, the Employee Incentive Units issued to any Management Member shall become vested in accordance with the vesting schedule determined by the Managing Member in connection with the issuance of such Employee Incentive Units (and reflected in the relevant Employee Incentive Unit Agreement), which may be time-based or performance-based. Employee Incentive Units that are subject to vesting and that are vested per such vesting schedule are referred to herein as "**Vested Units**". Employee Incentive Units that are subject to vesting and that are not yet vested per such vesting schedule are referred to herein as "**Unvested Units**". Employee Incentive Units that are not subject to vesting or that are fully vested on the date of issuance shall be deemed "**Vested Units**" for all purposes hereunder. Notwithstanding any other provision in this <u>Section 3.6</u>, each recipient of a Employee Incentive Unit hereby agrees that such recipient shall make a valid and timely

election in respect of such Unit, upon receipt thereof, pursuant to Section 83(b) of the Code and promptly provide evidence of such election to the Company.

(g) By executing this Agreement, each Member authorizes and directs the Company to elect to have the "Safe Harbor" described in the proposed Revenue Procedure set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice 2005-43 (the "**IRS Notice**") apply to any interest in the Company transferred to a service provider by the Company on or after the effective date of such Revenue Procedure in connection with services provided to the Company, including the Employee Incentive Units and LTIP Units. For purposes of making such Safe Harbor election, the Partnership Representative is hereby designated as the "member who has responsibility for federal income tax reporting" by the Company and, accordingly, execution of such Safe Harbor election by the Partnership Representative constitutes execution of a "Safe Harbor Election" in accordance with Section 3.03(1) of the IRS Notice. The Company and each Member hereby agree to comply with all requirements of the Safe Harbor described in the IRS Notice, including, without limitation, the requirement that each Member shall prepare and file all federal income tax returns reporting the income tax effects of each "Safe Harbor Partnership Interest" issued by the Company in a manner consistent with the requirements of the IRS Notice. A Member's obligations to comply with the requirements of this <u>Section 3.6(g)</u>, shall survive such Member's ceasing to be a member of the Company and/or the dissolution, liquidation, winding up and termination of the Company, and, for purposes of this <u>Section 3.6(g)</u>, the Company shall be treated as continuing in existence.

In connection with the Recapitalization and as of the Effective Time, all of the issued and outstanding (h) Class P Units (other than Class P Units held by Continuing Class P Unitholders) immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall hereby be automatically converted into the number of Common Units (as defined in the Prior Agreement) equal to the product of (i) the number of such Class P Units multiplied by (ii) the quotient of (a) the difference between the per unit value of such Common Units as reasonably determined by the Managing Member based on the initial public offering price of shares of Class A Common Stock (the "Per Unit Common Unit Value") immediately prior to the Effective Time and the Participation Threshold applicable to such Class P Unit, divided by (b) the Per Unit Common Unit Value immediately prior to the Effective Time, as set forth in the books and records of the Company (such converted Class P Units, "Converted Class P Units"), and pursuant to Section 3.1(b) shall be subsequently converted into Class A Common Units. Any such Converted Class P Units that were further converted into Class A Common Units pursuant to Section 3.1(b) shall continue to vest (and shall also be referred to hereunder as "Vested Units" or "Unvested Units", as applicable) in accordance with the vesting schedule applicable to the corresponding Class P Units from which they were converted; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, no Participation Threshold shall be applicable to such converted Units; provided, further, that, for the avoidance of doubt, each such Class A Common Unit converted from such Converted Class P Unit shall be subject to the same vesting schedule as the Employee Incentive Unit (as defined in the HoldCo Agreement) that corresponds to such Class A Common Unit. The Continuing Class P Unitholders shall continue as Members. Upon or promptly following the Recapitalization, each holder of Converted Class P Units shall be required to make a valid and timely election in respect of such Converted Class P Units pursuant to Section 83(b) of the Code and to provide evidence of such election to the Company.

(i) Upon the return by Intermediate Holdings of Corresponding Units (as defined in the HoldCo Agreement) to the Company from time to time pursuant to <u>Section 3.4(d)</u> of the HoldCo Agreement, the Company shall cancel such Corresponding Units for no consideration.

3.7 <u>Repurchase Option</u>. Except as otherwise specifically set forth in a Management Member's Employee Incentive Unit Agreement:

(a) If a Management Member ceases to be employed by the Company or its Subsidiaries for any reason (or in the case of a Management Member who was not an employee, if such Management Member is no longer acting as a director or officer of, or consultant or advisor to, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries for any reason) (the date of such cessation of employment, the "**Termination Date**"), the Employee Incentive Units issued to such Management Member (whether held by such Management Member or one or more transferees of such Management Member, other than the Company, any Founder Member or any member of the TA Group or Carlyle Group) will be subject to repurchase by the Company (solely at its option) pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this <u>Section 3.7</u> (the "**Repurchase Option**"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Company shall have the right to assign its Repurchase Option to another Person.

(b) Subject to <u>Section 3.7(c)</u>, commencing on the Termination Date of a Management Member, the Company may elect to repurchase all or any portion of the Employee Incentive Units at a price per Unit equal to (i) with respect to any (A) Unvested Units or (B) in the event of (1) such Management Member's termination for Cause, (2) such Management Member's resignation without Good Reason or (3) such Management Member's proven participation in a Competitive Activity, at the lower of Original Cost or Fair Market Value (determined as of the Termination Date) and (ii) otherwise, at Fair Market Value (determined as of a date within 60 days prior to the date of repurchase). The Company may elect to purchase all or any portion of any Unvested Units before purchasing any other Employee Incentive Units.

(c) Subject to <u>Section 3.7(b)</u>, the Company may elect to exercise the Repurchase Option to purchase some or all of the Employee Incentive Units subject to the Repurchase Option by delivering written notice (the "**Repurchase Notice**") to the holder or holders of the Employee Incentive Units no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the later of (i) Termination Date of such Management Member, (ii) such Management Member's resignation without Good Reason and (iii) the date that the Company becomes aware of and is able to prove such Management Member's participation in a Competitive Activity. Each Repurchase Notice will set forth the number of Employee Incentive Units to be acquired from such holder(s), the aggregate consideration to be paid for such Employee Incentive Units and the time and place for the closing of the transaction. If any Employee Incentive Units elected to be purchased from all such holder(s) of Employee Incentive Units, pro rata according to the number of Employee Incentive Units held by each such holder(s) at the time of delivery of such Repurchase Notice (determined as nearly as practicable to the nearest Employee Incentive Units). If Employee Incentive Units of different classes or series are to be purchased pursuant to the Repurchase Option

and such Employee Incentive Units are held by any transferees of a Management Member, the number of Employee Incentive Units of each class or series of Employee Incentive Units to be purchased will be allocated among all such holders, pro rata according to the total number of Employee Incentive Units to be purchased from such Persons.

(d) The closing of the transactions contemplated by this <u>Section 3.7</u> will take place on the date designated in the applicable Repurchase Notice, which date will not be more than 60 days after the delivery of such notice (provided such period may be extended to the extent necessary to comply with any regulatory filings or other applicable legal requirements). The Company will pay for the Employee Incentive Units to be purchased by it by first offsetting amounts outstanding under any bona fide debts owing by such Management Member to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to Section 15.13, now existing or hereinafter arising (irrespective as to whether such amounts are owing by the holder of such Employee Incentive Units), and will pay the remainder of the purchase price by, at its option, delivery of (i) either a check payable to, or by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated in writing by the holder to, the holder of such Employee Incentive Units, (ii) if terms required by creditors in agreements or indentures with the Company or its Subsidiaries have the effect of restricting or prohibiting the Company or its Subsidiaries from making the payment in clause (i), a subordinated promissory note payable in three equal annual installments commencing on the first anniversary of the closing of such purchase and bearing interest at a rate per annum equal to 5% or (iii) both (i) and (ii), in the aggregate amount of the purchase price for such Employee Incentive Units. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, all repurchases of Employee Incentive Units by the Company will be subject to applicable restrictions under all applicable laws and in the Company's and its Subsidiaries' debt and equity financing agreements. If any such restrictions prohibit the repurchase of Employee Incentive Units hereunder which the Company is otherwise entitled to make, the Company may make such repurchases as soon as it is permitted to do so under such restrictions, and during such period of time, the purchase price payable to the holder shall accrue interest at a rate per annum equal to 5%. The Company will receive customary representations and warranties from each seller regarding the sale of the Employee Incentive Units, including, but not limited to, representations that such seller has good and marketable title to the Employee Incentive Units to be transferred free and clear of all encumbrances.

(e) The provisions of this <u>Section 3.7</u> will terminate upon the last to occur of (i) a Liquidity Event and (ii) with respect to any Employee Incentive Units still subject to vesting as of a Liquidity Event, the lapse of such vesting restrictions.

## ARTICLE IV

## DISTRIBUTIONS AND ALLOCATIONS

### 4.1 Distributions.

(a) <u>Distributions Generally</u>. The Managing Member may, subject to (i) any restrictions contained in the financing agreements to which the Company or any its Subsidiaries is a party, (ii) having available cash (after setting aside appropriate reserves), and (iii) any other

restrictions set forth in this Agreement, make Distributions at any time and from time to time. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, no Distribution, Tax Distribution or other payment in respect of Units shall be required to be made to any Member if, and to the extent that, (i) such Distribution, Tax Distribution or other payment in respect of Units would not be permitted under the Delaware Act or other applicable law or (ii) in the case of LTIP Units, to the extent such distribution or payment would cause the balance of a Member's LTIP Series Sub-Account in respect of such LTIP Series Units to be less than zero.

(b) <u>Operating Distributions</u>. Subject to <u>Section 4.1(d)</u> with respect to Employee Incentive Units and to <u>Section 4.1(e)</u> with respect to Tax Distributions, all Distributions by the Company other than those made in connection with a Liquidity Event pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(c)</u>, shall be made or allocated to holders of Participating Units and LTIP Units pro rata based on the number of Participating Units and/or LTIP Units held by each such holder; *provided* that any distributions in respect of Unvested LTIP Units shall be held back and shall be payable at the same time as the underlying LTIP Units become Vested LTIP Units, and if such LTIP Units are forfeited, the former holder of such LTIP Units shall have no right to receive such distributions.

(c) <u>Distributions in Connection with a Liquidity Event</u>. Subject to <u>Section 4.1(d)</u> with respect to Employee Incentive Units and <u>Section 4.1(e)</u> with respect to Tax Distributions, all Distributions by the Company, and all proceeds (whether received by the Company or directly by the Members) in connection with any Liquidity Event, shall be made or allocated among the holders of Participating Units or LTIP Units pro rata based on the number of Participating Units or LTIP Units held by each such holder.

(d) <u>Employee Incentive Units</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, if the amount to be distributed pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(c)</u> with respect to any particular Distribution would cause the amount of any outstanding Employee Incentive Unit's Participation Threshold to be reduced to zero, then such Employee Incentive Unit shall constitute an Eligible Employee Incentive Unit for purposes of <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> and <u>Section 4.1(c)</u> only after the portion of the amount to be distributed in such Distribution that would cause such Employee Incentive Unit's Participation Threshold to be reduced to (but not below) zero has first been distributed to the holders of outstanding Participating Units (taking into account outstanding Employee Incentive Units that have lesser Participation Thresholds (determined immediately prior to such Distribution)). For the avoidance of doubt, if any Employee Incentive Unit is an Unvested Unit as of the date of any Distribution, such Unvested Unit shall not participate in such Distribution (but such Distribution may reduce the Participation Threshold of such Unity).

(e) <u>Tax Distributions</u>.

(i) With respect to each Member the Company shall calculate the excess of (x)(A) the Income Amount allocated or allocable to such Member for the Tax Estimation Period in question and for all preceding Tax Estimation Periods, if any, within the Taxable Year containing such Tax Estimation Period multiplied by (B) the Assumed Tax Rate over (y) the aggregate amount of all prior Tax Distributions in respect of such Taxable Year and any Distributions made to such Member pursuant to Section 4.1(b) and Section 4.1(c), with respect to the Tax Estimation Period in question and any previous Tax Estimation Period

falling in the Taxable Year containing the applicable Tax Estimation Period referred to in (x)(A) (the amount so calculated pursuant to this sentence is herein referred to as a "Member's Required Tax Distribution"); provided, however, that the Managing Member may make adjustments in its reasonable discretion to reflect transactions occurring during the Taxable Year. For purposes of this Agreement, the "Income Amount" for a Tax Estimation Period shall equal, with respect to any Member, the net taxable income of the Company allocated or allocable to such Member for such Tax Estimation Period (excluding any compensation paid to a Member outside of this Agreement). For the purpose of calculating the Income Amount for a Member in any Tax Estimation Period, (x) any allocation to the TA Members of loss or deduction attributable to depreciation of any asset deemed contributed to the Company by the TA Members pursuant to the deemed asset acquisition pursuant to the Original Purchase Agreement and the provisions related thereto in the Original Purchase Agreement, (y) any allocation of loss or deduction to the TA Members as a result of the use of the "remedial method" of allocations within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-3(d) as contemplated by the Original Purchase Agreement and pursuant to <u>Section 4.4(b)</u> and (z) any income or gain of the Company or Members prior to, or arising in connection with, the formation of the Company as a partnership for income tax purposes, in each case, shall not be taken into account but, for the avoidance of doubt, any allocation of income or gain to Members other than TA Members as a result of the use of the "remedial method" of allocations within the meaning of Treasury Section 1.704-3(d) as contemplated by the Original Purchase Agreement and pursuant to <u>Section 4.4(b)</u> shall be taken into account. In addition, any applicable adjustment to the basis of partnership property required to be made (x) in connection with the 2018 Purchase Agreement under Section 743 of the Code, including as a result of an election by the Company under Section 754 of the Code, with respect to the Carlyle Members, or (y) with respect to Intermediate Holdings under Section 743(b) of the Code in connection with an Exchange or with any transaction undertaken in connection with the IPO, in the case of clause (y) to the extent permitted by any obligations in respect of indebtedness for borrowed money of the Company and its Subsidiaries, shall not be taken into account. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the Income Amount with respect to each Member shall otherwise be determined in accordance with Section 4.4 hereof. Within fifteen (15) days following the end of each Tax Estimation Period, the Company shall distribute to the Members pro rata based upon the number of Units held by each such other Member, an aggregate amount of cash sufficient to provide each such other Member with a distribution at least equal to such other Member's Required Tax Distribution (provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Members shall only receive distributions in respect of their Class P Units or LTIP Units to the extent of their Member's Required Tax Distribution for such period in respect of such Class P Units or LTIP Units (i.e., which may not result in a pro rata distribution in respect of the Class P Units or the LTIP Units, as applicable), and shall not receive any amount in excess of such amount in respect of their Class P Units or LTIP Units, as applicable) (with amounts distributed pursuant to this Section 4.1(e), "Tax Distributions"). Any Tax Distributions shall be treated in all respects as advances against future distributions pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(a)</u>; provided that, any Tax Distributions made with respect to Class P Units or LTIP Units which subsequently convert into Class A Common Units pursuant to Section

<u>3.2(b)</u> shall be treated in all respects as advances against any such future distributions made with respect to such Class P Units or LTIP Units, as applicable.

(ii) If the amount of any Tax Distribution is reduced as a result of any prior Distribution taken into account under clause (y) of the first sentence of  $\underline{\text{Section 4.1(e)}(i)}$ , the amount of such prior Distribution resulting in such reduction shall be treated as a Tax Distribution for purposes of this  $\underline{\text{Article IV}}$  and not a Distribution under  $\underline{\text{Section 4.1(b)}}$  and  $\underline{\text{Section 4.1(c)}}$  regardless of whether such Distribution was labeled as such.

(iii) For purposes of this Agreement, the "**Assumed Tax Rate**" for a Tax Estimation Period shall initially be 40%. The Managing Member shall have the authority, in its reasonable discretion, to make appropriate adjustments to the Assumed Tax Rates, which shall in any event reflect at a minimum the highest marginal combined federal and state tax rate applicable to any Member holding Class A Common Units (on a look-through basis to the ultimate owner of such Units for so long as any Member holding such Units is a pass-through entity for income tax purposes) or Class P Units. For purposes of this Agreement, "Tax Estimation Period" shall mean each period from January 1 through March 31, from April 1 through May 31, from June 1 through August 31, and from September 1 through December 31 of each Taxable Year.

(iv) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Tax Distributions will be required to be made with respect to items arising with respect to any Covered Transaction, although any unpaid Tax Distributions with respect to any Tax Estimation Period, or portion thereof, ending before a Covered Transaction shall continue to be required to be paid prior to any Distributions being made under <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> and (c).

(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of <u>Section 4.1</u>, Distributions are permitted to pay the expenses properly incurred by the Managing Member in accordance with <u>Section 5.3(b)</u>.

(g) Each Distribution pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> and (<u>c)</u> and each Distribution pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(e)</u> shall be made to the Persons shown on the Company's books and records as Members as of the date of such Distribution; *provided*, *however*, that any transferor and transferee of Units may mutually agree as to which of them should receive payment of any Distribution under <u>Section 4.1(e)</u>; *provided*, *further*, that the Managing Member may in its reasonable discretion make a Distribution under <u>Section 4.1(e)</u> to a former Member in respect of a Taxable Year (or the portion thereof) in which such former Member was a Member.

(h) For purposes of this <u>Section 4.1</u>, any non-cash Company assets distributed in kind to any Members shall be valued at their Fair Market Value in accordance with <u>Article XIV</u>.

4.2 <u>Allocations of Net Profit and Net Loss</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, including <u>Section 4.3</u>, Net Profits and Net Losses (and, to the extent necessary, individual items of income, gain or loss or deduction of the Company) shall be allocated among the Capital Accounts of the Members in a manner such that, after such allocations have been made, the balance of each Member's Capital Account (which may be a positive, negative or zero balance)

will equal the amount that would be distributed to such Member, determined as if the Company were to sell all of its assets for the Book Value thereof and distribute the proceeds thereof pursuant to <u>Section 13.2</u> and the other relevant provisions of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Managing Member in its sole discretion shall make allocations for tax purposes as may be needed to ensure that allocations are in accordance with the interests of the Members within the meaning of the Code and Treasury Regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) no Net Profits or Net Losses will be allocated in respect of any LTIP Unit pursuant to this <u>Section 4.2</u> in excess of the amount allocated to a Class A Common Unit under this <u>Section 4.2</u> and (ii) all Unvested Units and Unvested LTIP Units shall be treated as vested for all purposes under this Section 4.2

4.3 <u>Special Allocations</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision in this <u>Article IV</u>:

(a) <u>Minimum Gain Chargeback</u>. If there is a net decrease in Company Minimum Gain or Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain (determined in accordance with the principles of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(d) and 1.704-2(i)) during any Company taxable year, the Members shall be specially allocated items of Company income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, subsequent years) in an amount equal to their respective shares of such net decrease during such year, determined pursuant to Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i)(5). The items to be so allocated shall be determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(f). This <u>Section 4.3(a)</u> is intended to comply with the minimum gain chargeback requirements in such Treasury Regulations Sections and shall be interpreted consistently therewith; including that no chargeback shall be required to the extent of the exceptions provided in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(f) and 1.704-2(i)(4).

(b) <u>Qualified Income Offset</u>. If any Member unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocations, or distributions described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) or (6), items of Company income and gain shall be specially allocated to such Member in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate the deficit balance in such Member's Adjusted Capital Account Balance created by such adjustments, allocations or distributions as promptly as possible; *provided* that an allocation pursuant to this <u>Section 4.3(b)</u> shall be made only to the extent that a Member would have a deficit Adjusted Capital Account Balance in excess of such sum after all other allocations provided for in this Article IV have been tentatively made as if this <u>Section 4.3(b)</u> were not in this Agreement. This <u>Section 4.3(b)</u> is intended to comply with the "qualified income offset" requirement of the Code and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(c) <u>LTIP Unit Gain Allocation</u>. Prior to making any allocations pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u> for an applicable period, gain recognized on the sale of all or substantially all of the Company's assets and any Mark-to-Market Gain shall be allocated to the Capital Accounts and LTIP Series Sub-Accounts of the Members in a manner such that, to the extent possible, each LTIP Series converts to Equitized LTIP Series Units or Class A Common Unit pursuant to <u>Section 3.2(b)</u>, subject to the following principles as interpreted and applied by the Managing Member in good faith:

(i) To the extent such gain is insufficient to cause all LTIP Units to convert to Equitized LTIP Series Units or Class A Units, gain shall be allocated with respect to each LTIP Series (other than any Equitized LTIP Series) based on the order in which

each such LTIP Series was issued beginning with the LTIP Series that has been outstanding the longest.

(ii) The provisions of this Agreement, including this Section, are intended to ensure that holders of LTIP Units receive "profits interests" within the meaning of Revenue Procedure 93-27, 1993-2 C.B. 343 and 2001-43, 2001-2 C.B. 191. In this regard, it is the intention of the parties to this Agreement that any allocation of gain to a LTIP Series Unit (other than an Equitized LTIP Series Unit) be limited to gain that is economically accrued after the date such LTIP Series Unit is issued ("Available Gains"). If the Managing Member subsequently determines that an allocation of gain other than Available Gains was made to an LTIP Unit (other than an Equitized LTIP Series Unit) or that its determination of the aggregate value of the Capital Accounts was otherwise incorrect, it may adjust the values of the aggregate Capital Accounts or other values (and make correlative changes to the allocations previously made and to the Capital Accounts of the Members) or distributions made pursuant to this Agreement to ensure that the intended treatment applies; *provided* that such adjustments shall be made, to the maximum extent possible, in a manner that does not adversely affect any Member holding Class A Common Units, with respect to such Units. Upon the issuance of new LTIP Units, the Company shall adjust the Capital Accounts of the Members in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f).

(d) <u>Equitized LTIP Series Unit Loss Allocation</u>. If the Equitized LTIP Series Sub-Account with respect to an Equitized LTIP Series Unit exceeds the Class A Common Unit Capital Account Amount, or would exceed the Class A Common Unit Capital Account Amount after giving effect to the allocations specified under <u>Section 4.3(c)</u> (for example, as a result of a distribution being made in respect of Class A Common Units under <u>Section 4.1</u>), a priority allocation of Losses (or items thereof) or other adjusting allocations shall be made to such Equitized LTIP Series Sub-Account in an amount necessary to eliminate such excess or, if there are insufficient Losses (or items thereof) to do so, to reduce such excess to the maximum extent possible.

(e) <u>Gross Income Allocation</u>. If any Member has a deficit Capital Account at the end of any taxable year which is in excess of the sum of (i) the amount such Member is obligated to restore, if any, pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, and (ii) the amount such Member is deemed to be obligated to restore pursuant to the penultimate sentences of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(g)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(5), each such Member shall be specially allocated items of Company income and gain in the amount of such excess as quickly as possible; *provided* that an allocation pursuant to this <u>Section 4.3(e)</u> shall be made only if and to the extent that a Member would have a deficit Capital Account in excess of such sum after all other allocations provided for in this <u>Article IV</u> have been tentatively made as if <u>Section 4.3(b)</u> and this <u>Section 4.3(e)</u> were not in this Agreement.

(f) <u>Nonrecourse Deductions</u>. Nonrecourse Deductions shall be allocated to the Members holding Class A Common Units and Equitized LTIP Series Units in accordance with their respective Class A Percentage Interest. For the purpose of determining the Class A Percentage Interest in the foregoing sentence, all Equitized LTIP Series Units shall be treated as Class A Common Units.

(g) <u>Member Nonrecourse Deductions</u>. Member Nonrecourse Deductions for any taxable period shall be allocated to the Member who bears the economic risk of loss with respect to the liability to which such Member Nonrecourse Deductions are attributable in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(j).

(h) <u>Ameliorative Allocations</u>. Any special allocations of income or gain pursuant to <u>Sections 4.3(a)</u> or <u>4.3(e)</u> hereof shall be taken into account in computing subsequent allocations pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u> and this <u>Section 4.3(h)</u>, so that the net amount of any items so allocated and all other items allocated to each Member shall, to the extent possible, be equal to the net amount that would have been allocated to each Member if such allocations pursuant to <u>Sections 4.3(a)</u> or <u>4.3(e)</u> had not occurred.

(i) <u>Compensation Deduction</u>. If the Company is entitled to a deduction for compensation to a person providing services to the Company or its subsidiaries the economic cost of which is borne by a Member (and not the Company or its subsidiaries), whether paid in cash, Class A Common Units, LTIP Units or other property, the Member who bore such economic cost shall be treated as having contributed to the Company such cash, Class A Common Units, LTIP Units or other property, and the Company shall allocate the deduction attributable to such payment to such Member. If any income or gain is recognized by the Company by reason of such transfer of property to the person providing services to the Company or its subsidiaries, such income or gain will be allocated to the Member who transferred such property.

(j) <u>Forfeiture Allocations</u>. In the event that the Units of any Member are forfeited, then for the fiscal year of such forfeiture or other period (as determined by the Managing Member):

(i) items of income, gain, loss, and deduction shall be excluded from the calculation of Profits and Losses and shall be specially allocated to the Member whose Units have been forfeited so as to cause such Member's Capital Account to equal such Member's distribution entitlements under Section 4.1 after giving effect to the adjustment in the Member's Class A/LTIP Percentage Interest resulting from the applicable forfeiture;

(ii) the Managing Member may elect to apply another allocation or Capital Account adjustment method to a Unit forfeiture as they deem appropriate in lieu of the method set forth this Section 4.3(j).

# 4.4 <u>Tax Allocations</u>.

(a) Except as provided in <u>Sections 4.4(b)</u>, (<u>c)</u> and (<u>d</u>), Net Profits and Net Losses (and, to the extent necessary, individual items of income, gains, losses, deductions and credits) of the Company will be allocated, for federal, state and local income tax purposes, among the holders of Units in accordance with the allocation of such income, gains, losses, deductions and credits among the holders of Units for book purposes.

(b) Items of Company taxable income, gain, loss and deduction with respect to any property contributed to the capital of the Company shall be allocated among the holders of Units in accordance with Code Section 704(c) so as to take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such property to the Company for federal income tax purposes and its Book

Value; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company shall elect to use the "remedial method" of allocations within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-3(d) in respect of property deemed contributed to the Company by the Holding Company pursuant to <u>Section 3.2(d)</u> of the Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company dated May 29, 2014 and the provisions related thereto in the Original Purchase Agreement, and the Holding Company shall provide the Company any information, records or assistance reasonably requested to allow the Company to make such allocations under the "remedial method." For any Company asset not described in the foregoing sentence the Book Value of which differs from the adjusted basis of such property to the Company for federal income tax purposes, income, gain, loss and deduction with respect to such property shall be allocated solely for income tax purposes in accordance with the principles of Sections 704(b) and (c) of the Code in any manner determined by the Managing Member and permitted by the Code and Treasury Regulations so as to take account of the difference between Book Value and adjusted basis of such property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such allocations may be adjusted as reasonably deemed necessary by the Managing Member, acting in good faith, to give economic effect to the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If the Book Value of any Company asset is adjusted pursuant to <u>Section 3.2</u>, subsequent allocations of items of taxable income, gain, loss and deduction with respect to such asset shall take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such asset for federal income tax purposes and its Book Value in the same manner as under Code Section 704(c).

(d) Allocations of tax credits, tax credit recapture, and any items related thereto shall be allocated to the holders of Units according to their interests in such items as determined by the Managing Member taking into account the principles of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(4)(ii).

(e) Allocations pursuant to this <u>Section 4.4</u> are solely for purposes of federal, state and local taxes and shall not affect, or in any way be taken into account in computing, any holder's Capital Account or share of book income, gain, loss or deduction, Distributions or other Company items pursuant to any provision of this Agreement.

# 4.5 <u>Withholding Taxes</u>.

(a) The Company shall withhold taxes from distributions to, and allocations among, the Members to the extent required by law. Except as otherwise provided in this <u>Section 4.5</u>, any amount so withheld by the Company with regard to a Member shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as an amount actually distributed to such Member pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(c)</u>, as appropriate (a "**Withholding Payment**"). An amount shall be considered withheld by the Company if, and at the time, remitted to a Governmental Entity without regard to whether such remittance occurs at the same time as the distribution or allocation to which it relates; *provided, however*, that an amount actually withheld from a specific distribution or designated by the Managing Member as withheld from a specific allocation shall be treated as if distributed at the time such distribution or allocation occurs.

(b) Each Member hereby agrees to indemnify the Company and the other Members for any liability they may incur for failure to properly withhold taxes in respect of

such Member. Moreover, each Member hereby agrees that neither the Company nor any other Member shall be liable to such Member for any excess taxes withheld in respect of such Member's Interest and that, in the event of overwithholding, a Member's sole recourse shall be to apply for a refund from the appropriate governmental authority.

(c) If it is anticipated that at the due date of the Company's withholding obligation the Member's share of cash distributions or other amounts due is less than the amount of the Withholding Payment, the Member with respect to which the withholding obligation applies shall pay to the Company the amount of such shortfall within thirty (30) days after notice by the Company. If a Member fails to make the required payment when due hereunder, and the Company nevertheless pays the withholding, in addition to the Company's remedies for breach of this Agreement, the amount paid shall be deemed a recourse loan from the Company to such Member bearing interest at an interest rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus 3.0%, and the Company shall apply all distributions or payments that would otherwise be made to such Member toward payment of the loan and interest, which payments or distributions shall be applied first to interest and then to principal until the loan is repaid in full. In the event that the distributions or proceeds to the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company are reduced on account of taxes withheld at the source or any taxes are otherwise required to be paid by the Company and such taxes are imposed on or with respect to one or more, but not all of the Members in the Company, or all of the Members in the Company at different tax rates, the amount of the reduction shall be borne by the relevant Members and treated as if it were paid by the Company as a Withholding Payment with respect to such Members pursuant to <u>Section 4.5(a)</u>. Taxes imposed on the Company where the rate of tax varies depending on characteristics of the Members shall be treated as taxes imposed on or with respect to the Members for purposes of Section 4.5(a). In addition, if the Company is obligated to pay any taxes (including penalties, interest and any addition to tax) to any Governmental Entity that is specifically attributable to a Member or a former Member, including, without limitation, on account of Sections 864 or 1446 of the Code, then (x) such Member or former Member shall indemnify the Company in full for the entire amount paid or payable, (y) the Managing Member may offset future distributions from such Member or former Member pursuant to Section 4.1 to which such Person is otherwise entitled under this Agreement against such Member or former Member's obligation to indemnify the Company under this Section 4.5(c) and (z) such amounts shall be treated as a Withholding Payment pursuant to Section 4.5(a) with respect to such Member or former Member.

(d) If the Company incurs an Imputed Underpayment Amount, the Partnership Representative shall determine in its discretion the portion of such Imputed Underpayment Amount attributable to each Member or former Member and such attributable amount shall be treated as a Withholding Payment pursuant to <u>Section 4.5(a)</u>. The portion of any Imputed Underpayment Amount attributed to a former Member shall be treated as a Withholding Payment pursuant to <u>Section 4.5(a)</u> with respect to such former Member. The Partnership Representative shall use commercially reasonable efforts to secure any reduction in any Imputed Underpayment Amount that is available by reason of the status of any Member (or its beneficial owners), including by means of any procedures provided pursuant to Code Section 6225(c)(3), and to allocate the benefit of any such reduction to such Member. Each Member agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, Managing Member and the Partnership Representative from and against any and all liability with respect to any Imputed Underpayment Amounts required

on behalf of, or with respect to, such Member or any former Member whose former interest in the Company is held by such Member. A Member's obligation to so indemnify shall survive the dissolution and winding up of the Company and the transfer, assignment or liquidation of such Member's interest in the Company. For purposes hereof, "**Imputed Underpayment Amount**" shall mean any "imputed underpayment" within the meaning of Section 6225 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign law) paid (or payable) by the Company as a result of an adjustment with respect to any Company item, including any interest or penalties with respect to any such adjustment. Imputed Underpayment Amounts shall also include any imputed underpayment amounts within the meaning of Code Section 6225 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign law) which are paid (or payable) by any entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes in which the Company holds (or has held) a direct or indirect interest (other than through entities treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes) to the extent that the Company bears the economic burden of such amounts, whether by law or agreement.

(e) A Member's obligations under this <u>Section 4.5</u> shall survive the dissolution and winding up of the Company and any transfer, assignment or liquidation of such Member's interest in the Company.

4.6 <u>Allocations Upon Final Liquidation</u>. With respect to the fiscal year in which the final liquidation of the Company occurs in accordance with <u>Section 13.2</u> of the Agreement, and notwithstanding any other provision of <u>Sections 4.2</u>, <u>4.3</u> or 4.4 hereof, items of Company income, gain, loss and deduction shall be specially allocated to the Members in such amounts and priorities as are necessary so that the positive Capital Accounts of the Members shall, as closely as possible, equal the amounts that will be distributed to the Members pursuant to <u>Section 13.2</u>.

#### ARTICLE V

## MANAGEMENT

5.1 <u>Authority of Managing Member</u>. Except for situations in which the approval of one or more of the Members is specifically required by the express terms of this Agreement, and subject to the provisions of this <u>Article V</u>, (i) all management powers over the business and affairs of the Company shall be exclusively vested in the Managing Member, (ii) the Managing Member shall conduct, direct and exercise full control over all activities of the Company, and (iii) the Managing Member shall have the sole power to bind or take any action on behalf of the Company, or to exercise any rights and powers (including, without limitation, the rights and powers to take certain actions, give or withhold certain consents or approvals, or make certain determinations, opinions, judgments or other decisions) granted to the Company under this Agreement or any other agreement, instrument or other document to which the Company is a party. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, but subject to any situations in which the approval of the Members is specifically required by this Agreement, (x) the Managing Member shall have discretion in determining whether to issue Equity Securities, the number of Equity Securities to be issued at any particular time, the purchase price for any Equity Securities issued, and all other terms and conditions governing the issuance of Equity Securities and (y) the Managing Member may enter into, approve, and consummate any Liquidity Event or other extraordinary or business combination or divestiture transaction, and execute and deliver on behalf of the Company or the Members any agreement, document and instrument in

connection therewith (including amendments, if any, to this Agreement or adoptions of new constituent documents) without the approval or consent of any Member. The Managing Member shall operate the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance in all material respects with an annual budget, business plan and financial forecasts for the Company and its Subsidiaries for each fiscal year. The Managing Member shall be the "manager" of the Company for the purposes of the Delaware Act. The Managing Member is hereby designated as authorized person, within the meaning of the Delaware Act, to execute, deliver and file the certificate of formation of the Company and all other certificates (and any amendments and/or restatements hereof) required or permitted by the Delaware Act to be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware. The Managing Member and Members hereby approve and ratify the filing of the following documents with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware: (i) the Certificate of Formation of the Company by Henry Schuck, as authorized person, and (ii) the Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Formation of the Company by Anthony Stark, as authorized person. The Managing Member is hereby authorized to execute, deliver and file any other certificates (and any amendments and/or restatements thereof) necessary for the Company to qualify to do business in a jurisdiction in which the Company may wish to conduct business. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, without the consent of any Member or other Person being required, the Company is hereby authorized to execute, deliver and perform, and the Managing Member or any officer on behalf of the Company, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver (a) each Employee Incentive Unit Agreement; (b) the Reorganization Agreement; (c) each Tax Receivable Agreement; (d) any other document, certificate or contract relating to or contemplated by the Recapitalization; and (e) any amendment and any agreement, document or other instrument contemplated thereby or related thereto. The Managing Member or any officer is hereby authorized to enter into the documents described in the preceding sentence on behalf of the Company, but such authorization shall not be deemed a restriction on the power of the Managing Member or any officer to enter into other documents on behalf of the Company.

5.2 <u>Actions of the Managing Member</u>. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, any decision, action, approval or consent required or permitted to be taken by the Managing Member may be taken by the Managing Member through any Person or Persons to whom authority and duties have been delegated pursuant to <u>Section 5.4(a)</u>. The Managing Member shall not cease to be a Managing Member of the Company as a result of the delegation of any duties hereunder. No officer or agent of the Company, in its capacity as such, shall be considered a Managing Member of the Company by agreement, as a result of the performance of its duties hereunder or otherwise.

#### 5.3 Compensation; Expenses.

(a) The Managing Member shall not be entitled to any compensation for services rendered to the Company in its capacity as Managing Member.

(b) The Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, all costs, fees, operating expenses and other expenses of the Company (including the costs, fees and expenses of attorneys, accountants or other professionals) incurred in pursuing and conducting, or otherwise related to, the activities of the Company. The Company shall also, in the sole discretion of the Managing Member, bear and/or reimburse PubCo or the Managing Member for (i) any costs, fees or expenses incurred by the Managing Member in connection with serving as the Managing

Member, (ii) operating, administrative and other similar costs incurred by the Managing Member, to the extent the proceeds are used or will be used by the Managing Member to pay expenses described in this clause (ii), and payments pursuant to any legal, tax, accounting and other professional fees and expenses (but, for the avoidance of doubt, excluding any tax liabilities of the Managing Member), (iii) any judgments, settlements, penalties, fines or other costs and expenses in respect of any claims against, or any litigation or proceedings involving, the Managing Member, (iv) fees and expenses (other than any underwriters' discounts and commissions that are economically recovered by the Managing Member as a result of acquiring Company Units at a discount) related to any securities offering, investment or acquisition transaction (whether or not successful) authorized by PubCo, as the managing member of the Managing Member, (v) other fees and expenses in connection with the maintenance of the existence of the Managing Member, and (vi) all other expenses allocable to the Company or otherwise incurred by PubCo or the Managing Member in connection with operating the Company's business (including expenses allocated to PubCo or the Managing Member by their Affiliates and expenses incurred by PubCo in its capacity as managing member of the Managing Member). For the avoidance of doubt, distributions made under Section 4.1(f) may not be used to pay or facilitate dividends or distributions on the common stock of PubCo and must be used solely for one of the express purposes set forth under clauses (i) through (vi) of the immediately preceding sentence. To the extent that the Managing Member determines in its sole discretion that such expenses are related to the business and affairs of PubCo or the Managing Member that are conducted through the Company and/or its Subsidiaries (including expenses that relate to the business and affairs of the Company and/or its Subsidiaries and that also relate to other activities of PubCo or the Managing Member), the Managing Member may cause the Company to pay or bear all expenses of PubCo or the Managing Member, including, without limitation, compensation and meeting costs of any board of directors or similar body of PubCo or the Managing Member, any salary, bonus, incentive compensation and other amounts paid to any Person including Affiliates of PubCo or the Managing Member to perform services for the Company, litigation costs and damages arising from litigation, accounting and legal costs and franchise taxes, except to the extent such franchise taxes are based on or measured with respect to net income or profits; provided that the Company shall not pay or bear any income tax obligations of PubCo or the Managing Member or any obligations of PubCo or the Managing Member under the Tax Receivable Agreements. To the extent practicable, expenses incurred by PubCo or the Managing Member on behalf of or for the benefit of the Company shall be billed directly to and paid by the Company and, if and to the extent any reimbursements to PubCo or the Managing Member or any of their Affiliates by the Company pursuant to this Section 5.3(b) constitute gross income to such Person (as opposed to the repayment of advances made by such Person on behalf of the Company), such amounts shall be treated as "guaranteed payments" within the meaning of Section 707(c) of the Code and shall not be treated as distributions for purposes of computing the Members' Capital Account. Reimbursements pursuant to this <u>Section 5.3(b)</u> shall be in addition to any reimbursement to PubCo or the Managing Member as a result of indemnification pursuant to Section 6.4.

### 5.4 Delegation of Authority.

(a) The Managing Member may, from time to time, delegate to one or more Persons, including any officer or director of the Company or PubCo (or to PubCo's

Compensation Committee or its designees), or to any other Person, such authority and duties as the Managing Member may deem advisable (including, without limitation, the ability to grant awards of Class P Units or LTIP Units); *provided* that any such Person shall exercise such authority subject to the same duties and obligations to which the Managing Member would have otherwise been subject pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

(b) The Managing Member may assign titles (including, without limitation, executive chairman, nonexecutive chairman, chief executive officer, president, vice president, secretary, assistant secretary, treasurer or assistant treasurer) and delegate certain authority and duties to such Persons. Any number of titles may be held by the same officer of the Company or other individual. The salaries or other compensation, if any, of the officers and agents of the Company shall be fixed from time to time by the Managing Member. Any delegation pursuant to this <u>Section 5.4</u> may be revoked at any time by the Managing Member.

# 5.5 <u>Limitation of Liability</u>.

(a) Except as otherwise provided herein, in an agreement entered into by such Person and the Company or by applicable law, none of the Managing Member or any manager, officer, director, principal, member, employee, agent or Affiliate of the Managing Member shall be liable to the Company or to any Member for any act or omission performed or omitted by the Managing Member in its capacity as the Managing Member pursuant to authority granted to such Person by this Agreement; *provided* that, except as otherwise provided herein, such limitation of liability shall not apply to the extent the act or omission was attributable to such Person's gross negligence, willful misconduct or knowing violation of law, for any present or future breaches of any representations, warranties or covenants by such Person or its Affiliates contained herein with respect to any rights of the Company under any other agreements between the Managing Member and the Company. The Managing Member may exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it hereunder either directly or by or through its agents, and none of the Managing Member or any manager, officer, director, principal, member, employee, agent or Affiliate of the Managing Member shall be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any such agent appointed by the Managing Member (so long as such agent was selected in good faith and with reasonable care). The Managing Member shall be entitled to rely upon the advice of legal counsel, independent public accountants and other experts, including financial advisors, and any act of or failure to act by the Managing Member in good faith reliance on such advice shall in no event subject the Managing Member to liability to the Company or any Member.

(b) Except as provided in this Agreement or in the Delaware Act, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company and no Managing Member shall be obligated personally for any such debts, obligations or liabilities solely by reason of acting as the Managing Member of the Company. The Managing Member shall not be personally liable for the Company's obligations, liabilities and Losses. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the failure of the Company to observe any formalities or requirements relating to the exercise of its powers or management of its business and affairs under this

Agreement or the Delaware Act shall not be grounds for imposing personal liability on the Managing Member for liabilities of the Company.

# **ARTICLE VI**

#### **RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS**

#### 6.1 <u>Limitation of Liability</u>.

(a) Except as provided in this Agreement or in the Delaware Act, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company and no Member shall be obligated personally for any such debts, obligations or liabilities solely by reason of being a member of the Company. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or the Delaware Act, a Member's liability (in its capacity as such) for Company obligations, liabilities and Losses shall be limited to the Company's assets; *provided* that a Member shall be required to return to the Company any Distribution made to it after the execution of this Agreement in clear and manifest accounting or similar error. The immediately preceding sentence shall constitute a compromise to which all Members have consented within the meaning of the Delaware Act.

(b) This Agreement is not intended to, and does not, create or impose any duty (including any fiduciary duty) on any of the Members (including without limitation, the Managing Member) hereto or on their respective Affiliates. Further, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any duty otherwise existing at law or in equity, the parties hereto agree that no Member or Managing Member shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, have duties (including fiduciary duties) to any other Member or to the Company, and in doing so, recognize, acknowledge and agree that their duties and obligations to one another and to the Company are only as expressly set forth in this Agreement; *provided, however*, that each Member and the Managing Member shall have the duty to act in accordance with the implied contractual covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

(c) To the extent that, at law or in equity, any Member (including without limitation, the Managing Member) has duties (including fiduciary duties) and liabilities relating thereto to the Company, to another Member or to another Person who is a party to or is otherwise bound by this Agreement, the Members (including without limitation, the Managing Member) acting under this Agreement will not be liable to the Company, to any such other Member or to any such other Person who is a party to or is otherwise bound by this Agreement, for their good faith reliance on the provisions of this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement, to the extent that they restrict or eliminate the duties and liabilities relating thereto of any Member (including without limitation, the Managing Member) otherwise existing at law or in equity, are agreed by the Members to replace to that extent such other duties and liabilities of the Members relating thereto (including without limitation, the Managing Member).

6.2 <u>Lack of Authority</u>. No Member (other than the Managing Member) in its capacity as such (other than in its capacity as a Person delegated authority pursuant to <u>Section 5.4</u>) has the authority or power to act for or on behalf of the Company, to do any act that would be binding on

the Company or to make any expenditures on behalf of the Company. The Members hereby consent to the exercise by the Managing Member of the powers conferred on it by law and this Agreement.

6.3 <u>No Right of Partition</u>. No Member shall have the right to seek or obtain partition by court decree or operation of law of any Company property, or the right to own or use particular or individual assets of the Company.

### 6.4 Indemnification.

(a) Subject to <u>Section 4.5</u>, the Company hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless any Person (each an "Indemnified Person") to the fullest extent permitted under the Delaware Act, as the same now exists or may hereafter be amended, substituted or replaced (but, in the case of any such amendment, substitution or replacement only to the extent that such amendment, substitution or replacement permits the Company to provide broader indemnification rights than the Company is providing immediately prior to such amendment, substitution or replacement), against all expenses, liabilities and losses (including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, excise taxes or penalties, as reasonably required) reasonably incurred or suffered by such Person (or one or more of such Person's Affiliates) by reason of the fact that such Person is or was a Member (or Affiliate of a Member) or is or was serving as the Managing Member, any additional or substitute Managing Member, a Manager or a committee member pursuant to the Prior Agreement, officer, employee or other agent of the Company or is or was serving at the request of the Company as a manager, officer, director, principal, member, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, trust or other enterprise (including any manager, officer, director, principal, member, employee or agent of the Managing Member or any additional or substitute Managing Member); provided that (unless the Managing Member otherwise consents) no Indemnified Person shall be indemnified for any expenses, liabilities and losses suffered that are attributable to such Indemnified Person's or its Affiliates' gross negligence, willful misconduct or knowing violation of law. Expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by any such Indemnified Person in defending a proceeding related to any such indemnifiable matter shall be paid by the Company in advance of the final disposition of such proceeding, including any appeal therefrom, upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such Indemnified Person to repay such amounts if it shall ultimately be determined that such Indemnified Person is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company.

(b) The right to indemnification and the advancement of expenses conferred in this <u>Section 6.4</u> shall not be exclusive of any other right which any Person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, agreement, by-law, determination of the Managing Member or otherwise.

(c) The Company will maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance, at its expense, for the benefit of the Managing Member, the officers of the Company and any other Persons to whom the Managing Member has delegated its authority pursuant to <u>Section 5.4</u>.

(d) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary (including in this <u>Section 6.4</u>), any indemnity by the Company relating to the matters covered in this <u>Section 6.4</u> shall be provided out of and to the extent of Company assets only and no Member (unless such

Member otherwise agrees in writing or is found in a final decision by a court of competent jurisdiction to have personal liability on account thereof or shall be required to make additional capital contributions or otherwise provide funding to help satisfy such indemnity of the Company.

(e) The Company hereby acknowledges that certain of its Members (the "**Fund Indemnitees**") may have rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance in connection with their involvement with the Company provided by other Persons (collectively, the "**Fund Indemnitors**"). The Company hereby agrees (i) that it is the indemnitor of first resort (*i.e.*, its obligations to the Fund Indemnitee are primary and any obligation of the Fund Indemnitees are secondary), and (ii) that it irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases the Fund Indemnitors from any and all claims against the Fund Indemnitors for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect thereof to the fullest extent permitted by law. The Company further agrees that no advancement or payment by the Fund Indemnitors on behalf of the Fund Indemnitees with respect to any claim for which the Fund Indemnitees have sought indemnification from the Company shall affect the foregoing and the Fund Indemnitors shall have a right of contribution and/or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Fund Indemnitees against the Company.

(f) If this <u>Section 6.4</u> or any portion hereof shall be invalidated on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, then the Company shall nevertheless indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnified Person pursuant to this <u>Section 6.4</u> to the fullest extent permitted by any applicable portion of this <u>Section 6.4</u> that shall not have been invalidated and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

6.5 <u>Members Right to Act</u>. For matters that require the approval of the Members generally (rather than the approval of the Managing Member on behalf of the Members or the approval of a particular group of Members), the Members shall act through meetings and written consents as described in paragraphs (a) and (b) below:

(a) Except as otherwise expressly provided by this Agreement or as required by the Delaware Act, acts by the Members holding a majority of the Units voting together as a single class (not including any Employee Incentive Units) shall be the act of the Members. Any Member entitled to vote at a meeting of Members or to express consent or dissent to Company action in writing without a meeting may authorize another person or persons to act for it by proxy. A telegram, email or similar transmission by the Member, or a photographic, photostatic, facsimile or similar reproduction of a writing executed by the Member shall (if stated thereon) be treated as a proxy executed in writing for purposes of this <u>Section 6.5(a)</u>. No proxy shall be voted or acted upon after eleven months from the date thereof, unless the proxy provides for a longer period. A proxy shall be revocable unless the proxy form conspicuously states that the proxy is irrevocable and that the proxy is coupled with an interest. Should a proxy designate two or more Persons to act as proxies, unless that instrument shall provide to the contrary, a majority of such Persons present at any meeting at which their powers thereunder are to be exercised shall have and may exercise all the powers of voting or giving consents thereby

conferred, or, if only one be present, then such powers may be exercised by that one; or, if an even number attend and a majority do not agree on any particular issue, the Company shall not be required to recognize such proxy with respect to such issue if such proxy does not specify how the votes that are the subject of such proxy are to be voted with respect to such issue.

(b) The actions by the Members permitted hereunder may be taken at a meeting called by the Managing Member or by Members holding a majority of the Units (not including any Employee Incentive Units) on at least two Business Days' prior written notice to the other Members entitled to vote, which notice shall state the purpose or purposes for which such meeting is being called. The actions taken by the Members entitled to vote or consent at any meeting (as opposed to by written consent), however called and noticed, shall be as valid as though taken at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice if (but not until), either before, at or after the meeting, the Members entitled to vote or consent as to whom it was improperly held signs a written waiver of notice or a consent to the holding of such meeting or an approval of the minutes thereof. The actions by the Members entitled to vote or consent may be taken by vote of the Members entitled to vote or consent is signed by the Members having not less than the minimum number of Units that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting shall be given to those Members entitled to vote or consent who have not consented in writing. Any action taken pursuant to such written consent of the Members shall have the same force and effect as if taken by the Members at a meeting thereof.

#### **ARTICLE VII**

### **BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS**

7.1 <u>Records and Accounting</u>. The Company shall keep, or cause to be kept, appropriate books and records with respect to the Company's business, including all books and records necessary to provide any information, lists and copies of documents required to be provided pursuant to <u>Section 7.3</u> or pursuant to applicable laws. All matters concerning (i) the determination of the relative amount of allocations and distributions among the Members pursuant to <u>Article III</u> and <u>Article IV</u> and (ii) accounting procedures and determinations, and other determinations not specifically and expressly provided for by the terms of this Agreement, shall be determined by the Managing Member, whose determination shall be final and conclusive as to all of the Members absent manifest clerical error.

7.2 <u>Fiscal Year</u>. The Fiscal Year of the Company shall be such annual accounting period as is established by the Managing Member from time to time.

7.3 <u>Reports</u>. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver or cause to be delivered, as soon as practicable following the completion of each Taxable Year, but in all events within ninety (90) days after the end of each Taxable Year, to each Person who was a holder of Units at any time during such Taxable Year all information from the Company necessary for the preparation of such Person's United States federal and state income tax returns. Except as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence or any separate written agreement between the Company

and any Member, pursuant to Section 18-305(g) of the Delaware Act, no Member shall have the right to any other information from the Company, except as may be required by any non-waivable provision of law.

7.4 <u>Transmission of Communications</u>. Each Person that owns or controls Units on behalf of, or for the benefit of, another Person or Persons shall be responsible for conveying any report, notice or other communication received from the Company to such other Person or Persons.

# 7.5 <u>Confidentiality.</u>

(a) The Managing Member may keep confidential from the Members, for such period of time as the Managing Member determines in its sole discretion, (i) any information that the Managing Member reasonably believes to be in the nature of trade secrets or (ii) other information the disclosure of which the Managing Member believes is not in the best interests of the Company, could damage the Company or its business or that the Company is required by law or by agreement with any third party to keep confidential, including without limitation, information as to the Units held by any other Member. With respect to any schedules, annexes or exhibits to this Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by law, each Member (other than the Managing Member) shall only be entitled to receive and review any such schedules, annexes and exhibits relating to such Member and shall not be entitled to receive or review any schedules, annexes or exhibits relating to any other Member).

(b) Each Member agrees, for so long as such Member owns any Units and for a period of two (2) years following the date upon which such Member ceases to own any Units, to keep confidential, any non-public information provided to such Member by the Company; *provided, however*, that nothing herein will limit the disclosure of any information (i) to the extent required by law, statute, rule, regulation, judicial process, subpoena or court order or required by any governmental agency or other regulatory authority; (ii) that is in the public domain or becomes generally available to the public, in each case, other than as a result of the disclosure by the parties in violation of this Agreement; or (iii) to a Member's Permitted Transferees, advisors, representatives and Affiliates (which for the TA Members and the Carlyle Members shall include, direct and indirect, current and prospective limited partners and investors in the ordinary course of their business); *provided* that such advisors, representatives and Affiliates shall have been advised of this agreement and shall have expressly agreed to be bound by the confidentiality provisions hereof, or shall otherwise be bound by comparable obligations of confidentiality, and the applicable Member shall be responsible for any breach of or failure to comply with this agreement by any of its Affiliates and such Member agrees, at its sole expense, to take reasonable measures (including but not limited to court proceedings) to restrain its advisors, representatives and Affiliates from prohibited or unauthorized disclosure or use of any confidential information.

#### **ARTICLE VIII**

#### TAX MATTERS

8.1 <u>Preparation of Tax Returns</u>. The Company shall arrange for the preparation and timely filing of all tax returns required to be filed by the Company. The Managing Member shall

determine the accounting methods and conventions under the tax laws of the United States, the several states and other relevant jurisdictions as to the treatment of items of income, gain, deduction, loss and credit or any other method or procedure related to the preparation of such tax returns. Each Member will, upon request, supply to the Company all reasonably accessible, pertinent information in its possession relating to the operations of the Company necessary to enable the Company's tax returns to be prepared and filed. Each Member agrees in respect of any year in which such Member had an investment in the Company that, unless otherwise agreed by the Managing Member or as required by law, such Member shall not: (i) treat, on its individual tax returns, any item of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit relating to such investment in a manner inconsistent with the treatment of such item by the Company, as reflected on the Schedule K-1 or other information statement furnished by the Company to such Member; or (ii) file any claim for refund relating to any such item based on, or which would result in, any such inconsistent treatment. The Company shall operate in a manner such that (a) no Member (or its indirect owners) will be required to file a tax return in a jurisdiction outside of the United States by reason of the Company's investment or activities in such jurisdiction and (b) no income of any Member (or its indirect owners) that is unrelated to the Company will be subject to tax in a jurisdiction outside the United States by reason of the Company is income or activities in such jurisdiction.

8.2 <u>Tax Elections</u>. The Taxable Year of the Company shall be the calendar year unless otherwise required by the Code or applicable tax laws. The Managing Member shall cause the Company to have in effect (and to cause each direct or indirect subsidiary that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have in effect) an election pursuant to Section 754 of the Code, to adjust the tax basis of Company properties, for the taxable year that includes the date of the initial public offering of shares of Class A Common Stock and for each taxable year in which an Exchange occurs. The Managing Member shall determine whether to make or revoke any other available election or decision relating to tax matters, including controversy in <u>Section 8.3</u> pursuant to the Code. Each Member will upon request supply any information necessary to give proper effect to any such election.

8.3 <u>Tax Controversies</u>. With respect to tax periods ending after December 31, 2017, the Managing Member (or its permitted designee) is hereby designated the "partnership representative" of the Company for purposes of, and in accordance with, Section 6223 of the Code (the "**Partnership Representative**"). With respect to tax periods ending on or prior to December 31, 2017, the Managing Member (or its permitted designee) shall act as the "tax matters partner" within the meaning of Section 6231(a)(7) of the Code (as in effect during such tax period) (the "**Tax Matters Member**"). The Partnership Representative or the Tax Matters Member, as applicable, is authorized and required to represent the Company (at the Company's expense) in connection with all tax audits, litigations, contests, examinations, controversies and other similar proceedings of the Company's affairs by tax authorities, including resulting administrative and judicial proceedings, and to expend Company funds for professional services reasonably incurred in connection therewith. Each holder of Units agrees to cooperate with the Company and to do or refrain from doing any or all things reasonably requested by the Company with respect to the conduct of such proceedings. The Partnership Representative or Tax Matters Member, as applicable, shall keep the Managing Member fully informed of the progress of any examinations, audits or other proceedings, it being agreed that no holder of Units (other than the Managing Member (or its permitted designee), in its capacity as Partnership Representative or Tax Matters Member) shall have any right to participate in any

such examinations, audits or other proceedings. Each Member hereby agrees to (i) take such actions as may be required to effect the designation of the Managing Member (or its designee) as the Partnership Representative or Tax Matters Member, (ii) to cooperate to provide any information or take such other actions as may be reasonably requested by the Partnership Representative in order to determine whether any Imputed Underpayment Amount may be modified pursuant to Section 6225(c) of the Code, and (iii) to, upon the request of the Partnership Representative, file any amended U.S. federal income tax return and pay any tax due in connection with such tax return in accordance with Section 6225(c)(2) of the Code. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Partnership Representative and the Tax Matters Member shall be subject to the control of the Managing Member pursuant to <u>Section 8.2</u> and shall not settle or otherwise compromise any issue in any such examination, audit or other proceeding without first obtaining approval of the Managing Member and shall make an election under Section 6226 of the Code with respect to any partnership income tax audit for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, unless the Managing Member determines not to make such an election.

# ARTICLE IX

# **RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF UNITS**

### 9.1 Transfers of Units.

(a) Except as otherwise agreed to in writing between the Managing Member and the applicable Member and reflected in the books and records of the Company or as otherwise provided in this <u>Article IX</u>, no holder of Units or Holding Company Units may sell, transfer, assign, pledge, encumber, distribute, contribute or otherwise dispose of (whether directly or indirectly (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by Transfer or issuance of any Capital Stock of any Member that is not a natural person), whether with or without consideration and whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law) any interest (legal or beneficial) in any Units or Holding Company Units (a "**Transfer**"), except Exchanges pursuant to and in accordance with <u>Article XII</u> or Transfers pursuant to and in accordance with <u>Sections 9.1(b)</u>.

(b) The restrictions contained in <u>Section 9.1(a)</u> shall not apply, subject to <u>Section 9.5</u>, to any Transfer of Units or Holding Company Units by any Member or holder of Holding Company Units (i) to its Affiliates, (ii) by any Member or holder of Holding Company Units to a trust solely for the benefit of such Person and such Person's Family Group (or a re-Transfer of such Units by such trust back to such Member upon the revocation of any such trust) or pursuant to the applicable laws of descent or distribution among such Person's Family Group or (iii) pursuant to <u>Section 3.7</u> (each of clauses (i)-(iii), an "**Exempt Transfer**"); *provided* that the restrictions contained in this Agreement will continue to apply to the Units and Holding Company Units after any Transfer pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above and each transferee of Units or Holding Company Units shall agree in writing, prior to and as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such Transfer, to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement, without modification or condition, subject only to the consummation of such Transfer. Upon the Transfer of Units or Holding Company Units pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) of the first sentence of this <u>Section 9.1(b)</u>, the transferor will deliver written notice to the Company, which notice will disclose in reasonable detail the identity of such transferee(s) and shall include original counterparts of this Agreement in a form acceptable to the Company. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, no party hereto shall avoid the provisions of this Agreement by making one or more Transfers to one or more transferees permitted under clause (i) of the first sentence of this <u>Section 9.1(b)</u> and then disposing of all or any portion of such party's interest in such transferee if such disposition would result in such transferee ceasing to be a Permitted Transferee.

(c) No holder of Holding Company Units shall agree to facilitate or otherwise permit the transfer of any Holding Company Units, other than in compliance with <u>Section 9.1</u>.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, as a condition to any Transfer:

(i) if the transferor of Units who proposes to transfer such Units (or if such transferor is a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the first direct or indirect beneficial owner of such transferor that is not a disregarded entity (the "**Transferor's Owner**")) is a "United States person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code, then such transferor (or Transferor's Owner, if applicable) shall complete and provide to both of the transferee and the Company, a duly executed affidavit in the form provided to such transferor by the Company, certifying, under penalty of perjury, that the transferor (or Transferor's Owner, if applicable) is not a foreign person, nonresident alien, foreign corporation, foreign partnership, foreign trust, or foreign estate (as such terms are defined under the Code and applicable United States Treasury Regulations) and the transferor's (or Transferor's Owner's, if applicable) United States taxpayer identification number, or

(ii) if the transferor of Units who proposes to transfer such Units (or if such transferor is a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Transferor's Owner) is not a "United States person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code, then such transferor and transferee shall jointly provide to the Company written proof reasonably satisfactory to the Managing Member that any applicable withholding tax that may be imposed on such transfer (including pursuant to Sections 864 and 1446 of the Code) and any related tax returns or forms that are required to be filed, have been, or will be, timely paid and filed, as applicable.

(e) Notwithstanding anything otherwise to the contrary in this <u>Section 9.1</u>, each Member may Transfer Vested Units in Exchanges pursuant to, and in accordance with, this Agreement; *provided* that in the case of any Member other than a Sponsor Member or a Founder Member, such Exchange shall be effected in compliance with policies that the Managing Member may adopt or promulgate from time to time (including policies requiring the use of designated administrators or brokers) in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding Section 18-702(e) of the Delaware Act, any Class A Common Units acquired by the Company pursuant to an Exchange shall not be cancelled and shall be deemed re-issued to Intermediate Holdings by the Company.

(f) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, it shall be a condition precedent to any Transfer of any Unit that constitutes a portion of a Paired Interest that, concurrently with such Transfer such transferring Member shall also Transfer to the transferee the equity security of PubCo constituting the remainder of such Paired Interest.

### 9.2 Restricted Units Legend.

(a) The Units have not been registered under the Securities Act and, therefore, in addition to the other restrictions on Transfer contained in this Agreement, cannot be sold unless subsequently registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from such registration is then available. To the extent such Units have been certificated, each certificate evidencing Units and each certificate issued in exchange for or upon the Transfer of any Units (if such securities remain Units as defined herein after such Transfer) shall be stamped or otherwise imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form:

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, TRANSFERRED, HYPOTHECATED OR OTHERWISE ASSIGNED EXCEPT (1) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT WITH RESPECT TO SUCH SECURITIES WHICH IS EFFECTIVE UNDER THE ACT OR (2) PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE ACT RELATING TO THE DISPOSITION OF SECURITIES AND (3) IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES AND BLUE SKY LAWS.

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE ALSO SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER SPECIFIED IN THE FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT OF THE ISSUER OF SUCH SECURITIES, AS SUCH AGREEMENT MAY BE AMENDED, MODIFIED OR RESTATED FROM TIME TO TIME, AND THE ISSUER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE THE TRANSFER OF SUCH SECURITIES UNTIL SUCH TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS HAVE BEEN FULFILLED. A COPY OF SUCH FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE ISSUER TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON WRITTEN REQUEST AND WITHOUT CHARGE."

The Company will imprint such legend on certificates (if any) evidencing Units. The legend set forth above will be removed from the certificates (if any) evidencing any units which cease to be Units in accordance with the definition thereof.

(b) In connection with the Transfer of any Units, the holder thereof shall deliver written notice to the Company describing in reasonable detail the Transfer or proposed Transfer, which shall, if so requested by the Managing Member, be accompanied by (i) an opinion of counsel which (to the Company's reasonable satisfaction) is knowledgeable in securities law matters to the effect that such Transfer of Units may be effected without registration of such Units under the Securities Act or (ii) such other evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Managing Member to the effect that such Transfer of Units under the Securities Act. In addition, if the holder of the Units delivers to the Company an opinion of such counsel that no subsequent Transfer of such Units shall require registration under the Securities Act, the Company shall promptly upon such contemplated Transfer deliver

new certificates for such securities (if then certificated) which do not bear the Securities Act legend set forth in <u>Section 9.2(a)</u>. If the Company is not required to deliver new certificates for such Units not bearing such legend, the holder thereof shall not effect any Transfer of the same until the prospective transferee has confirmed to the Company in writing its agreement to be bound by the conditions contained in this Agreement.

(c) Upon the request of any Member, the Company will promptly supply to such Member or its prospective transferees all information regarding the Company required to be delivered in connection with a Transfer pursuant to Rule 144 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) If any Units become eligible for sale pursuant to Rule 144 of the Securities and Exchange Commission or no longer constitute "restricted securities" (as defined under Rule 144(a) of the Securities and Exchange Commission), the Company shall, upon the request of the holder of such Units, remove the Securities Act legend set forth in <u>Section 9.2(a)</u> above from the certificates (if any) for such securities.

# 9.3 Assignee's Rights.

(a) Subject to Section 9.5(b), a Transfer of Units in a manner in accordance with this Agreement shall be effective as of the date of assignment and compliance with the conditions to such Transfer and such Transfer shall be shown on the books and records of the Company. Income, loss and other Company items shall be allocated between the transferor and the Assignee according to Code Section 706 as determined by the Managing Member. Distributions made before the effective date of such Transfer shall be paid to the transferor, and Distributions made after such date shall be paid to the Assignee.

(b) Unless and until an Assignee becomes a Member pursuant to <u>Article X</u>, the Assignee shall not be entitled to any of the rights granted to a Member hereunder or under applicable law, other than the rights granted specifically to Assignees pursuant to this Agreement; *provided* that without relieving the transferring Member from any such limitations or obligations as more fully described in <u>Section 9.4</u>, such Assignee shall be bound by any limitations and obligations of a Member contained herein that a Member would be bound on account of such Units (including the obligation to make Capital Contributions on account of such Units).

9.4 <u>Assignor's Rights and Obligations</u>. Any Member who shall Transfer any Units in a manner in accordance with this Agreement shall cease to be a Member with respect to such Units or such other interest and shall no longer have any rights or privileges, or, except as set forth in this <u>Section 9.4</u>, duties, liabilities or obligations, of a Member with respect to such Units or such other interest (it being understood, however, that the applicable provisions of <u>Sections 5.5</u> and <u>6.4</u> shall continue to inure to such Person's benefit), except that unless and until the Assignee is admitted as a substituted Member in accordance with the provisions of <u>Article X</u> (the "**Admission Date**"), (i) such assigning Member shall retain all of the duties, liabilities and obligations of a Member with respect to such Units or other interest, including, without limitation, the obligation (together with its Assignee pursuant to <u>Section 9.3(b)</u>) to make and return Capital Contributions on account of such Units or other interest pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and (ii) the Managing Member may reinstate all or any portion of the rights and privileges of such Member with respect to such

Units or other interest for any period of time prior to the Admission Date. Nothing contained herein shall relieve any Member who Transfers any Units or other interest in the Company from any liability of such Member to the Company with respect to such Units that may exist on the Admission Date or that is otherwise specified in the Delaware Act and incorporated into this Agreement or for any liability to the Company or any other Person for any materially false statement made by such Member (in its capacity as such) or for any present or future breaches of any representations, warranties or covenants by such Member (in its capacity as such) contained herein or in the other agreements with the Company.

# 9.5 Further Restrictions.

(a) Notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Agreement, the Managing Member may impose such vesting requirements, forfeiture provisions, Transfer restrictions, minimum retained ownership requirements or other similar provisions with respect to any Units that are outstanding as of the date of this Agreement or are created thereafter, only with the written consent of the holder of such Units. Such requirements, provisions and restrictions need not be uniform and may be waived or released by the Managing Member in its sole discretion with respect to all or a portion of the Units owned by any one or more Members at any time and from time to time, and shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by law, constitute the breach of any duty hereunder or otherwise existing at law, in equity or otherwise.

(b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Agreement, in no event may any Transfer of a Unit be made by any Member or Assignee if the Managing Member determines in good faith that:

(i) such Transfer is made to any Person who lacks the legal right, power or capacity to own such Unit;

(ii) such Transfer would require the registration of such transferred Unit or of any class of Unit pursuant to any applicable U.S. federal or state securities laws (including, without limitation, the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) or other non-U.S. securities laws (including Canadian provincial or territorial securities laws) or would constitute a non-exempt distribution pursuant to applicable provincial or state securities laws;

(iii) such Transfer would cause (i) all or any portion of the assets of the Company to (A) constitute "plan assets" (under ERISA, the Code or any applicable Similar Law) of any existing or contemplated Member, or (B) be subject to the provisions of ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or any applicable Similar Law, or (ii) the Managing Member to become a fiduciary with respect to any existing or contemplated Member, pursuant to ERISA, any applicable Similar Law, or otherwise;

(iv) to the extent requested by the Managing Member, the Company does not receive such legal and/or tax opinions and written instruments (including, without limitation, copies of any instruments of Transfer and such Assignee's consent to be bound by this Agreement as an Assignee) that are in a form satisfactory to the Managing Member, as determined by the Managing Member in good faith; or

(v) such Transfer would pose a material risk that the Company would be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" within the meaning of Section 7704 of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

(c) In addition, notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Agreement, to the extent the Managing Member shall determine in good faith that additional restrictions on Transfers are necessary so that the Company is not treated as a "publicly traded partnership" under Section 7704 of the Code, the Managing Member may impose such additional restrictions on Transfers as the Managing Member has determined in good faith to be so necessary.

9.6 <u>Counterparts; Joinder</u>. Prior to Transferring any Units (other than Exchanges pursuant to <u>Article XII</u> or any Transfer to the Company pursuant to <u>Section 3.7</u> or otherwise) and as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such Transfer, the transferring holder of Units will cause the prospective transferee(s) of such Units to execute and deliver to the Company counterparts of this Agreement and any other agreements relating to such Units, or executed joinders to such agreements, in each case, in a form acceptable to the Company. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any Person who acquires in any manner whatsoever any Units, irrespective of whether such Person has accepted and adopted in writing the terms and conditions of this Agreement, shall be deemed by the acceptance of the benefits of the acquisition thereof to have agreed to be subject to and bound by all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement to which any predecessor in such Units was subject or by which such predecessor was bound.

9.7 <u>Ineffective Transfer</u>. Any Transfer or attempted Transfer of any Units in violation of any provision of this Agreement shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be void, and the Company will not record such Transfer on its books or treat any purported transferee of such Units as the owner of such securities for any purpose.

### ARTICLE X

### **ADMISSION OF MEMBERS**

10.1 <u>Substituted Members</u>. Subject to the provisions of <u>Article IX</u> hereof, in connection with the permitted Transfer of any Units of a Member, the transferee shall become a Substituted Member on the effective date of such Transfer, which effective date shall not be earlier than the date of compliance with the conditions to such Transfer, and such admission shall be shown on the books and records of the Company.

10.2 <u>Additional Members</u>. Subject to the provisions of <u>Article IX</u> hereof, a Person may be admitted to the Company as an Additional Member only upon furnishing to the Company (a) counterparts of this Agreement or an executed joinders to this Agreement in a form acceptable to the Managing Member and (b) such other documents or instruments as may be necessary or appropriate to effect such Person's admission as a Member (including entering into such documents as the Managing Member may deem appropriate); *provided, however*, that (i) any Person who acquires any Units pursuant to the Reorganization Agreement or (ii) any Person who acquires Class A Common Units upon the automatic conversion of LTIP Units pursuant to <u>Section 3.2(b)</u>, shall, automatically without any further action on the part of the Company or such Person, be admitted

to the Company as an Additional Member. Such admission shall become effective on the date on which the Managing Member determines that such conditions have been satisfied and when any such admission is shown on the books and records of the Company.

10.3 <u>Additional Managing Member</u>. No Person may be admitted to the Company as an additional Managing Member or substitute Managing Member without the prior written consent of each incumbent Managing Member, which consent may be given or withheld, or made subject to such conditions as are determined by each incumbent Managing Member, in each case in the sole discretion of each incumbent Managing Member. A Managing Member will not be entitled to resign as a Managing Member of the Company unless another Managing Member shall have been admitted hereunder (and not have previously been removed or resigned). Any additional Managing Member or substitute Managing Member admitted as a Managing Member of the Company pursuant to this <u>Section 10.3</u> is hereby authorized to, and shall, continue the Company without dissolution.

# ARTICLE XI

# WITHDRAWAL AND RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS

No Member shall have the power or right to withdraw or otherwise resign as a Member from the Company prior to the dissolution and winding up of the Company pursuant to <u>Article XIII</u> without the prior written consent of the Managing Member, except as otherwise expressly permitted by this Agreement. Any Member, however, that attempts to withdraw or otherwise resign as a Member from the Company without the prior written consent of the Managing Member upon or following the dissolution and winding up of the Company pursuant to <u>Article XIII</u> but prior to such Member receiving the full amount of distributions from the Company to which such Member is entitled pursuant to <u>Article XIII</u> shall be liable to the Company for all damages (including all lost profits and special, indirect and consequential damages) directly or indirectly caused by the withdrawal or resignation of such Member, and such Member shall be entitled to receive the Fair Market Value of such Member's equity interest in the Company as of the date of its resignation (or, if less, the amount that such Member would have received on account of such equity interest had such Member not resigned or otherwise withdrew from the Company), as conclusively determined by the Managing Member, following the completion of the distribution of Company assets as provided in <u>Article XIII</u> to all other Members. Upon a Transfer of all of a Member's Units in a Transfer permitted by this Agreement, subject to the provisions of <u>Section 9.4</u>, such Member shall cease to be a Member.

#### **ARTICLE XII**

#### **EXCHANGE RIGHTS**

#### 12.1 Class A Common Unit for Class A Common Stock.

(a) Subject to adjustment as provided in this <u>Article XII</u> and other provisions of this Agreement, each Member that is a Sponsor Member or a Founder Member shall be entitled at any time (subject to the availability of an exemption to the registration requirements of the Securities Act or other applicable law or a registration statement then in effect with respect to such issuance and subsequent transfer by such Exchanging Unitholder) and from time to time,

upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, to surrender Paired Interests (other than any Paired Interest that includes an Unvested Unit) to PubCo in exchange for the delivery to such Exchanging Unitholder of a number of shares of Class A Common Stock that is equal to the product of the number of Paired Interests surrendered multiplied by the Paired Interest Exchange Rate (such exchange, a "**Paired Interest Exchange**"); *provided* that, absent a waiver by the Managing Member, any such Exchange is for a minimum of the lesser of 1,000 Paired Interests or all of the Paired Interests (other than any Paired Interest that includes an Unvested Unit) held by such Exchanging Unitholder.

(b) Subject to adjustment as provided in this <u>Article XII</u> and other provisions of this Agreement, each Member that is not a Sponsor Member or a Founder Member shall be entitled from and after one hundred eighty (180) days following the consummation of the date of the closing of the initial public offering and sale of Class A Common Stock (as contemplated by PubCo's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-236674), the "**Initial Public Offering**") (or, if earlier, at any time, as may be determined by the Managing Member, if the Managing Member determines, in its sole discretion, that there is an available exemption to the registration requirements of the Securities Act or other applicable law or a registration statement is then in effect with respect to such issuance and subsequent transfer by such Exchanging Unitholder), upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, to elect to effect a Paired Interest Exchange; *provided* that, absent a waiver by the Managing Member, any such Exchange, together with any Class P Unit Exchange, is for a minimum of the lesser of the aggregate of (x) 100 Paired Interests and Vested Units or (y) all of the Paired Interests (other than any Paired Interest that includes an Unvested Unit) and Vested Units held by such Exchanging Unitholder, as applicable.

(c) PubCo shall (i) contribute to Intermediate Holdings all Class A Common Units it receives and Intermediate Holdings shall automatically be admitted as a Member in respect of such Class A Common Units and (ii) cancel all shares of Class B Common Stock it receives in connection with any Paired Interest Exchange.

# 12.2 Class P Unit for Class A Common Stock.

(a) Subject to adjustment as provided in this <u>Article XII</u> and other provisions of this Agreement, each Member shall be entitled from and after one hundred eighty (180) days following the consummation of the date of the closing of the Initial Public Offering (or, if earlier, at any time, as may be determined by the Managing Member, if the Managing Member determines, in its sole discretion, that there is an available exemption to the registration requirements of the Securities Act or other applicable law or a registration statement is then in effect with respect to such issuance and subsequent transfer by such Exchanging Unitholder), upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, to surrender Employee Incentive Units that are Vested Units (such units, "**Exchanged Class P Units**") to the Company, in exchange for the delivery to such Exchanging Unitholder of a number of shares of Class A Common Units that is equal to the product of the number of Exchanged Class P Units surrendered multiplied by the Class P Unit Exchange Rate (such exchange, a "**Class P Unit Exchange**"), which newly issued Class A Common Units will be surrendered to PubCo in exchange for an equal number of shares of Class A Common Stock; *provided* that if the number of shares of Class A Common Stock

determined by the foregoing calculation is a negative number, it shall be deemed to be zero (0); *provided*, *further*, that, absent a waiver by the Managing Member, any such Exchange, together with any Exchange pursuant to Section <u>12.1(b)</u>, is for a minimum of the lesser of the aggregate of (x) 100 Paired Interests and Vested Units or (y) all of the Paired Interests (other than any Paired Interest that includes an Unvested Unit) and Vested Units held by such Exchanging Unitholder, as applicable.

(b) (i) PubCo shall contribute to Intermediate Holdings all Class A Common Units it receives and Intermediate Holdings shall automatically be admitted as a Member in respect of such Class A Common Units and (ii) the Company shall cancel all Class P Units it receives in connection with any Class P Unit Exchange.

### 12.3 Exchange Procedures.

A Member shall exercise its right to make an Exchange as set forth in <u>Section 12.1</u> or <u>12.2</u> hereof, as (a) applicable, by delivering to PubCo and to Intermediate Holdings a written election of Exchange in respect of the Paired Interests or the Exchanged Class P Units, as applicable, to be exchanged substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto and any certificates, if any, representing Class A Common Units, shares of Class B Common Stock and/or Exchanged Class P Units, as applicable, duly executed by such holder or such holder's duly authorized attorney, in each case delivered during normal business hours at the principal executive offices of PubCo and of Intermediate Holdings. An Exchange pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 hereof shall be deemed to have been effected on the Business Day (such Business Day, the "Exchange Date") immediately following the earliest Business Day as of which PubCo and Intermediate Holdings have received the items specified in the first sentence of this Section 12.3(a); provided that if such items are received by PubCo and Intermediate Holdings after 5:00 p.m. New York City time, then the Exchange Date shall be the second Business Day following the date of such receipt; provided, however, that if the Exchanging Unitholder has specified that the Exchange shall be contingent upon the consummation of a purchase by another Person or effective upon a specified future date, the Exchange Date shall be deemed to be the date immediately prior to the close of the business on the date on which such contingency is met or at such specified future date, as applicable. On the Exchange Date, all rights of the Exchanging Unitholder as a holder of the Class A Common Units, shares of Class B Common Stock and/or Exchanged Class P Units, as applicable, that are subject to the Exchange shall cease. PubCo shall reflect the issuance of the shares of Class A Common Stock to be received by the Exchanging Unitholder in respect of such Exchange on its stock ledger and, from and after the Exchange Date, such Exchanging Unitholder shall be treated for all purposes as having become the record holder of the shares of Class A Common Stock to be received by the Exchanging Unitholder in respect of such Exchange. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, a Member may withdraw or amend a written election of Exchange, in whole or in part, at any time prior to the effectiveness of the Exchange by delivery of a written notice of withdrawal to PubCo and Intermediate Holdings specifying (1) the number of withdrawn Paired Interests, (2) if any, the number of Paired Interests as to which the election of Exchange remains in effect, and (3) if the Member so determines, revised timing of the Exchange or any other new or revised information in the election of Exchange.

As promptly as practicable following the delivery of such a written election of Exchange and any (b) certificates, if any, representing Class A Common Units, shares of Class B Common Stock and/or Exchanged Class P Units, as applicable, and in any event no later than three (3) Business Days after such delivery of such written election of Exchange and such certificates, if any, PubCo shall deliver or cause to be delivered at the offices of the then-acting registrar and transfer agent of the Class A Common Stock or, if there is no then-acting registrar and transfer agent of the Class A Common Stock, (x) in the case of the Sponsor Members, at the address set forth on such Member's signature page to this Agreement (or at such other address as such Member may designate to PubCo) and (y) in the case of all other Members, at the principal executive offices of PubCo, evidence of the number of shares of Class A Common Stock deliverable upon such Exchange registered in the name of the relevant Exchanging Unitholder. To the extent the Class A Common Stock is settled through the facilities of the DTC, PubCo will, subject to Section 12.3(c) hereof, upon the written instruction of an Exchanging Unitholder, deliver the shares of Class A Common Stock deliverable to such Exchanging Unitholder, through the facilities of the DTC, to the account of the participant of the DTC designated by such Exchanging Unitholder. PubCo shall take such actions as may be required to ensure the performance by Intermediate Holdings of its obligations under this Article XII, including the issuance and deliver of shares of Class A Common Stock to or for the account of, or at the direction of, the Company in exchange for the delivery to PubCo of a number of Paired Interests or Exchanged Class P Units that is equal to the number of Paired Interests or Exchanged Class P Units, as applicable, surrendered by an Exchanging Unitholder, subject to adjustment as provided in this Article XII and other provisions of this Agreement.

(c) PubCo, the Company and each Exchanging Unitholder shall bear their own expenses in connection with the consummation of any Exchange, whether or not any such Exchange is ultimately consummated, except that the Company shall bear any transfer taxes, stamp taxes or duties, or other similar taxes in connection with, or arising by reason of, any Exchange; *provided, however*, that if any shares of Class A Common Stock are to be delivered in a name other than that of the Exchanging Unitholder that requested the Exchange (or the DTC or its nominee for the account of a participant of the DTC that will hold the shares for the account of such Exchanging Unitholder), then such Exchanging Unitholder and/or the person in whose name such shares are to be delivered shall pay to the Company or PubCo, as applicable, the amount of any transfer taxes, stamp taxes or duties, or other similar taxes in connection with, or arising by reason of, such Exchange or shall establish to the reasonable satisfaction of the Company that such tax has been paid or is not payable.

(d) PubCo and the Company may adopt reasonable procedures for the implementation of the Exchange provisions set forth in this <u>Article XII</u>, including, without limitation, procedures for the giving of notice of an election of exchange.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent a Member surrenders for exchange a fraction of a Paired Interest or a Exchanged Class P Unit, as applicable, the Company may in its sole discretion deliver to such holder a cash amount equal to the market value of such fraction in lieu of delivering a fraction of a share of Class A Common Stock.

### 12.4 Limitations on Exchanges.

(a) The Exchange procedures described in this <u>Article XII</u> are intended to ensure that the Company not be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" under Section 7704 of the Code. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent PubCo or the Company shall determine in good faith that the Class A Common Units or the Class P Units do not meet the requirements of Treasury Regulation section 1.7704-1(h) or that an Exchange would otherwise pose a material risk that the Company would be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" under Section 7704 of the Code, PubCo or the Company, as the case may be, shall use reasonable best efforts to identify one or more practical solutions that would eliminate or minimize such risk in a manner that minimizes adverse impact on the Exchange procedures. If PubCo or the Company determines in good faith it is necessary or advisable to impose any restrictions on a Paired Interest Exchange to prevent the Company from being treated as a "publicly traded partnership" under Section 7704 of the Code, then before imposing any such restrictions, PubCo or the Company shall first consult in good faith with each Member that is a Sponsor Member in order to attempt to ameliorate the cause of such restrictions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Exchange shall be permitted (and, if attempted, shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be *void ab initio*) if, in the good faith determination of PubCo or of the Company, such an Exchange would pose a material risk that the Company would be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" under Section 7704 of the Company would be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" and the section for the company such restrictions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Exchange shall be permitted (and, if attempted, shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be *void ab initio*) if, in the good faith determination of PubCo or of the Company, such an Exchange would pose a material risk that the Company would be t

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Member shall not be entitled to effect an Exchange to the extent PubCo or the Company reasonably determines that such Exchange (i) would be prohibited by law or regulation (including, without limitation, the unavailability of any requisite registration statement filed under the Securities Act or any exemption from the registration requirements thereunder) or (ii) would not be permitted under any other agreements with PubCo or its subsidiaries by which such Member is bound (including, without limitation, this Agreement) or any written policies of PubCo related to unlawful or inappropriate trading applicable to its directors, officers or other personnel. Upon such determination, PubCo shall notify the Member requesting the Exchange of such determination, which notice shall include an explanation in reasonable detail as to the reason that the Exchange has not been effected.

# 12.5 Adjustment.

(a) The Exchange Rate shall be adjusted accordingly if there is: (i) any subdivision (by any unit split, unit distribution, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse unit split, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) of the applicable Units or Class B Common Stock that is not accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination of the Class A Common Stock; or (ii) any subdivision (by any stock split, stock dividend or distribution, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse stock split, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or stock that is not accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination or otherwise) of the Class A Common Stock that is not accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination or otherwise) of the Class B Common Stock that is not accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination or otherwise) of the class A Common Stock that is not accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination of shares of Class B Common Stock or the applicable Units, in each case, to the extent necessary to maintain

the economic equivalency in the value surrendered for exchange and the value received, as determined by PubCo in its sole discretion; provided, however, that no adjustment to the Exchange Rate will be made solely as a result of a stock dividend by PubCo that is effected in order to maintain the relationship between the shares of Class A Common Stock and Class A Common Units. If there is any reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or other similar transaction in which the Class A Common Stock is converted or changed into another security, securities or other property, then upon any subsequent Exchange, an Exchanging Unitholder shall be entitled to receive the amount of such security, securities or other property that such Exchanging Unitholder would have received if such Exchange had occurred immediately prior to the effective date of such reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or other similar transaction, taking into account any adjustment as a result of any subdivision (by any split, distribution or dividend, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse split, reclassification, recapitalization or otherwise) of such security, securities or other property that occurs after the effective time of such reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or other similar transaction. Except as may be required in the immediately preceding sentence, no adjustments in respect of distributions shall be made upon the Exchange of any Paired Interest or Exchanged Class P Unit, as applicable. This Agreement shall apply to, *mutatis mutandis*, and all references to "Paired Interests" and "Exchanged Class P Units" shall be deemed to include, any security, securities or other property of PubCo or the Company which may be issued in respect of, in exchange for or in substitution of shares of Class B Common Stock, Class A Common Units or Class P Units, as applicable, by reason of stock or unit split, reverse stock or unit split, stock or unit dividend or distribution, combination, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization, merger, exchange (other than an Exchange) or other transaction.

(b) This Agreement shall apply to the Paired Interests or Class P Units held by the Members and their Permitted Transferees as of the date hereof, as well as any Paired Interests or Class P Units hereafter acquired by a Member and his or her or its Permitted Transferees.

# 12.6 Class A Common Stock to be Issued.

(a) PubCo shall at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of issuance upon an Exchange, such number of shares of Class A Common Stock as shall be deliverable upon any such Exchange; *provided* that nothing contained herein shall be construed to preclude PubCo or the Company from satisfying its obligations in respect of the Exchange of the Paired Interests or the Exchanged Class P Units by delivery of shares of Class A Common Stock which are held in the treasury of PubCo or are held by the Company or any of their subsidiaries or by delivery of purchased shares of Class A Common Stock (which may or may not be held in the treasury of PubCo or held by any subsidiary thereof). PubCo and the Company covenant that all Class A Common Stock issued upon an Exchange will, upon issuance, be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

(b) PubCo and the Company covenant and agree that, to the extent that a registration statement under the Securities Act is effective and available for shares of Class A Common Stock to be delivered with respect to any Exchange, shares that have been registered

under the Securities Act shall be delivered in respect of such Exchange. In the event that any Exchange in accordance with this Agreement is to be effected at a time when any required registration has not become effective or otherwise is unavailable, upon the request and with the reasonable cooperation of the Member requesting such Exchange, PubCo and the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly facilitate such Exchange pursuant to any reasonably available exemption from such registration requirements. PubCo and the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to list the Class A Common Stock required to be delivered upon Exchange prior to such delivery upon each national securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system upon which the outstanding Class A Common Stock may be listed or traded at the time of such delivery.

(c) PubCo agrees that it shall use its reasonable best efforts to take all reasonable steps as may be required to cause to qualify for exemption under Rule 16b-3(d) or (e), as applicable, under the Exchange Act, and to be exempt for purposes of Section 16(b) under the Exchange Act, any acquisitions from, or dispositions to, PubCo of equity securities of PubCo (including derivative securities with respect thereto) and any securities that may be deemed to be equity securities or derivative securities of PubCo for such purposes that result from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, by each executive officer (including the chief accounting officer) or director of PubCo.

12.7 <u>Restrictions</u>. Any restrictions on transfer of Units under any agreements with PubCo or any of its subsidiaries to which an Exchanging Unitholder may be party shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any shares of Class B Common Stock held by such Exchanging Unitholder.

# 12.8 Tax Treatment; Tax Withholding.

(a) As required by the Code and the Treasury Regulations, the parties shall report any Exchange consummated hereunder as a taxable sale of Class A Common Units and shares of Class B Common Stock or Exchanged Class P Units, as applicable, by a Member to PubCo, and no party shall take a contrary position on any income tax return, amendment thereof or communication with a taxing authority unless an alternate position is permitted under the Code and Treasury Regulations and PubCo consents in writing.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, PubCo, the Company and their agents and affiliates shall have the right to deduct and withhold taxes (including Class A Common Stock with a fair market value determined in the sole discretion of PubCo equal to the amount of such taxes) from any payments to be made pursuant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement if, in their opinion, such withholding is required by law, and shall be provided with any necessary tax forms, including Form W-9 or the appropriate series of Form W-8, as applicable, and any similar information; *provided* that PubCo may, in its sole discretion, allow an Exchanging Unitholder to pay such taxes owed on the Exchange of Class A Common Units and shares of Class B Common Stock or Exchanged Class P Units, as applicable, for shares of Class A Common Stock in cash in lieu of PubCo withholding or deducting such taxes. To the extent that any of the aforementioned amounts are so withheld, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been delivered and paid to the recipient of the payments in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made. To the extent that any payment pursuant to this Agreement is not reduced

by such deductions or withholdings, such recipient shall indemnify the applicable withholding agent for any amounts imposed by any taxing authority together with any costs and expenses related thereto.

#### ARTICLE XIII

#### DISSOLUTION AND WINDING UP

13.1 Dissolution. The Company shall not be dissolved by the admission of Additional Members or Substituted Members or the attempted withdrawal or resignation of a Member. The Company shall dissolve, and its affairs shall be wound up, upon:

- (a) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Company under Section 18-802 of the Delaware Act;
- (b) any event which makes it unlawful for the business of the Company to be carried on by the Members;

Act; or

(c) at any time there are no Members, unless the Company is continued in accordance with the Delaware

(d) the determination of the Managing Member in its sole discretion; *provided* that in the event of a dissolution pursuant to this clause (d), the relative economic rights of each class of Units immediately prior to such dissolution shall be preserved to the greatest extent practicable with respect to distributions made to Members pursuant to <u>Section 13.2</u> in connection with the winding up of the Company, taking into consideration tax and other legal constraints that may adversely affect one or more parties hereto and subject to compliance with applicable laws and regulations, unless, and to the extent that, with respect to any class of Units, holders of not less than 90% of the Units of such class consent in writing to a treatment other than as described above;

*provided*, that if the dissolution of the Company pursuant to and in accordance with clauses (b) or (d) in this <u>Section 13.1</u> would have a material adverse effect on any Member, the dissolution of the Company shall require the prior written consent of such Member, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

Except as otherwise set forth in this Article XIII, the Company is intended to have perpetual existence. An Event of Withdrawal shall not, in and of itself, cause a dissolution of the Company and the Company shall continue in existence subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13.2 Winding Up and Termination. On dissolution of the Company, the Managing Member shall act as liquidating trustee or may appoint one or more Persons as liquidating trustee. The liquidating trustee shall proceed diligently to wind up the affairs of the Company and make final distributions as provided herein and in the Delaware Act. The costs of winding up shall be borne as a Company expense. Until final distribution, the liquidating trustee shall continue to operate the Company properties with all of the power and authority of the Managing Member. The steps to be accomplished by the liquidating trustee are as follows:

(a) as promptly as possible after dissolution and again after completion of the winding up, the liquidating trustee shall cause a proper accounting to be made by a recognized firm of certified public accountants of the Company's assets, liabilities and operations through the last day of the calendar month in which the dissolution occurs or the completion of the winding up is completed, as applicable;

(b) the liquidating trustee shall pay, satisfy or discharge from Company funds all of the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Company (including, without limitation, all expenses incurred of winding up) or otherwise make adequate provision for payment and discharge thereof (including, without limitation, the establishment of a cash fund for contingent, conditional or unmatured liabilities in such amount and for such term as the liquidating trustee may reasonably determine); and

(c) all remaining assets of the Company shall be distributed to the Members in accordance with Section 4.1(c) by the end of the Taxable Year of the Company during which the winding up of the Company occurs (or, if later, by ninety (90) days after the date of the winding up); provided that no distributions will be made to any Member in respect of any LTIP Series once such Member's LTIP Series Sub-Account in respect of such LTIP Series is zero (taking into account adjustments resulting from this Section 13.2).

The distribution of cash and/or property to Members in accordance with the provisions of this <u>Section 13.2</u> and <u>Section 13.3</u> constitutes a complete return to the Members of their Capital Contributions and a complete distribution to the Members of their interest in the Company and all the Company's property and constitutes a compromise to which all Members have consented within the meaning of the Delaware Act. To the extent that a Member returns funds to the Company, it has no claim against any other Member for those funds.

13.3 <u>Deferment; Distribution in Kind</u>. Notwithstanding the provisions of <u>Section 13.2</u>, but subject to the order of priorities set forth therein, if upon dissolution of the Company the liquidating trustee determines that an immediate sale of part or all of the Company's assets would be impractical or would cause undue loss (or would otherwise not be beneficial) to the Members, the liquidating trustee may, in their sole discretion, defer for a reasonable time the winding up of any assets except those necessary to satisfy Company liabilities (other than loans to the Company by Members) and reserves. Subject to the order of priorities set forth in <u>Section 13.2</u>, the liquidating trustee may, in their sole discretion, distribute to the Members, in lieu of cash, either (i) all or any portion of such remaining Company assets in-kind in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 13.2(c)</u>, (ii) as tenants in common and in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 13.2(c)</u>, undivided interests in all or any portion of such conditions relating to the disposition and

management of such assets as the liquidating trustee deem reasonable and equitable and (y) the terms and conditions of any agreements governing such assets (or the operation thereof or the holders thereof) at such time. Any Company assets distributed in kind will first be written up or down to their Fair Market Value, thus creating Profit or Loss (if any), which shall be allocated in accordance with <u>Section 4.2</u>. The liquidating trustee shall determine the Fair Market Value of any property distributed in accordance with the valuation procedures set forth in <u>Article XIV</u>.

13.4 <u>Cancellation of Certificate</u>. On completion of the winding up of the Company's affairs and distribution of Company assets as provided herein, the Company is terminated (and the Company shall not be terminated prior to such time), and the Managing Member (or such other Person or Persons as the Delaware Act may require or permit) shall file a certificate of cancellation with the Secretary of State of Delaware, cancel any other filings made pursuant to this Agreement that are or should be canceled and take such other actions as may be necessary to terminate the Company. The Company shall be deemed to continue in existence for all purposes of this Agreement until it is terminated pursuant to this <u>Section 13.4</u>.

13.5 <u>Reasonable Time for Winding Up</u>. A reasonable time shall be allowed for the orderly winding up of the business and affairs of the Company and the liquidation of its assets pursuant to Sections 13.2 and 13.3 in order to minimize any losses otherwise attendant upon such winding up.

13.6 <u>Return of Capital</u>. The liquidating trustee shall not be personally liable for the return of Capital Contributions or any portion thereof to the Members (it being understood that any such return shall be made solely from Company assets).

## ARTICLE XIV

#### VALUATION

14.1 <u>Value</u>. Except as otherwise specifically set forth in a Management Member's Employee Incentive Unit Agreement with respect to the determination of Fair Market Value of a Management Member's Employee Incentive Units, "**Fair Market Value**" of any asset, property or equity interest means the amount which a seller of such asset, property or equity interest would receive in a sale of such asset, property or equity interest in an arms-length transaction with an unaffiliated third party consummated on a date determined by the Managing Member (which may be the date on which the event occurred which necessitated the determination of the Fair Market Value) (and after giving effect to any transfer taxes payable in connection with such sale). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in making the determination of Fair Market Value as described in <u>Section 14.2</u>, the Managing Member, the Disputing Member (as defined below) and any investment banking firm (as described below) shall not give effect or take into account any "minority discount" or "liquidity discount" (or any similar discount arising out of the fact that the Units are restricted or is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, publicly traded or listed on a securities exchange), but shall value the Company and its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses in their entirety on an enterprise basis using any variety of industry recognized valuation techniques commonly used to value businesses.

14.2 <u>Determination and Dispute</u>. Fair Market Value shall be determined by the Managing Member (or, if pursuant to <u>Section 13.3</u>, the liquidating trustee) in its good faith judgment in such

manner as it deems reasonable and using all factors, information and data deemed to be pertinent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at the request of any Founder Member, Carlyle Member or TA Member (a "**Disputing Member**"), the Managing Member will retain an investment banking firm of recognized national standing reasonably acceptable to such Founder Member, Carlyle Member or TA Member or TA Member to determine the Fair Market Value of such Units, assets or consideration.

#### ARTICLE XV

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### 15.1 <u>Power of Attorney</u>.

(a) Each holder of Units hereby constitutes and appoints the Managing Member and the liquidating trustee, with full power of substitution, as his, her or its true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority in his, her or its name, place and stead, to:

(i) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record in the appropriate public offices (A) this Agreement, all certificates and other instruments and all amendments thereof which the Managing Member deems appropriate or necessary to form, qualify, or continue the qualification of, the Company as a limited liability company in the State of Delaware and in all other jurisdictions in which the Company may conduct business or own property; (B) all instruments which the Managing Member deems appropriate or necessary to reflect any amendment, change, modification or restatement of this Agreement in accordance with its terms; (C) all conveyances and other instruments or documents which the Managing Member deems appropriate or necessary to reflect the dissolution and winding up of the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including a certificate of cancellation; and (D) all instruments relating to the admission, withdrawal or substitution of any Member pursuant to <u>Article X</u> or <u>Article XI</u>; and

(ii) sign, execute, swear to and acknowledge all ballots, consents, approvals, waivers, certificates and other instruments appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Managing Member, to evidence, confirm or ratify any vote, consent, approval, agreement or other action which is made or given by such holder of Units hereunder or is consistent with the terms of this Agreement and/or appropriate or necessary (and not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement), in the reasonable judgment of the Managing Member, to effectuate the terms of this Agreement.

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing power of attorney does not include the power or authority to vote any Units held by any Member on any matter on which the Members have a right to vote, either at a meeting or by any written consent, either as contemplated by <u>Section 6.5</u> or otherwise under this Agreement.

(c) The foregoing power of attorney is irrevocable and coupled with an interest, and shall survive the death, disability, incapacity, dissolution, bankruptcy, insolvency or termination of any holder of Units and the Transfer of all or any portion of his, her or its Units and shall extend to such holder's heirs, successors, assigns and personal representatives.

15.2 Amendments.

(a) The Managing Member (pursuant to its power of attorney from the holders of Units as provided in <u>Section 15.1</u> or otherwise), without the consent of any holder of Units, may amend any provision of this Agreement, and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith, to reflect:

Company;

(i) a change in the name of the Company or the location of the principal place of business of the

- Agreement;
- (ii) admission, substitution, removal or withdrawal of Members or Assignees in accordance with this

(iii) a change that does not adversely affect any holder of Units in any material respect in its capacity as an owner of Units and is necessary or desirable to satisfy any requirements, conditions or guidelines contained in any opinion, directive, order, ruling or regulation of any United States federal or state agency or judicial authority or contained in any United States federal or state statute; or

(iv) as contemplated by <u>Section 3.1(c)</u>.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2.2 and Section 15.2(a), this Agreement may not be amended or modified except with the consent of the Managing Member and, so long as the applicable Group has a Group Ownership Percentage of at least 15%, the consent or approval of each of the TA Majority Interest and the Carlyle Majority Interest. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, (i) no consent or approval shall be required for the Company to admit a Permitted Transferee as a Member following an Exempt Transfer completed in compliance with this Agreement, (ii) the Founder Majority Interest must also consent to or approve any amendments or modifications to Article IV or any other amendments or modifications that affect the rights granted to the Founder Members in such sections in any material respect, and (iii) if the applicable Group has a Group Ownership Percentage of less than 15%, the TA Majority Interest and the Carlyle Majority Interest must also consent to or approve any amendments or modifications to Article IV, Section 9.1, Section 13.2, this Section 15.2 or related definitions or any other amendments or modifications that affect the rights granted to the applicable Group in such sections in any material respect, including, without limitation, changes to the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issued upon an Exchange, either through an amendment to the definition of "Exchange Rate" or otherwise, or that otherwise increases the obligations or decreases the benefits to the applicable Group. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amendment which would materially and adversely affect the rights or duties of a Member on a discriminatory and non-pro rata basis shall require the consent of such Member, other than those actions set forth in Section 15.2(a) above. In addition, the amendment of any specific approval, consent, voting right, or transfer rights of a specified Member shall require the approval of such Member, provided that such Member holds the number of Units, as applicable, required to exercise such rights. Any amendment or modification effected in accordance with this <u>Section 15.2(b)</u> shall be effective, in accordance with its terms, with respect to the rights and obligations of and binding upon all Members. For the avoidance of doubt, without any action or requirement of consent by any Member, the Company shall update the books and records of the Company

to remove a Member's name therefrom once such Member no longer holds any Equity Securities, following which such Person shall cease to be a "Member" or have any rights or obligations under this Agreement.

15.3 <u>Title to Company Assets</u>. The Company assets shall be deemed to be owned by the Company as an entity, and no holder of Units, individually or collectively, shall have any ownership interest in such Company assets or any portion thereof. The Managing Member hereby declares and warrants that any Company assets for which legal title is held in its name or the name of any nominee shall be held in trust by the Managing Member or such nominee for the use and benefit of the Company in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. All Company assets shall be recorded as the property of the Company on its books and records, irrespective of the name in which legal title to such Company assets is held.

15.4 <u>Addresses and Notices</u>. Any notice provided for in this Agreement will be in writing and will be either personally delivered, or received by certified mail, return receipt requested, sent by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid) or facsimile to the Company at the address set forth below and to any other recipient and to any holder of Units at such address as indicated by the Company's records, or at such address or to the attention of such other person as the recipient party has specified by prior written notice to the sending party. Notices will be deemed to have been given hereunder when delivered personally or sent by facsimile (provided confirmation of transmission is received), three days after deposit in the U.S. mail and one day after deposit with a reputable overnight courier service. The Company's address is:

### To the Company:

ZoomInfo Holdings LLC c/o ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, WA 98660 Attention: Anthony Stark, General Counsel Email: anthony.stark@zoominfo.com

To the Managing Member:

ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC c/o ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, WA 98660 Attention: Anthony Stark, General Counsel Email: anthony.stark@zoominfo.com

in each case, with a copy (which shall not constitute written notice) to:

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP 425 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10017 Attention: Richard A. Fenyes

Telecopy No.: (212) 455-2502 Email: rfenyes@stblaw.com

15.5 <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

15.6 <u>Creditors</u>. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of or enforceable by any creditors of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and no creditor who makes a loan to the Company or any of its Affiliates may have or acquire (except pursuant to the terms of a separate agreement executed by the Company in favor of such creditor) at any time as a result of making the loan any direct or indirect interest in Company Profits, Losses, Distributions, capital or property other than as a secured creditor.

15.7 <u>Waiver</u>. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

15.8 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts, each of which will be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement binding on all the parties hereto.

15.9 <u>Applicable Law; Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware. Any dispute relating hereto shall be heard in the state or federal courts of Delaware, and the parties agree to exclusive jurisdiction and venue therein and waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection based on venue or *forum non conveniens* with respect to any action instituted therein. The parties hereto hereby consent to service being made through the notice procedures set forth in <u>Section 15.4</u> and irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts. THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

15.10 <u>Severability</u>. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable law or rule in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability will not affect any other provision or the effectiveness or validity of any provision in any other jurisdiction, and this Agreement will be reformed, construed and enforced in such jurisdiction as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

15.11 <u>Further Action</u>. The parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

15.12 <u>Delivery by Facsimile</u>. This Agreement and any signed agreement or instrument entered into in connection with this Agreement or contemplated hereby, and any amendments hereto or thereto, to the extent signed and delivered by means of a facsimile machine or electronic transmission (i.e., in portable document format), shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original agreement or instrument and shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as if it were the original signed version thereof delivered in person. At the request of any party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument, each other party hereto or thereto shall re-execute original forms thereof and deliver them to all other parties. No party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument shall raise the use of a facsimile machine or electronic transmission to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of a facsimile machine or electronic transmission as a defense to the formation of a contract and each such party forever waives any such defense.

15.13 <u>Offset</u>. Whenever the Company is to pay any sum to any holder of Units or any Affiliate or related person thereof, any undisputed amounts that such holder of Units or such Affiliate or related person owes to the Company (such lack of dispute to be evidenced by written confirmation of such by such holder of Units or related person thereof) may be deducted from that sum before payment.

15.14 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, those documents expressly referred to herein (including the Reorganization Agreement and the Tax Receivable Agreements) and other documents of even date herewith embody the complete agreement and understanding among the parties and supersede and preempt any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties, written or oral (including the Prior Agreement), which may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way.

15.15 <u>Remedies</u>. Each holder of Units shall have all rights and remedies set forth in this Agreement and all rights and remedies which such Person has been granted at any time under any other agreement or contract and all of the rights which such Person has under any law. Any Person having any rights under any provision of this Agreement or any other agreements contemplated hereby shall be entitled to seek to enforce such rights specifically (without posting a bond or other security), to recover damages by reason of any breach of any provision of this Agreement and to exercise all other rights granted by law.

15.16 <u>Descriptive Headings; Interpretation</u>. The descriptive headings of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute a substantive part of this Agreement. Whenever required by the context, any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa. The use of the word "including" in this Agreement shall be by way of example rather than by limitation. Reference to any agreement, document or instrument means such agreement, document or instrument as amended or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, and if applicable hereof. Wherever required by the context, references to a Fiscal Year shall refer to a portion thereof. The use of the words "or,"

"either" and "any" shall not be exclusive. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, to the fullest extent permitted by law, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement. Wherever a conflict exists between this Agreement and any other agreement, this Agreement shall control but solely to the extent of such conflict.

15.17 <u>Spousal Consent</u>. Each Member who is married severally represents that true and complete copies of this Agreement and all documents to be executed by such Member hereunder have been furnished to his or her spouse; represents and warrants to the Company and to the other Members that such spouse has read this Agreement and all related documents applicable to such Member, is familiar with each of their terms, and has agreed to be bound to the obligations of such Member hereunder and thereunder.

\* \* \* \* \*

# ZOOMINFO HOLDINGS LLC

By:	
Name:	Henry Schuck
Title:	Chief Executive Officer

**ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.**, as Managing Member immediately prior to the consummation of the Blocker Mergers and on its behalf

By:	
Name:	Henry Schuck
Title:	Chief Executive Officer

## **ZOOMINFO INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS LLC**, as Managing Member immediately after the consummation of the Blocker Mergers and on its behalf

By:	
Name:	Henry Schuck
Title:	Chief Executive Officer

# **MEMBERS:**

# DO HOLDINGS (WA), LLC

By:	
Name:	Henry Schuck
Title:	Chief Executive Officer

# HSKB FUNDS, LLC

By:	HLS Management, LLC, its manager
By:	
Name:	Henry Schuck
Title:	Authorized Signatory

# **MEMBERS:**

# 22C MAGELLAN HOLDINGS LLC

By: Name: Title:			 	 	 	
Address:	[	]				

# **MEMBERS:**

## CARLYLE PARTNERS VI EVERGREEN HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: TC Group VI SI, L.P., its general partner

By: TC Group VI SI, L.L.C., its general partner

By: Name: Title:

Patrick McCarter Authorized Person

Address: c/o The Carlyle Group 2710 Sand Hill Road, 1st Floor Menlo Park, CA 94025

# **MEMBERS:**

## TA XI DO AIV, L.P.

By: TA Associates XI GP, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief Financial Officer, Funds
Address:	[ ]
TA SDF II	I DO AIV, L.P.
By: TA Ass	sociates SDF III GP, L.P., its general partner
By: TA Ass	sociates, L.P., its general partner
2	sociates, L.P., its general partner sociates US Holding Corp., its general partner
2	
By: TA Ass	
By: TA Ass By:	sociates US Holding Corp., its general partner

# **MEMBERS:**

## TA ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC VII-A, L.P.

By: TA Associates AP VII GP L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:		
Name:	Grego	ory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief	Financial Officer, Funds
Address:	[	]
TA INVEST	ORS I	IV, L.P.
By: TA Associates, L.P., its general partner		
By: TA Asso	ociates	US Holding Corp., its general partner
By:		
Name:	Grego	ory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief	Financial Officer, Funds
Address:	[	1

# **MEMBERS:**

## TA SDF II DO AIV, L.P.

By: TA Associates SDF II, L.P.

By: TA Associates, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief Financial Officer, Funds
Address:	[ ]
TA SDF II	DO AIV II, L.P.
By: TA Ass	ociates SDF II, L.P.
By: TA Ass	ociates, L.P., its general partner
By: TA Ass	ociates US Holding Corp., its general partner
By:	
By: Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
5	Gregory M. Wallace Chief Financial Officer, Funds

# **MEMBERS:**

## TA SDF III DO AIV II, L.P.

By: TA Associates SDF III GP, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:	
Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief Financial Officer, Funds
Address:	[ ]

# TA XI DO AIV II, L.P.

By: TA Associates XI GP, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By: Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief Financial Officer, Funds
Address:	[ ]

# **MEMBERS:**

## TA AP VII-B DO SUBSIDIARY PARTNERSHIP, L.P.

By: TA Associates AP VII GP, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:	
Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief Financial Officer, Funds

Address: [ ]

# **MEMBERS:**

## FIVEW DISCOVERORG LLC

By: FiveW Capital LLC, its managing member

By:Name:D. Randall WinnTitle:Managing Director

# **MEMBERS:**

D. Randall Winn

### SCHEDULE I

#### LTIP UNITS

1.1. <u>Designation</u>. A class of Units in the Company designated as "LTIP Units" is hereby established. LTIP Units are intended to qualify as "profits interests" in the Company. The number of LTIP Units that may be issued by the Company shall not be limited.

1.2. <u>Vesting</u>. LTIP Units may, in the sole discretion of the Managing Member, be issued subject to vesting, forfeiture and additional restrictions on transfer pursuant to the terms of an award, vesting or other similar agreement (a "**Vesting Agreement**"). The terms of any Vesting Agreement may be modified by the Managing Member from time to time in its sole discretion, subject to any restrictions on amendment imposed by the relevant Vesting Agreement or by the terms of any stock incentive plan, including without limitation the Plan, pursuant to which the LTIP Units are issued, if applicable. LTIP Units that have vested and are no longer subject to forfeiture under the terms of a Vesting Agreement are referred to as "Vested LTIP Units;" all other LTIP Units are referred to as "Unvested LTIP Units."

1.3. <u>Forfeiture or Transfer of Unvested LTIP Units</u>. Unless otherwise specified in the relevant Vesting Agreement, upon the occurrence of any event specified in a Vesting Agreement resulting in either the forfeiture of any LTIP Units or the repurchase thereof by the Company at a specified purchase price, then, upon the occurrence of the circumstances resulting in such forfeiture or repurchase by the Company, the relevant LTIP Units shall immediately, and without any further action, be treated as cancelled and no longer outstanding for any purpose. Unless otherwise specified in the relevant Vesting Agreement, no consideration or other payment shall be due with respect to any LTIP Units that have been forfeited; *provided* that with respect to any distribution declared with a record date prior to the effective date of such forfeiture, such forfeited LTIP Units shall be included in calculating the applicable holder's Class A/LTIP Percentage Interest in accordance with <u>Article IV</u> of this Agreement.

1.4. <u>Legend</u>. Any certificate evidencing an LTIP Unit shall bear an appropriate legend indicating that additional terms, conditions and restrictions on transfer, including without limitation provisions set forth in the Vesting Agreement, apply to the LTIP Unit.

1.5. <u>Adjustments</u>. If an LTIP Unit Adjustment Event (as defined below) occurs, then the Managing Member shall make a corresponding adjustment to the LTIP Units to maintain the same correspondence between Class A Common Units and LTIP Units as existed prior to such LTIP Unit Adjustment Event. The following shall be "LTIP Unit Adjustment Events:" (A) the Company makes a distribution on all outstanding Class A Common Units in Units, (B) the Company subdivides the outstanding Class A Common Units into a greater number of Units or combines the outstanding Class A Common Units into a smaller number of Units, or (C) the Company issues any Units in exchange for its outstanding Class A Common Units by way of a reclassification or recapitalization. If more than one LTIP Unit Adjustment Event occurs, the adjustment to the LTIP Units need be made only once using a single formula that takes into account each and every LTIP Unit Adjustment Event as if all LTIP Unit Adjustment Events occurred simultaneously. If the Company takes an action affecting the Class A Common Units other than actions specifically described above as LTIP Unit Adjustment Events and in the opinion of the Managing Member such action would require an

Schedule I-1

adjustment to the LTIP Units to maintain the correspondence between Class A Common Units and LTIP Units as it existed prior to such action, the Managing Member shall make such adjustment to the LTIP Units, to the extent permitted by law and by the terms of any Vesting Agreement or stock incentive plan pursuant to which the LTIP Units have been issued, in such manner and at such time as the Managing Member, in its sole discretion, may determine to be appropriate under the circumstances to maintain such correspondence. If an adjustment is made to the LTIP Units as herein provided, the Company shall promptly file in the books and records of the Company an officer's certificate setting forth such adjustment and a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment, which certificate shall be conclusive evidence of the correctness of such adjustment absent manifest error. Promptly after filing such certificate, the Company shall mail or otherwise provide notice to each holder of LTIP Units setting forth the adjustment to his or her LTIP Units and the effective date of such adjustment.

1.6. <u>Members' Rights to Transfer</u>. Subject to the terms of the relevant Vesting Agreement or other document pursuant to which LTIP Units are granted, a LTIP Unit Member may not transfer all or any portion of his or her LTIP Units.

# 1.7. <u>Allocations and Distributions</u>.

(a) All distributions shall be made to holders of LTIP Units in accordance with the provisions of <u>Article IV</u> of this Agreement.

(b) All allocations, including allocations of Net Profit and Net Loss of the Company, special allocations and allocations upon final liquidation, shall be made to holders of LTIP Units in accordance with <u>Article IV</u> of this Agreement.

Schedule I-2

#### EXHIBIT A

## [FORM OF] ELECTION OF EXCHANGE

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, Washington 98660 Attention: Anthony Stark, General Counsel

ZoomInfo Holdings LLC c/o ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, Washington 98660 Attention: Anthony Stark, General Counsel

Reference is hereby made to the Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of [ ], 2020 (as amended from time to time, the "<u>LLC Agreement</u>"), among ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**PubCo**"), ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Intermediate Holdings**"), as the Managing Member and on its behalf, ZoomInfo Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Company**"), and the Members from time to time party thereto (each, a "**Holder**"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the LLC Agreement.

The undersigned Holder hereby transfers to [PubCo the number of Class A Common Units plus shares of Class B Common Stock set forth below (together, the "**Paired Interests**")][the Company, the number of Exchanged Class P Units] in Exchange for shares of Class A Common Stock to be issued in its name as set forth below, as set forth in the LLC Agreement.

Legal Name of Holder:

Address:

Number of [Paired Interests][Exchanged Class P Units] to be Exchanged:

Brokerage Account Details:

The undersigned hereby represents and warrants that (i) the undersigned has full legal capacity to execute and deliver this Election of Exchange and to perform the undersigned's

A-1

obligations hereunder; (ii) this Election of Exchange has been duly executed and delivered by the undersigned and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the undersigned enforceable against it in accordance with the terms thereof or hereof, as the case may be, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and the availability of equitable remedies; (iii) the [Paired Interests][Exchanged Class P Units] subject to this Election of Exchange are being transferred to PubCo (or the Company, if applicable) free and clear of any pledge, lien, security interest, encumbrance, equities or claim; and (iv) no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of any third party or with any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the undersigned or the [Paired Interests][Exchanged Class P Units] subject to this Election of Exchange is required to be obtained by the undersigned for the transfer of such [Paired Interests][Exchanged Class P Units] subject to this Election of Exchange is required to be obtained by the undersigned for the transfer of such [Paired Interests][Exchanged Class P Units] to PubCo.

The undersigned hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints any officer of PubCo or of the Company as the attorney of the undersigned, with full power of substitution and resubstitution in the premises, to do any and all things and to take any and all actions that may be necessary to transfer to PubCo (or the Company, if applicable) the [Paired Interests][Exchanged Class P Units] subject to this Election of Exchange and to deliver to the undersigned the shares of Class A Common Stock to be delivered in exchange therefor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, by authority duly given, has caused this Election of Exchange to be executed and delivered by the undersigned or by its duly authorized attorney.

Name:

Dated:

A-2

## ZOOMINFO INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS LLC

## AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

Dated as of [ ], 2020

THE UNITS REPRESENTED BY THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNDER ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH UNITS MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF AT ANY TIME WITHOUT EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION UNDER SUCH ACT AND LAWS OR EXEMPTION THEREFROM, AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE OTHER SUBSTANTIAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY SET FORTH HEREIN.

# **Table of Contents**

<u>Page</u>

Article I DEFINITIO	ONS	2
Article II ORGANIZ	ZATIONAL MATTERS	9
2.1	Formation of Company	9
2.2	Limited Liability Company Agreement	9
2.3	Name	10
2.4	Purpose	10
2.5	Principal Office; Registered Office	10
2.6	Term	10
2.7	No State-Law Partnership	10
2.8	Tax Treatment	10
2.9	Prior Agreements	10
Article III CAPITALIZATION; CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS		11
3.1	Capitalization	11
3.2	No Withdrawal	12
3.3	Loans From Members	12
3.4	Employee Incentive Units	13
3.5	PubCo Contribution	14
Article IV DISTRIBUTIONS		14
4.1	Distributions	14
4.2	Withholding Taxes	15
Article V MANAGEMENT		16
5.1	Authority of Managing Member	16
5.2	Actions of the Managing Member	17
5.3	Compensation; Expenses	17
5.4	Delegation of Authority	18
5.5	Limitation of Liability	18
Article VI RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS		19
6.1	Limitation of Liability	19
6.2	Lack of Authority	20
6.3	No Right of Partition	20
6.4	Indemnification	20
6.5	Members Right to Act	21
Article VII BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS		23
7.1	Records and Accounting	23
7.2	Fiscal Year	23
7.3	Reports	23
7.4	No Information Rights	23
7.5	Transmission of Communications	24
7.6	Confidentiality	24

ITERS	24
Preparation of Tax Returns	24
Article IX RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF UNITS	
Transfers of Units	24
Restricted Units Legend	26
Assignee's Rights	28
Assignor's Rights and Obligations	28
Encumbrances	28
Further Restrictions	20
Counterparts; Joinder	30
Ineffective Transfer	30
Article X ADMISSION OF MEMBERS	
Substituted Members	30
Additional Members	30
Additional Managing Member	30
WAL AND RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS	31
GE RIGHTS	31
Class A Common Unit for Class A Common Sto	ck 31
Exchange Procedures	32
Limitations on Exchanges	33
Adjustment	33
Class A Common Stock to be Issued	34
Restrictions	35
Tax Treatment; Tax Withholding	35
Article XIII DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION	
Dissolution	36
Winding Up and Termination	36
Deferment; Distribution in Kind	37
Cancellation of Certificate	37
Reasonable Time for Winding Up	38
Return of Capital	38
Article XIV VALUATION	
Value	38
Determination and Dispute	38
Article XV GENERAL PROVISIONS 15.1 Power of Attorney	
-	38
	39
	39
	40
Binding Effect	40
	40
	41
Counterparts	41
	Transfers of Units Restricted Units Legend Assignee's Rights Assignor's Rights and Obligations Encumbrances Further Restrictions Counterparts; Joinder Ineffective Transfer NOF MEMBERS Substituted Members Additional Members Additional Members Additional Managing Member WAL AND RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS GE RIGHTS Class A Common Unit for Class A Common Sto Exchange Procedures Limitations on Exchanges Adjustment Class A Common Stock to be Issued Restrictions Tax Treatment; Tax Withholding JTION AND LIQUIDATION Dissolution Winding Up and Termination Deferment; Distribution in Kind Cancellation of Certificate Reasonable Time for Winding Up Return of Capital ION Value Determination and Dispute L PROVISIONS Power of Attorney Amendments Title to Company Assets Addresses and Notices

15.9	Applicable Law; Waiver of Jury Trial	41
15.10	Severability	41
15.11	Further Action	41
15.12	Delivery by Facsimile	41
15.13	Offset	42
15.14	Entire Agreement	42
15.15	Remedies	42
15.16	Descriptive Headings; Interpretation	42
15.17	Spousal Consent	42

iii

#### ZOOMINFO INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS LLC

### AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT, dated as of [ ], 2020, is entered into by and among ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), ZoomInfo Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("PubCo"), as the Managing Member and on its behalf, and the Members. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in <u>Article I</u>.

**WHEREAS**, the Company was formed as a limited liability company under the Delaware Act by the filing of the Certificate with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on February 25, 2020;

**WHEREAS**, PubCo, as the Managing Member, entered into the Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of February 25, 2020 (the "**Prior Agreement**");

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Sections 6.6(d) and 12.7(a) of the Fourth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of ZoomInfo OpCo, dated as of February 1, 2019 (as amended, the "**ZoomInfo OpCo Agreement**"), holders of a majority of the outstanding Preferred Units and Common Units (each as defined in the ZoomInfo OpCo Agreement) have determined to effect an Initial Public Offering and to effect a Corporate Conversion (as defined in the ZoomInfo OpCo Agreement) in connection with such Initial Public Offering;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Initial Public Offering and the Corporate Conversion and pursuant to the approval of the Manager (as defined in the Management Holdings Agreement) of Management Holdings, on [\_\_\_\_], 2020, Management Holdings effected a reverse split of all issued and outstanding Class P Units (as defined in the Management Holdings Agreement) as reflected in the books and records of Management Holdings;

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the Initial Public Offering and the Corporate Conversion and immediately prior to the Effective Time, the Class P Units, automatically without any further action on the part of Management Holdings and its members, converted into Management Holdings Units, and the Class P Units ceased to exist;

**WHEREAS**, as of the Effective Time and pursuant to the Reorganization Agreement, Management Holdings merged with and into the Company, with the Company surviving, a number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of then outstanding Management Holdings Units were issued to holders of such Management Holdings Units in exchange for such Management Holdings Units;

**WHEREAS**, as of the Effective Time and pursuant to the Reorganization Agreement, 22C DiscoverOrg CP, L.P. contributed to the Company a number of Class A Common Units of ZoomInfo OpCo in exchange for an equal number of Class A Common Units and subsequently merged with and into 22C Capital I-A, L.P., with 22C Capital I-A, L.P. surviving;

**WHEREAS**, as of the Effective Time and pursuant to the Reorganization Agreement, HSKB Funds II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, contributed to the Company a number of Class A Common Units of ZoomInfo OpCo in exchange for an equal number of Class A Common Units;

**WHEREAS**, as of the Effective Time and pursuant to the Reorganization Agreement, certain holders of Class A Common Units of ZoomInfo OpCo acquired a number of Class A Common Units in redemption of an equal number of such Class A Common Units of ZoomInfo OpCo; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company, PubCo, as Managing Member and on its behalf, the 22C Member and the Members desire to amend and restate the Prior Agreement in its entirety as set forth herein effective as of the date hereof, at which time the Prior Agreement will be superseded entirely by this Agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree to amend and restate the Prior Agreement to read in its entirety as follows:

### **ARTICLE I**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

The following definitions shall be applied to the terms used in this Agreement for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary.

"22C Member" means 22C Capital I-A, L.P. and its Permitted Transferees.

"Additional Member" means a Person admitted to the Company as a Member pursuant to <u>Section 10.2</u>.

"Admission Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.4.

"Affiliate" of any Person means any Person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the Person in question.

"Agreement" means this Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company.

"Assignee" means a Person to whom any Units have been Transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement but who has not become a Member pursuant to <u>Article X</u>.

"**Base Rate**" means, on any date, a variable rate per annum equal to the rate of interest most recently published by The Wall Street Journal as the "prime rate" at large U.S. money center banks.

"**Capital Contribution**" means any cash, cash equivalents, promissory obligations or the Fair Market Value of other property which a Member contributes to the Company pursuant to <u>Section 3.1</u>.

"**Capital Stock**" shall mean any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation) including, without limitation, partnership or membership interests (including any components thereof such as capital accounts, priority returns or the like) in a limited partnership or limited liability company and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase any of the foregoing.

"**Cause**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in any written employment, consulting or severance agreement (or legally binding offer letter) between the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company and such Management Member, or in the absence of any such written agreement (or legally binding offer letter), shall mean (i) the conviction of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude or the commission of any other act or omission involving dishonesty, disloyalty or fraud with respect to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their customers or suppliers, (ii) reporting to work under the influence of alcohol or illegal drugs, or other repeated conduct causing the Company or any of its Subsidiaries substantial public disgrace or disrepute or substantial economic harm, (iii) substantial and repeated failure to perform duties as reasonably directed by the Company, (iv) any act or omission aiding or abetting a competitor, supplier or customer of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to the disadvantage or detriment of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (v) any act or omission constituting breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence or willful misconduct with respect to the Company or its Subsidiaries, or (vi) any other material breach of (A) any written agreement between the Company or its Subsidiaries and such Management Member evidencing the issuance of any Employee Incentive Units or (B) any other written agreement between such Management Member and the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. With respect to sections (ii)-(iv), the Company may not take any Cause-related action with respect to a Management Member without first providing at least thirty (30) days written notice and an opportunity to cure the alleged conduct or occurrence being made the basis of such Cause determination.

"**Certificate**" means the Company's Certificate of Formation as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, as amended or amended and restated.

"Class A Common Stock" means the Class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of PubCo.

"Class A Common Units" means the common limited liability company interests described in <u>Section 3.1(a)(i)</u> and having the rights and preferences specified herein.

"Class B Common Stock" means the Class B common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of PubCo.

"Class P Units" means the Class P limited liability company interests of Management Holdings that were outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and have been converted

into the number of common units of Management Holdings ("**Management Holdings Units**") equal to the product of (i) the number of such Class P Units multiplied by (ii) the quotient of (a) the difference between the per unit value of such Management Holdings Units as reasonably determined by the Managing Member of Management Holdings based on the initial public offering price of shares of Class A Common Stock (the "**Per Unit Common Unit Value**") immediately prior to the Effective Time and the Participation Threshold (as defined in the Management Holdings Agreement) applicable to such Class P Unit, divided by (b) the Per Unit Common Unit Value immediately prior to the Effective Time, as set forth in the books and records of Management Holdings.

"Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Company" means ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Competitive Activity" means, with respect to a Management Member, during the term of such Management Member's employment with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and during the twenty-four (24) month period immediately following such Management Member's Termination Date, directly or indirectly, for himself or herself or for any other Person, Participating in any Competitive Business; *provided* that the passive ownership by such Management Member of not more than two percent (2%) of the outstanding shares of any class of capital stock of a corporation which is publicly traded on a national securities exchange will not be deemed to be a Competitive Activity, so long as such Management Member has no active Participation in the business of such corporation.

"Competitive Business" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in any written employment, consulting or severance agreement (or legally binding offer letter) between the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company and the applicable Management Member, or in the absence of any such written agreement (or legally binding offer letter), shall mean the Company's and its Subsidiaries' business of compiling, generating, developing, providing and/or publishing (or otherwise making available) organizational data, directories, mailing and contact information, organizational charts and other information on target accounts, customers and prospects as currently performed by the Company and its Subsidiaries on the Termination Date of the applicable Management Member and any other activity or business engaged in by the Company and its Subsidiaries after the date hereof.

"**Convertible Securities**" means any securities directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable for Units, other than Options.

"**Corresponding Unit**" means each Class A Common Unit of ZoomInfo OpCo issued to and held by the Company that corresponds to an Employee Incentive Unit that is an Unvested Unit or a Vested Unit, as applicable.

"**Delaware Act**" means the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, 6 Del. C. § 18-101, et seq., as it may be amended from time to time, and any successor to the Delaware Act.

"**Distribution**" means each distribution made by the Company to a Member, whether in cash, property or securities of the Company and whether by liquidating distribution or otherwise; *provided* that none of the following shall be a Distribution: (a) any redemption or repurchase by the Company of any securities, or (b) any recapitalization or exchange of securities of the Company, or any subdivision (by Unit split or otherwise) or any combination (by reverse Unit split or otherwise) of any outstanding Units.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company.

"Effective Time" means the time at which this Agreement is effective as set forth in the Reorganization Agreement.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

**"Employee Incentive Unit Agreement**" means an Employee Incentive Unit Agreement between the Company and a Management Member as in effect from time to time.

"Employee Incentive Units" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.4(a)</u>.

"**Encumbrance**" means any mortgage, hypothecation, claim, lien, encumbrance, conditional sales or other title retention agreement, right of first refusal, preemptive right, pledge, option, charge, security interest or other similar interest, easement, judgment or imperfection of title of any nature whatsoever.

"Equity Securities" means (i) Units or other equity interests in the Company (including other classes or groups thereof having such relative rights, powers and duties as may from time to time be established by the Managing Member, including rights, powers and/or duties senior to existing classes and groups of Units and other equity interests in the Company), (ii) Convertible Securities or other obligations, evidences of indebtedness or other securities or interests convertible or exchangeable into other equity interests in the Company and (iii) Options or warrants, or other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire other equity interests in the Company.

"**Event of Withdrawal**" means the death, retirement, resignation, expulsion, bankruptcy or dissolution of a Member or the occurrence of any other event that terminates the continued membership of a Member in the Company.

"Exchange" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1(a).

**"Exchange Act"** means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and applicable rules and regulations thereunder, and any successor to such statute, rules or regulations. Any reference herein to a specific section, rule or regulation of the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include any corresponding provisions of future law.

"**Exchange Rate**" means, at any time, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock for which one Paired Interest is entitled to be Exchanged at such time pursuant to this Agreement. On the date of this Agreement, the Exchange Rate shall be one for one, subject to adjustment pursuant to <u>Section 12.4</u>.

"Exchanging Unitholder" means a Member initiating an Exchange.

"Exempt Transfer" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 9.1(b)</u>.

"**Fair Market Value**" means, with respect to any asset or equity interest, its fair market value determined according to <u>Article XIV</u>.

"**Family Group**" means a Member's spouse, parents, siblings and descendants (whether by birth or adoption) and any trust or other estate planning vehicle established solely for the benefit of such Member and/or such Member's spouse and/or such Member's descendants (by birth or adoption), parents, siblings or dependents, or any charitable trust the grantor of which is such Member and/or member of such Member's Family Group.

"Fiscal Year" means the Company's annual accounting period established pursuant to Section 7.2.

"Fund Indemnitees" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.4(e)</u>.

"Fund Indemnitors" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.4(e)</u>.

"Governmental Entity" means the United States of America or any other nation, any state or other political subdivision thereof, or any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of government.

"Holding Company Units" means units in any holding company through which Units are held.

"Indemnified Person" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.4(a)</u>.

"Initial Public Offering" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 12.1(b)</u>.

"Liquidity Event" means, whether occurring through one transaction or a series of related transactions, any liquidation, dissolution or winding up, voluntary or involuntary, of the Company.

"Management Holding" means DiscoverOrg Management Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"**Management Holdings Agreement**" means the Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of June 21, 2019, among Management Holdings and the members party thereto.

"Management Member" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a).

"**Managing Member**" means PubCo or any successor Managing Member admitted to the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, in its capacity as the managing member of the Company.

"**Member**" means each of the Persons from time to time admitted to the Company as a member of the Company and listed as a Member in the books and records of the Company, each in its capacity as a member of the Company.

"Options" means any right, option or warrant to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise acquire any Units.

"**Original Cost**" of any Employee Incentive Unit will be equal to the price paid therefor (in each case, as proportionally adjusted for all Unit splits, Unit dividends, and other recapitalizations or similar adjustments affecting such Employee Incentive Unit subsequent to any such purchase), if any.

"**Paired Interest**" means one Class A Common Unit together with one share of Class B Common Stock, subject, as applicable, to adjustment pursuant to <u>Section 12.4</u> and the certificate of incorporation of PubCo.

"**Participate**" (and the correlative terms "**Participating**" and "**Participation**") includes any direct or indirect ownership interest in any enterprise or participation in the management of such enterprise, whether as an officer, director, employee, partner, sole proprietor, agent, representative, independent contractor, consultant, executive, franchisor, franchisee, creditor, owner or otherwise.

"**Participating Unit**" means, with respect to any Distribution (or other allocation of proceeds) pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> or (c) hereof, any Unit, other than any Employee Incentive Unit that is not a Vested Unit.

"Permitted Transferee" means any transferee in an Exempt Transfer pursuant to clause (i) of the definition thereof.

"**Person**" means an individual or a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated organization, association or other entity.

"Prior Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"**PubCo**" means ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, and its successors.

"**Reorganization Agreement**" means that certain Master Reorganization Agreement, dated as of [ ], 2020, by and among PubCo, the Company, ZoomInfo OpCo and the other parties named therein, as may be amended from time to time.

"**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and applicable rules and regulations thereunder, and any successor to such statute, rules or regulations. Any reference herein to a specific section, rule or regulation of the Securities Act shall be deemed to include any corresponding provisions of future law.

"Securities and Exchange Commission" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, including any governmental body or agency succeeding to the functions thereof.

"Similar Law" means any law or regulation that could cause the underlying assets of the Company to be treated as assets of the Member by virtue of its limited liability company interest in the Company and thereby subject the Company and the Managing Member (or other persons responsible for the investment and operation of the Company's assets) to laws or regulations that are similar to the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions contained in Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

"**Stockholders Agreement**" means the stockholders agreement dated as of or about the date hereof among PubCo and the stockholders from time to time party thereto, and the other parties thereto, as amended from time to time.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or business entity of which (i) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof, or (ii) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of partnership or other similar ownership interest thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by any Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof. For purposes hereof, a Person or Persons shall be deemed to have a majority ownership interest in a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person or Persons shall be allocated a majority of limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity gains or losses or shall be or control any managing director or general partner of such limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity. For purposes hereof, references to a "Subsidiary" of the Company shall be given effect only at such times that the Company has one or more Subsidiaries, and, unless otherwise indicated, the term "Subsidiary" refers to a Subsidiary of the Company.

"Substituted Member" means a Person that is admitted as a Member to the Company pursuant to <u>Section 10.1</u>.

**"Tax Receivable Agreements**" mean the Tax Receivable Agreements dated as of or about the date hereof among the Company, Managing Member and the other parties from time to time party thereto, as amended from time to time.

**"Tax Sharing Agreement**" means the Tax Sharing Agreement dated as of or about the date hereof among the Company and PubCo.

"**Taxable Year**" means the Company's accounting period for federal income tax purposes determined pursuant to <u>Section</u> <u>7.2</u>.

"Termination Date" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.4(d)</u>.

"**Total Percentage Interest**" means, with respect to any Member, the quotient obtained by dividing the number of Units (vested and unvested) then owned by such Member by the number of Units (vested and unvested) then owned by all Members.

"Transfer" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 9.1(a)</u>.

"Transferor's Owner" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 9.1(d)(i)</u>.

"Treasury Regulations" means the income tax regulations promulgated under the Code, as amended.

"**Unit**" means, collectively, the Class A Common Units and such other units of the Company as may be authorized, designated or issued, as determined by the Managing Member from time to time after the date hereof.

"Unvested Units" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.4(c)</u>.

"Vested Units" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.4(c)</u>.

"**ZoomInfo OpCo**" means ZoomInfo Holdings LLC (formerly known as DiscoverOrg Holdings, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, and its successors.

"ZoomInfo OpCo Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

### **ARTICLE II**

## **ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS**

2.1 <u>Formation of Company</u>. The Company was formed on February 20, 2020 pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Act.

2.2 Limited Liability Company Agreement. The Members hereby execute this Agreement for the purpose of establishing the affairs of the Company and the conduct of its business in accordance with the provisions of the Delaware Act. This Agreement amends and restates the Prior Agreement in its entirety and shall constitute the "limited liability company agreement" (as that term is used in the Delaware Act) of the Company effective as of the Effective Time. The Members hereby agree that during the term of the Company set forth in Section 2.6 the rights and obligations of the Members with respect to the Company will be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Delaware Act. On any matter upon which this Agreement is silent, the Delaware Act shall control. No provision of this Agreement shall be in violation of the Delaware Act and to the extent any provision of this Agreement is in violation of the Delaware Act, such provision shall be void and of no effect to the extent of such violation without affecting the validity of the other provisions of this Agreement; *provided, however*, that where the Delaware Act provides that a provision of the Delaware Act shall apply "unless otherwise provided in a limited liability company agreement" or words of similar effect, the provisions of this Agreement shall in each instance control; *provided further*, that notwithstanding the foregoing, Section 18-210 of the Delaware Act shall not apply or be incorporated into this Agreement.

2.3 <u>Name</u>. The name of the Company shall be "ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC". The Managing Member in its sole discretion may change the name of the Company at any time and from time to time in accordance with the Delaware Act. Notification of any such change shall be given to all of the Members. The Company's business may be conducted under its name and/or any other name or names deemed advisable by the Managing Member.

2.4 <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose and business of the Company shall be any business which may lawfully be conducted by a limited liability company formed pursuant to the Delaware Act.

2.5 <u>Principal Office; Registered Office</u>. The principal office of the Company shall be at 805 Broadway, Suite 900, Vancouver, WA 98660, or such other place as the Managing Member may from time to time designate. The Company may maintain offices at such other place or places as the Managing Member deems advisable. Notification of any such change shall be given to all of the Members. The address of the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware shall be 1209 Orange Street, City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, Delaware 19801, and the registered agent for service of process on the Company in the State of Delaware at such registered office shall be The Corporation Trust Company.

2.6 <u>Term</u>. The term of the Company commenced upon the filing of the Certificate in accordance with the Delaware Act and shall continue in existence until dissolution thereof in accordance with the provisions of <u>Article XIII</u>. The existence of the Company as a separate legal entity shall continue until cancellation of the Certificate as provided in the Delaware Act.

2.7 <u>No State-Law Partnership</u>. The Members intend that the Company not be a partnership (including, without limitation, a limited partnership) or joint venture, and that no Member be a partner or joint venturer of any other Member by virtue of this Agreement, for any purposes other than as set forth in <u>Section 2.8</u>, and neither this Agreement nor any other document entered into by the Company or any Member relating to the subject matter hereof shall be construed to suggest otherwise.

2.8 <u>Tax Treatment</u>. The Members intend that the Company shall be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal and applicable state or local income tax purposes and no election to the contrary shall be made. The Company shall file all tax returns and shall otherwise take all tax and financial reporting positions in a manner consistent with and actions necessary to obtain such treatment.

2.9 <u>Prior Agreements</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, all prior limited liability company agreements amongst the Company and its members, including all amendments thereto, shall govern and control for all periods prior to the date hereof.

### **ARTICLE III**

### CAPITALIZATION; CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

#### 3.1 Capitalization.

(a) Each Member shall hold Units, and the relative rights, privileges, preferences and obligations with respect to each Member's Units shall be determined under this Agreement and the Delaware Act based upon the number and the class of Units held by such Member. The number and the class of Units held by each Member shall be set forth in the books and records of the Company. The class of Units as of the Effective Time is as follows: "Class A Common Units." The Members shall have no right to vote on any matter, except as may be required under the Delaware Act. Any such vote shall be at a meeting of the Members entitled to vote or in writing as provided herein.

(i) <u>Class A Common Units</u>. The Class A Common Units shall have all the rights, privileges and obligations as are specifically provided for in this Agreement for Class A Common Units, and as may otherwise be generally applicable to all classes of Units, unless such application is specifically limited to one or more other classes of Units.

(b) As of the Effective Time, the Company issued a number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of then outstanding Management Holdings Units to holders of such Management Holdings Units in exchange for such Management Holdings Units, and the holders of such Class A Common Units hereby continued as Members. The Members agree that as of the Effective Time, no fractional Class A Common Unit will remain outstanding and any fractional Class A Common Unit held by a Member shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

(c) The Managing Member in its sole discretion may establish and issue, from time to time in accordance with such procedures as the Managing Member shall determine from time to time, additional Units, in one or more classes or series of Units, or other Company securities, at such price, and with such designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, powers and duties (which may be senior to existing Units, classes and series of Units or other Company securities), as shall be determined by the Managing Member without the approval of any Member or any other Person who may acquire an interest in any of the Units, including (i) the right of such Units to share in Company distributions; (ii) the rights of such Units upon dissolution and winding up of the Company; (iii) whether, and the terms and conditions upon which, the Company may or shall be required to redeem such Units (including sinking fund provisions); (iv) whether such Units are issued with the privilege of conversion or exchange and, if so, the terms and conditions of such conversion or exchange; (v) the terms and conditions upon which such Units will be issued, evidenced by certificates and assigned or transferred; (vi) the method for determining the Total Percentage Interest as to such Units; (vii) the terms and conditions of the issuance of such Units (including, without limitation, the amount and form of consideration, if any, to be received by the Company in respect thereof, the Managing Member being expressly authorized, in its sole discretion, to cause the Company

to issue such Units for less than fair market value); and (viii) the right, if any, of the holder of such Units to vote on Company matters, including matters relating to the relative designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties of such Units. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Managing Member in its sole discretion, without the approval of any Member or any other Person, is authorized (i) to issue Units or other Company securities of any newly established class or any existing class to Members or other Persons who may acquire an interest in the Company; (ii) to amend this Agreement to reflect the creation of any such new class, the issuance of Units or other Company securities; and (iii) to effect the combination, subdivision and/or reclassification of outstanding Units as may be necessary or appropriate to give economic effect to equity investments in the Company by the Managing Member that are not accompanied by the issuance by the Company to the Managing Member of additional Units and to update the books and records of the Company accordingly. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement to the contrary, any reference to "Units" shall include the Class A Common Units and Units of any other class or series that may be established in accordance with this Agreement. All Units of a particular class shall have identical rights in all respects as all other Units of such class, except in each case as otherwise specified in this Agreement.

Member.

(d) All Units issued hereunder shall be uncertificated unless otherwise determined by the Managing

(e) To the extent information is required to be disclosed to any Member pursuant to this Agreement or Section 18-305(g) of the Delaware Act, each Member acknowledges and agrees that portions of this Agreement may be redacted by the Managing Member or information herein may otherwise be aggregated by the Managing Member to prevent disclosure of confidential information with respect to individual allocations of Employee Incentive Units.

(f) Each Member who is issued Units by the Company pursuant to the authority of the Managing Member pursuant to <u>Section 5.1</u> shall make the Capital Contributions to the Company determined by the Managing Member pursuant to the authority of the Managing Member pursuant to <u>Section 5.1</u> in exchange for such Units.

(g) Each Member, to the extent having the right to consent thereto, by executing this Agreement, hereby confirms, ratifies and approves the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other agreements and transactions referred to herein.

3.2 <u>No Withdrawal</u>. No Person shall be entitled to withdraw any part of such Person's Capital Contribution or to receive any Distribution from the Company, except as expressly provided herein.

3.3 <u>Loans From Members</u>. Loans by Members to the Company shall not be considered Capital Contributions. If any Member shall advance funds to the Company, the amount of any such

advances shall be a debt of the Company to such Member and shall be payable or collectible in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which such advances are made.

### 3.4 Employee Incentive Units.

(a) Prior to the date of this Agreement, grants of Class P Units were made by Management Holdings to certain directors, employees, officers and consultants of the Company or its Subsidiaries (each such Person, a "**Management Member**") which were subsequently converted into Management Holdings Units immediately prior to the Effective Time and subsequently exchanged for Class A Common Units (such converted Units, "**Employee Incentive Units**").

(b) The provisions of this <u>Section 3.4</u> are designed to provide incentives to directors, employees, officers or consultants of the Company or its Subsidiaries. This <u>Section 3.4</u>, together with the other terms of this Agreement and the Employee Incentive Unit Agreements relating to Employee Incentive Units, are intended to be a compensatory benefit plan within the meaning of Rule 701 of the Securities Act, and, unless and until the Company's Equity Securities are publicly traded, the issuance of Employee Incentive Units are, to the extent permitted by applicable federal securities laws, intended to qualify for the exemption from registration under Rule 701 of the Securities Act.

(c) The Employee Incentive Units issued to any Management Member shall continue to vest in accordance with the time-based or performance-based vesting schedule set forth in the relevant Employee Incentive Unit Agreement pursuant to which the Class P Units corresponding to such Employee Incentive Units were granted. Employee Incentive Units that are subject to vesting and that are vested per such vesting schedule are referred to herein as "**Vested Units**". Employee Incentive Units that are subject to vesting and that are not yet vested per such vesting schedule are referred to herein as "**Unvested Units**". Employee Incentive Units that are not subject to vesting or that are fully vested on the date of issuance shall be deemed "**Vested Units**" for all purposes hereunder. For the avoidance of doubt, each Employee Incentive Unit shall be subject to the same vesting schedule as the Corresponding Unit for such Employee Incentive Unit.

(d) If a Management Member ceases to be employed by the Company or its Subsidiaries for any reason (or in the case of a Management Member who was not an employee, if such Management Member is no longer acting as a director or officer of, or consultant or advisor to, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries for any reason) (the date of such cessation of employment, the "**Termination Date**"), any remaining Unvested Units held by such Management Member shall be forfeited to the Company for no consideration and cancelled by the Company (and the corresponding shares of Class B Common Stock held by the applicable Management Member shall be deemed returned to PubCo and cancelled for no consideration and the applicable Corresponding Units shall be returned to ZoomInfo OpCo and cancelled for no consideration). Additionally, in the event of any such termination of employment for Cause, or in the event of such Management Member's proven participation in a Competitive Activity, all Vested Units then held by such Management Member shall also be forfeited to the Company for no consideration and

cancelled by the Company (and the corresponding shares of Class B Common Stock held by the applicable Management Member shall be deemed returned to PubCo and cancelled for no consideration and the applicable Corresponding Units shall be returned to ZoomInfo OpCo and cancelled for no consideration) and shall not be entitled to any further distributions pursuant to Sections 4.1(c).

3.5 <u>PubCo Contribution</u>. The Company shall issue to PubCo a number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of Class A Common Units of ZoomInfo OpCo contributed to the Company by PubCo from time to time pursuant to Section 12.1(c) or 12.2(b) of the ZoomInfo OpCo Agreement, as applicable.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### DISTRIBUTIONS

### 4.1 Distributions.

(a) <u>Distributions Generally</u>. The Managing Member may, subject to (i) any restrictions contained in the financing agreements to which the Company or any its Subsidiaries is a party, (ii) having available cash (after setting aside appropriate reserves), and (iii) any other restrictions set forth in this Agreement, make Distributions at any time and from time to time. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, no Distribution or other payment in respect of Units shall be required to be made to any Member if, and to the extent that, such Distribution or other payment in respect of Units would not be permitted under the Delaware Act or other applicable law.

(b) <u>Operating Distributions</u>. Subject to <u>Section 4.1(d)</u> with respect to Unvested Units, all Distributions by the Company other than those made in connection with a Liquidity Event pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(c)</u>, shall be made or allocated to holders of Participating Units pro rata based on the number of Participating Units held by each such holder.

(c) <u>Distributions in Connection with a Liquidity Event</u>. Subject to <u>Section 4.1(d)</u> with respect to Unvested Units, all Distributions by the Company, and all proceeds (whether received by the Company or directly by the Members) in connection with any Liquidity Event, shall be made or allocated among the holders of Participating Units pro rata based on the number of Participating Units held by each such holder.

(d) <u>Employee Incentive Units</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, if any Employee Incentive Unit is an Unvested Unit as of the date of any Distribution, such Unvested Unit shall not participate in such Distribution. Any amounts that are not distributed to holders of such Unvested Units shall instead be distributed to holders of Participating Units pursuant to <u>Sections 4.1(b)</u> and 4.1(c).

(e) Each Distribution pursuant to <u>Sections 4.1(b)</u> and <u>4.1(c)</u> shall be made to the Persons shown on the Company's books and records as Members as of the date of such Distribution.

(f) For purposes of this <u>Section 4.1</u>, any non-cash Company assets distributed in kind to any Members shall be valued at their Fair Market Value in accordance with <u>Article XIV</u>.

### 4.2 <u>Withholding Taxes</u>.

(a) The Company shall withhold taxes from distributions to the Members to the extent required by law. Except as otherwise provided in this <u>Section 4.2</u>, any amount so withheld by the Company with regard to a Member shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as an amount actually distributed to such Member pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> or <u>Section 4.1(c)</u>, as appropriate (a "**Withholding Payment**"). An amount shall be considered withheld by the Company if, and at the time, remitted to a Governmental Entity without regard to whether such remittance occurs at the same time as the distribution to which it relates; *provided*, *however*, that an amount actually withheld from a specific distribution shall be treated as if distributed at the time such distribution occurs.

(b) Each Member hereby agrees to indemnify the Company and the other Members for any liability they may incur for failure to properly withhold taxes in respect of such Member. Moreover, each Member hereby agrees that neither the Company nor any other Member shall be liable to such Member for any excess taxes withheld in respect of such Member's Interest and that, in the event of overwithholding, a Member's sole recourse shall be to apply for a refund from the appropriate governmental authority.

(c) If it is anticipated that at the due date of the Company's withholding obligation the Member's share of cash distributions or other amounts due is less than the amount of the Withholding Payment, the Member with respect to which the withholding obligation applies shall pay to the Company the amount of such shortfall within thirty (30) days after notice by the Company. If a Member fails to make the required payment when due hereunder, and the Company nevertheless pays the withholding, in addition to the Company's remedies for breach of this Agreement, the amount paid shall be deemed a recourse loan from the Company to such Member bearing interest at an interest rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus 3.0%, and the Company shall apply all distributions or payments that would otherwise be made to such Member toward payment of the loan and interest, which payments or distributions shall be applied first to interest and then to principal until the loan is repaid in full. In the event that the distributions or proceeds to the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company and such taxes are imposed on or with respect to one or more, but not all of the Members in the Company, or all of the Members in the Company at different tax rates, the amount of the reduction shall be borne by the relevant Members and treated as if it were paid by the Company as a Withholding Payment with respect to such Members pursuant to <u>Section 4.2(a)</u>. Taxes imposed on the Company where the rate of tax varies depending on characteristics

of the Members shall be treated as taxes imposed on or with respect to the Members for purposes of Section 4.2(a).

(d) A Member's obligations under this Section 4.5 shall survive the dissolution and winding up of the Company and any transfer, assignment or liquidation of such Member's interest in the Company.

### ARTICLE V

#### MANAGEMENT

<u>Authority of Managing Member</u>. Subject to the provisions of this <u>Article V</u>, (i) all management powers over the 5.1 business and affairs of the Company shall be exclusively vested in the Managing Member, (ii) the Managing Member shall conduct, direct and exercise full control over all activities of the Company, and (iii) the Managing Member shall have the sole power to bind or take any action on behalf of the Company, or to exercise any rights and powers (including, without limitation, the rights and powers to take certain actions, give or withhold certain consents or approvals, or make certain determinations, opinions, judgments or other decisions) granted to the Company under this Agreement or any other agreement, instrument or other document to which the Company is a party. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (x) the Managing Member shall have discretion in determining whether to issue Equity Securities, the number of Equity Securities to be issued at any particular time, the purchase price for any Equity Securities issued, and all other terms and conditions governing the issuance of Equity Securities and (y) the Managing Member may enter into, approve, and consummate any Liquidity Event or other extraordinary or business combination or divestiture transaction, and execute and deliver on behalf of the Company or the Members any agreement, document and instrument in connection therewith (including amendments, if any, to this Agreement or adoptions of new constituent documents) without the approval or consent of any Member. The Managing Member shall operate the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance in all material respects with an annual budget, business plan and financial forecasts for the Company and its Subsidiaries for each fiscal year. The Managing Member shall be the "manager" of the Company for the purposes of the Delaware Act. The Managing Member is hereby designated as authorized person, within the meaning of the Delaware Act, to execute, deliver and file the certificate of formation of the Company and all other certificates (and any amendments and/or restatements hereof) required or permitted by the Delaware Act to be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware. The Managing Member and Members hereby approve and ratify the filing of the following documents with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware: the Certificate of Formation of the Company by Catherine Ciriello, as authorized person. The Managing Member is hereby authorized to execute, deliver and file any other certificates (and any amendments and/or restatements thereof) necessary for the Company to qualify to do business in a jurisdiction in which the Company may wish to conduct business. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, without the consent of any Member or other Person being required, the Company is hereby authorized to execute, deliver and perform, and the Managing Member or any officer on behalf of the Company, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver (a) each Employee Incentive Unit Agreement; (b) the Reorganization Agreement; (c) each Tax Receivable Agreement; (d) the Tax Sharing Agreement: (e) any other document, certificate or

contract relating to or contemplated by the Corporate Conversion; and (f) any amendment and any agreement, document or other instrument contemplated thereby or related thereto. The Managing Member or any officer is hereby authorized to enter into the documents described in the preceding sentence on behalf of the Company, but such authorization shall not be deemed a restriction on the power of the Managing Member or any officer to enter into other documents on behalf of the Company. The Members shall not manage or control the business and affairs of the Company. Unless otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, the Company shall take no action without the prior approval of the Managing Member. There shall be no requirement that the Managing Member hold a meeting in order to take any action on any matter.

5.2 <u>Actions of the Managing Member</u>. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, any decision, action, approval or consent required or permitted to be taken by the Managing Member may be taken by the Managing Member through any Person or Persons to whom authority and duties have been delegated pursuant to <u>Section 5.4(a)</u>. The Managing Member shall not cease to be a Managing Member of the Company as a result of the delegation of any duties hereunder. No officer or agent of the Company, in its capacity as such, shall be considered a Managing Member of the Company by agreement, as a result of the performance of its duties hereunder or otherwise.

### 5.3 Compensation; Expenses.

(a) The Managing Member shall not be entitled to any compensation for services rendered to the Company in its capacity as Managing Member.

(b) The Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, all costs, fees, operating expenses and other expenses of the Company (including the costs, fees and expenses of attorneys, accountants or other professionals) incurred in pursuing and conducting, or otherwise related to, the activities of the Company. The Company shall also, in the sole discretion of the Managing Member, bear and/or reimburse the Managing Member for (i) any costs, fees or expenses incurred by the Managing Member in connection with serving as the Managing Member and (ii) all other expenses allocable to the Company or otherwise incurred by the Managing Member in connection with operating the Company's business (including expenses allocated to the Managing Member by its Affiliates). To the extent that the Managing Member determines in its sole discretion that such expenses are related to the business and affairs of the Managing Member that are conducted through the Company and/or its Subsidiaries (including expenses that relate to the business and affairs of the Company and/or its Subsidiaries and that also relate to other activities of the Managing Member), the Managing Member may cause the Company to pay or bear all expenses of the Managing Member, including, without limitation, compensation and meeting costs of any board of directors or similar body of the Managing Member, any salary, bonus, incentive compensation and other amounts paid to any Person including Affiliates of the Managing Member to perform services for the Company, litigation costs and damages arising from litigation, accounting and legal costs and franchise taxes, except to the extent such franchise taxes are based on or measured with respect to net income or profits; *provided* that the Company shall not pay or bear any income tax obligations of the Managing Member or any obligations of the Managing Member under the Tax Receivable Agreements except as

explicitly provided for in the Tax Sharing Agreement. To the extent practicable, expenses incurred by the Managing Member on behalf of or for the benefit of the Company shall be billed directly to and paid by the Company. Reimbursements pursuant to this <u>Section 5.3(b)</u> shall be in addition to any reimbursement to the Managing Member as a result of indemnification pursuant to <u>Section 6.4</u>.

### 5.4 <u>Delegation of Authority</u>.

(a) The Managing Member may, from time to time, delegate to one or more Persons (including any officer of the Company or other Person) such authority and duties as the Managing Member may deem advisable; *provided* that any such Person shall exercise such authority subject to the same duties and obligations to which the Managing Member would have otherwise been subject pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

(b) The Managing Member may assign titles (including, without limitation, executive chairman, nonexecutive chairman, chief executive officer, president, vice president, secretary, assistant secretary, treasurer or assistant treasurer) and delegate certain authority and duties to such Persons. Any number of titles may be held by the same officer of the Company or other individual. The salaries or other compensation, if any, of the officers and agents of the Company shall be fixed from time to time by the Managing Member. Any delegation pursuant to this <u>Section 5.4</u> may be revoked at any time by the Managing Member.

### 5.5 Limitation of Liability.

(a) Except as otherwise provided herein, in an agreement entered into by such Person and the Company or by applicable law, none of the Managing Member or any manager, officer, director, principal, member, employee, agent or Affiliate of the Managing Member shall be liable to the Company or to any Member for any act or omission performed or omitted by the Managing Member in its capacity as the Managing Member pursuant to authority granted to such Person by this Agreement; *provided* that, except as otherwise provided herein, such limitation of liability shall not apply to the extent the act or omission was attributable to such Person's gross negligence, willful misconduct or knowing violation of law, for any present or future breaches of any representations, warranties or covenants by such Person or its Affiliates contained herein with respect to any rights of the Company under any other agreements between the Managing Member and the Company. The Managing Member may exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it hereunder either directly or by or through its agents, and none of the Managing Member or any manager, officer, director, principal, member, employee, agent or Affiliate of the Managing Member shall be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any such agent appointed by the Managing Member (so long as such agent was selected in good faith and with reasonable care). The Managing Member shall be entitled to rely upon the advice of legal counsel, independent public accountants and other experts, including financial advisors, and any act of or failure to act by the Managing Member in good faith reliance on such advice shall in no event subject the Managing Member to liability to the Company or any Member.

(b) Except as provided in this Agreement or in the Delaware Act, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company and no Managing Member shall be obligated personally for any such debts, obligations or liabilities solely by reason of acting as the Managing Member of the Company. The Managing Member shall not be personally liable for the Company's obligations, liabilities and Losses. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the failure of the Company to observe any formalities or requirements relating to the exercise of its powers or management of its business and affairs under this Agreement or the Delaware Act shall not be grounds for imposing personal liability on the Managing Member for liabilities of the Company.

### ARTICLE VI

#### **RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS**

#### 6.1 Limitation of Liability.

(a) Except as provided in this Agreement or in the Delaware Act, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company and no Member shall be obligated personally for any such debts, obligations or liabilities solely by reason of being a member of the Company. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or the Delaware Act, a Member's liability (in its capacity as such) for Company obligations, liabilities and Losses shall be limited to the Company's assets; *provided* that a Member shall be required to return to the Company any Distribution made to it after the execution of this Agreement in clear and manifest accounting or similar error. The immediately preceding sentence shall constitute a compromise to which all Members have consented within the meaning of the Delaware Act.

(b) This Agreement is not intended to, and does not, create or impose any duty (including any fiduciary duty) on any of the Members (including without limitation, the Managing Member) hereto or on their respective Affiliates. Further, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any duty otherwise existing at law or in equity, the parties hereto agree that no Member or Managing Member shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, have duties (including fiduciary duties) to any other Member or to the Company, and in doing so, recognize, acknowledge and agree that their duties and obligations to one another and to the Company are only as expressly set forth in this Agreement; *provided*, *however*, that each Member and the Managing Member shall have the duty to act in accordance with the implied contractual covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

(c) To the extent that, at law or in equity, any Member (including without limitation, the Managing Member) has duties (including fiduciary duties) and liabilities relating thereto to the Company, to another Member or to another Person who is a party to or is otherwise bound by this Agreement, the Members (including without limitation, the Managing Member) acting under this Agreement will not be liable to the Company, to any

such other Member or to any such other Person who is a party to or is otherwise bound by this Agreement, for their good faith reliance on the provisions of this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement, to the extent that they restrict or eliminate the duties and liabilities relating thereto of any Member (including without limitation, the Managing Member) otherwise existing at law or in equity, are agreed by the Members to replace to that extent such other duties and liabilities of the Members relating thereto (including without limitation, the Managing Member).

6.2 <u>Lack of Authority</u>. No Member (other than the Managing Member) in its capacity as such (other than in its capacity as a Person delegated authority pursuant to <u>Section 5.4</u>) has the authority or power to act for or on behalf of the Company, to do any act that would be binding on the Company or to make any expenditures on behalf of the Company. The Members hereby consent to the exercise by the Managing Member of the powers conferred on it by law and this Agreement.

6.3 <u>No Right of Partition</u>. No Member shall have the right to seek or obtain partition by court decree or operation of law of any Company property, or the right to own or use particular or individual assets of the Company.

### 6.4 Indemnification.

(a) Subject to <u>Section 4.2</u>, the Company hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless any Person (each an "Indemnified Person") to the fullest extent permitted under the Delaware Act, as the same now exists or may hereafter be amended, substituted or replaced (but, in the case of any such amendment, substitution or replacement only to the extent that such amendment, substitution or replacement permits the Company to provide broader indemnification rights than the Company is providing immediately prior to such amendment, substitution or replacement), against all expenses, liabilities and losses (including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, excise taxes or penalties, as reasonably required) reasonably incurred or suffered by such Person (or one or more of such Person's Affiliates) by reason of the fact that such Person is or was a Member (or Affiliate of a Member) or is or was serving as the Managing Member, any additional or substitute Managing Member, officer, employee or other agent of the Company or is or was serving at the request of the Company as a manager, officer, director, principal, member, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, trust or other enterprise (including any manager, officer, director, principal, member, employee or agent of the Managing Member or any additional or substitute Managing Member); provided that (unless the Managing Member otherwise consents) no Indemnified Person shall be indemnified for any expenses, liabilities and losses suffered that are attributable to such Indemnified Person's or its Affiliates' gross negligence, willful misconduct or knowing violation of law. Expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by any such Indemnified Person in defending a proceeding related to any such indemnifiable matter shall be paid by the Company in advance of the final disposition of such proceeding, including any appeal therefrom, upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such Indemnified Person to repay such amounts if it shall ultimately be determined that such Indemnified Person is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company.

(b) The right to indemnification and the advancement of expenses conferred in this <u>Section 6.4</u> shall not be exclusive of any other right which any Person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, agreement, by-law, determination of the Managing Member or otherwise.

(c) The Company will maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance, at its expense, for the benefit of the Managing Member, the officers of the Company and any other Persons to whom the Managing Member has delegated its authority pursuant to <u>Section 5.4</u>.

(d) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary (including in this <u>Section 6.4</u>), any indemnity by the Company relating to the matters covered in this <u>Section 6.4</u> shall be provided out of and to the extent of Company assets only and no Member (unless such Member otherwise agrees in writing or is found in a final decision by a court of competent jurisdiction to have personal liability on account thereof) shall have personal liability on account thereof or shall be required to make additional capital contributions or otherwise provide funding to help satisfy such indemnity of the Company.

(e) The Company hereby acknowledges that the 22C Member (the "**Fund Indemnitees**") may have rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance in connection with their involvement with the Company provided by other Persons (collectively, the "**Fund Indemnitors**"). The Company hereby agrees (i) that it is the indemnitor of first resort (*i.e.*, its obligations to the Fund Indemnitee are primary and any obligation of the Fund Indemnitors to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by the Fund Indemnitees are secondary), and (ii) that it irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases the Fund Indemnitors from any and all claims against the Fund Indemnitors for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect thereof to the fullest extent permitted by law. The Company further agrees that no advancement or payment by the Fund Indemnitors on behalf of the Fund Indemnitees with respect to any claim for which the Fund Indemnitees have sought indemnification from the Company shall affect the foregoing and the Fund Indemnitors shall have a right of contribution and/or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Fund Indemnitees against the Company.

(f) If this <u>Section 6.4</u> or any portion hereof shall be invalidated on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, then the Company shall nevertheless indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnified Person pursuant to this <u>Section 6.4</u> to the fullest extent permitted by any applicable portion of this <u>Section 6.4</u> that shall not have been invalidated and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

6.5 <u>Members Right to Act</u>. For matters that require the approval of the Members generally (rather than the approval of the Managing Member on behalf of the Members or the approval of a particular group of Members), the Members shall act through meetings and written consents as described in paragraphs (b) and (c) below:

(a) Except as expressly set forth herein or as required by the Delaware Act, a Member shall not have any voting, approval or consent rights under this Agreement or the Delaware Act with respect to the Units held by such Person, including with respect to any matters to be decided by the Company or any other governance matters described in this Agreement, and each holder of Units, by its acceptance thereof, expressly waives any consent, approval or voting rights or other rights to participate in the governance of the Company, whether such rights may be provided under the Delaware Act (including under Sections 18-209(b), 18-213(b), 18-216(b), 18-301(b)(1), 18-302(a), 18-304, 18-704(a), 18-801(a), 18-803(a) or 18-806 of the Delaware Act) or otherwise.

(b) Any Member entitled to vote at a meeting of Members or to express consent or dissent to Company action in writing without a meeting may authorize another person or persons to act for it by proxy. A telegram, email or similar transmission by the Member, or a photographic, photostatic, facsimile or similar reproduction of a writing executed by the Member shall (if stated thereon) be treated as a proxy executed in writing for purposes of this <u>Section 6.5(a)</u>. No proxy shall be voted or acted upon after eleven months from the date thereof, unless the proxy provides for a longer period. A proxy shall be revocable unless the proxy form conspicuously states that the proxy is irrevocable and that the proxy is coupled with an interest. Should a proxy designate two or more Persons to act as proxies, unless that instrument shall provide to the contrary, a majority of such Persons present at any meeting at which their powers thereunder are to be exercised shall have and may exercise all the powers of voting or giving consents thereby conferred, or, if only one be present, then such powers may be exercised by that one; or, if an even number attend and a majority do not agree on any particular issue, the Company shall not be required to recognize such proxy with respect to such issue if such proxy does not specify how the votes that are the subject of such proxy are to be voted with respect to such issue.

(c) The actions by the Members permitted hereunder may be taken at a meeting called by the Managing Member or by Members holding a majority of the Units on at least twenty-four hours' prior written notice to the other Members entitled to vote, which notice shall state the purpose or purposes for which such meeting is being called. The actions taken by the Members entitled to vote or consent at any meeting (as opposed to by written consent), however called and noticed, shall be as valid as though taken at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice if (but not until), either before, at or after the meeting, the Members entitled to vote or consent as to whom it was improperly held signs a written waiver of notice or a consent to the holding of such meeting or an approval of the minutes thereof. The actions by the Members entitled to vote or consent may be taken by vote of the Members entitled to vote or consent at a meeting or by written consent (without a meeting, without notice and without a vote) so long as such consent is signed by the Members having not less than the minimum number of Units that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all Members entitled to vote or consent who have not consented in writing. Any action taken pursuant to such written consent of the Members shall have the same force and effect as if taken by the Members at a meeting thereof.

#### ARTICLE VII

#### **BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS**

7.1 <u>Records and Accounting</u>. The Company shall keep, or cause to be kept, appropriate books and records with respect to the Company's business, including all books and records necessary to provide any information, lists and copies of documents required to be provided pursuant to <u>Section 7.3</u> or pursuant to applicable laws. All matters concerning (i) the determination of the relative amount of allocations and distributions among the Members pursuant to <u>Article III</u> and <u>Article IV</u> and (ii) accounting procedures and determinations, and other determinations not specifically and expressly provided for by the terms of this Agreement, shall be determined by the Managing Member, whose determination shall be final and conclusive as to all of the Members absent manifest clerical error.

7.2 <u>Fiscal Year</u>. The Fiscal Year of the Company shall be such annual accounting period as is established by the Managing Member from time to time.

7.3 <u>Reports</u>. Except as set forth in any separate written agreement between the Company and any Member, pursuant to Section 18-305(g) of the Delaware Act, no Member shall have the right to any other information from the Company, except as may be required by any non-waivable provision of law.

7.4 <u>No Information Rights</u>. Except to the extent expressly required under the Delaware Act (including § 18-305 thereof) or as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, no Member other than the 22C Member shall be entitled to any information, inspection, examination, demand or similar access rights, and each Member hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law (including as contemplated by § 18-305, subsection (g) of the Delaware Act), any such information, inspection, examination, demand or similar access rights. Any action to enforce any information, inspection, examination, demand or similar access rights of a Member under the Delaware Act must comply with the requirements of this Agreement and the Delaware Act (including § 18-305, subsection (e) thereof). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Member irrevocably and unconditionally acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent that the Delaware Act requires the Company to make available to any Member any particular information and without limiting any other rights of the Company under this Agreement or applicable law: (i) the Company may maintain the confidentiality of any information which the Managing Member reasonably believes to be in the nature of trade secrets or other information the disclosure of which the Managing Member in good faith believes is not in the best interest of the Company or could damage the Company or its business or which the Company is required by law or by agreement with a third party to keep confidential, including without limitation, all information regarding membership interests with respect to each Member other than the requesting Member in accordance with <u>Section 3.1(e)</u>, (ii) in order to protect the rights and interests of the Company and the other Members, any such provided information shall be deemed non-public information to be kept confidential in accordance with Section 7.6 to the extent that the Company makes such information available to any Person other than the applicable Member making such information request (including any representative thereof), the Company shall be entitled to require from such Member and such other representative a confidentiality agreement in form and substance reasonably

acceptable to the Company and (iii) any such provided information shall be provided at a time and location that is reasonably acceptable to the Company, and at the sole cost of the requesting Member.

7.5 <u>Transmission of Communications</u>. Each Person that owns or controls Units on behalf of, or for the benefit of, another Person or Persons shall be responsible for conveying any report, notice or other communication received from the Company to such other Person or Persons.

7.6 <u>Confidentiality</u>. Each Member agrees, for so long as such Member owns any Units and for a period of two (2) years following the date upon which such Member ceases to own any Units, to keep confidential, any non-public information provided to such Member by the Company; *provided, however*, that nothing herein will limit the disclosure of any information (i) to the extent required by law, statute, rule, regulation, judicial process, subpoena or court order or required by any governmental agency or other regulatory authority; (ii) that is in the public domain or becomes generally available to the public, in each case, other than as a result of the disclosure by the parties in violation of this Agreement; or (iii) to a Member's advisors, representatives and Affiliates; *provided* that such advisors, representatives and Affiliates shall have been advised of this agreement and shall have expressly agreed to be bound by the confidentiality provisions hereof, or shall otherwise be bound by comparable obligations of confidentiality, and the applicable Member shall be responsible for any breach of or failure to comply with this agreement by any of its Affiliates and such Member agrees, at its sole expense, to take reasonable measures (including but not limited to court proceedings) to restrain its advisors, representatives and Affiliates from prohibited or unauthorized disclosure or use of any confidential information.

#### ARTICLE VIII

#### TAX MATTERS

8.1 <u>Preparation of Tax Returns</u>. The Company shall arrange for the preparation and timely filing of all tax returns required to be filed by the Company. The Managing Member shall determine the accounting methods and conventions under the tax laws of the United States, the several states and other relevant jurisdictions as to the treatment of items of income, gain, deduction, loss and credit or any other method or procedure related to the preparation of such tax returns.

#### ARTICLE IX

#### **RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF UNITS**

### 9.1 Transfers of Units.

(a) No holder of Units or Holding Company Units may sell, transfer, assign, pledge, encumber, distribute, contribute or otherwise dispose of (whether directly or indirectly (including, for the avoidance of doubt, by Transfer or issuance of any Capital Stock of any Member that is not a natural person), whether with or without consideration and whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law) any interest (legal or beneficial) in any Units or Holding Company Units (a "**Transfer**"), except Exchanges

pursuant to and in accordance with <u>Article XII</u> or Transfers pursuant to and in accordance with <u>Sections 9.1(b)</u>; *provided*, *however*, that the Transfer of Units by the 22C Member shall be subject to the terms set forth in Section 9.1 of the ZoomInfo OpCo Agreement as if set forth herein *mutatis mutandis*.

(b) The restrictions contained in Section 9.1(a) shall not apply, subject to Section 9.6, to any Transfer of Units or Holding Company Units by any Member or holder of Holding Company Units (i) by the 22C Member to any of its Affiliates, (ii) by any Member or holder of Holding Company Units to a trust solely for the benefit of such Person and such Person's Family Group (or a re-Transfer of such Units by such trust back to such Member upon the revocation of any such trust) or pursuant to the applicable laws of descent or distribution among such Person's Family Group, (iii) approved in writing by the Managing Member or (iv) pursuant to <u>Section 3.4(d)</u> (each of clauses (i)-(iv), an "**Exempt Transfer**"); provided that the restrictions contained in this Agreement will continue to apply to the Units and Holding Company Units after any Transfer pursuant to clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above and each transferee of Units or Holding Company Units shall agree in writing, prior to and as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such Transfer, to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement, without modification or condition, subject only to the consummation of such Transfer. Upon the Transfer of Units or Holding Company Units pursuant to clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of the first sentence of this <u>Section 9.1(b)</u>, the transferor will deliver written notice to the Company, which notice will disclose in reasonable detail the identity of such transferee(s) and shall include original counterparts of this Agreement in a form acceptable to the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no party hereto shall avoid the provisions of this Agreement by making one or more Transfers to one or more transferees permitted under clause (i) or (ii) of the first sentence of this <u>Section 9.1(b)</u> and then disposing of all or any portion of such party's interest in such transferee if such disposition would result in such transferee ceasing to be a Permitted Transferee.

(c) No holder of Holding Company Units shall agree to facilitate or otherwise permit the transfer of any Holding Company Units, other than in compliance with <u>Section 9.1</u>.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, as a condition to any Transfer:

(i) if the transferor of Units who proposes to transfer such Units (or if such transferor is a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the first direct or indirect beneficial owner of such transferor that is not a disregarded entity (the "**Transferor's Owner**")) is a "United States person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code, then such transferor (or Transferor's Owner, if applicable) shall complete and provide to both of the transferee and the Company, a duly executed affidavit in the form provided to such transferor by the Company, certifying, under penalty of perjury, that the transferor (or Transferor's Owner, if applicable) is not a foreign person, nonresident alien, foreign corporation, foreign partnership, foreign trust, or foreign estate (as such terms are defined under the Code and applicable United States Treasury Regulations) and the

transferor's (or Transferor's Owner's, if applicable) United States taxpayer identification number, or

(ii) if the transferor of Units who proposes to transfer such Units (or if such transferor is a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Transferor's Owner) is not a "United States person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code, then such transferor and transferee shall jointly provide to the Company written proof reasonably satisfactory to the Managing Member that any applicable withholding tax that may be imposed on such transfer (including pursuant to Sections 864 and 1446 of the Code) and any related tax returns or forms that are required to be filed, have been, or will be, timely paid and filed, as applicable.

(e) Notwithstanding anything otherwise to the contrary in this <u>Section 9.1</u>, each Member may Transfer Vested Units in Exchanges that are vested as of the date of such Exchange pursuant to, and in accordance with, this Agreement; *provided* that, in the case of any Member other than the 22C Member, such Exchange shall be effected in compliance with policies that the Managing Member may adopt or promulgate from time to time (including policies requiring the use of designated administrators or brokers) in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding Section 18-702(e) of the Delaware Act, any Class A Common Units acquired by the Company pursuant to an Exchange shall not be cancelled and shall be deemed re-issued to PubCo by the Company.

(f) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, it shall be a condition precedent to any Transfer of any Unit that constitutes a portion of a Paired Interest that, concurrently with such Transfer such transferring Member shall also Transfer to the transferee the equity security of PubCo constituting the remainder of such Paired Interest.

### 9.2 <u>Restricted Units Legend.</u>

(a) The Units have not been registered under the Securities Act and, therefore, in addition to the other restrictions on Transfer contained in this Agreement, cannot be sold unless subsequently registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from such registration is then available. To the extent such Units have been certificated, each certificate evidencing Units and each certificate issued in exchange for or upon the Transfer of any Units (if such securities remain Units as defined herein after such Transfer) shall be stamped or otherwise imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form:

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, TRANSFERRED, HYPOTHECATED OR OTHERWISE ASSIGNED EXCEPT (1) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT WITH RESPECT TO SUCH SECURITIES WHICH IS EFFECTIVE UNDER THE ACT OR (2) PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE ACT RELATING TO THE DISPOSITION OF

#### SECURITIES AND (3) IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES AND BLUE SKY LAWS.

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE ALSO SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER SPECIFIED IN THE AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT OF THE ISSUER OF SUCH SECURITIES, AS SUCH AGREEMENT MAY BE AMENDED, MODIFIED OR RESTATED FROM TIME TO TIME, AND THE ISSUER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE THE TRANSFER OF SUCH SECURITIES UNTIL SUCH TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS HAVE BEEN FULFILLED. A COPY OF SUCH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE ISSUER TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON WRITTEN REQUEST AND WITHOUT CHARGE."

The Company will imprint such legend on certificates (if any) evidencing Units. The legend set forth above will be removed from the certificates (if any) evidencing any units which cease to be Units in accordance with the definition thereof.

(b) In connection with the Transfer of any Units (other than pursuant to <u>Section 9.1(b)(ii)</u> if the Manager so elects to waive the applicability of this <u>Section 9.2(b)</u>), the holder thereof shall deliver written notice to the Company describing in reasonable detail the Transfer or proposed Transfer, which shall, if so requested by the Managing Member, be accompanied by (i) an opinion of counsel which (to the Company's reasonable satisfaction) is knowledgeable in securities law matters to the effect that such Transfer of Units may be effected without registration of such Units under the Securities Act or (ii) such other evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Managing Member to the effect that such Transfer of Units may be effected without registration under the Securities Act, the Company an opinion of such Contemplated Transfer of such Units shall require registration under the Securities Act, the Company shall promptly upon such contemplated Transfer deliver new certificates for such securities (if then certificates) which do not bear the Securities Act legend set forth in <u>Section 9.2(a)</u>. If the Company is not required to deliver new certificates for such Units not bearing such legend, the holder thereof shall not effect any Transfer of the same until the prospective transfere has confirmed to the Company in writing its agreement to be bound by the conditions contained in this Agreement.

(c) Upon the request of any Member, the Company will promptly supply to such Member or its prospective transferees all information regarding the Company required to be delivered in connection with a Transfer pursuant to Rule 144 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) If any Units become eligible for sale pursuant to Rule 144 of the Securities and Exchange Commission or no longer constitute "restricted securities" (as defined under Rule 144(a) of the Securities and Exchange Commission), the Company shall, upon the

request of the holder of such Units, remove the Securities Act legend set forth in <u>Section 9.2(a)</u> above from the certificates (if any) for such securities.

### 9.3 Assignee's Rights.

(a) Subject to <u>Section 9.6(b)</u>, a Transfer of Units in a manner in accordance with this Agreement shall be effective as of the date of assignment and compliance with the conditions to such Transfer and such Transfer shall be shown on the books and records of the Company. Distributions made before the effective date of such Transfer shall be paid to the transferor, and Distributions made after such date shall be paid to the Assignee.

(b) Unless and until an Assignee becomes a Member pursuant to <u>Article X</u>, the Assignee shall not be entitled to any of the rights granted to a Member hereunder or under applicable law, other than the rights granted specifically to Assignees pursuant to this Agreement; *provided* that without relieving the transferring Member from any such limitations or obligations as more fully described in <u>Section 9.4</u>, such Assignee shall be bound by any limitations and obligations of a Member contained herein that a Member would be bound on account of such Units (including the obligation to make Capital Contributions on account of such Units).

9.4 <u>Assignor's Rights and Obligations</u>. Any Member who shall Transfer any Units in a manner in accordance with this Agreement shall cease to be a Member with respect to such Units or such other interest and shall no longer have any rights or privileges, or, except as set forth in this <u>Section 9.4</u>, duties, liabilities or obligations, of a Member with respect to such Units or such other interest (it being understood, however, that the applicable provisions of <u>Sections 5.5</u> and <u>6.4</u> shall continue to inure to such Person's benefit), except that unless and until the Assignee is admitted as a substituted Member in accordance with the provisions of <u>Article X</u> (the "Admission Date"), (i) such assigning Member shall retain all of the duties, liabilities and obligations of a Member with respect to such Units or other interest, including, without limitation, the obligation (together with its Assignee pursuant to <u>Section 9.3(b)</u>) to make and return Capital Contributions on account of such Units or other interest pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and (ii) the Managing Member may reinstate all or any portion of the rights and privileges of such Member with respect to such Units or other interest for any period of time prior to the Admission Date. Nothing contained herein shall relieve any Member who Transfers any Units or other interest in the Company from any liability of such Member to the Company with respect to such Units that may exist on the Admission Date or that is otherwise specified in the Delaware Act and incorporated into this Agreement or for any liability to the Company or any other Person for any materially false statement made by such Member (in its capacity as such) or for any present or future breaches of any representations, warranties or covenants by such Member (in its capacity as such) contained herein or in the other agreements with the Company.

9.5 <u>Encumbrances</u>. No Member or Assignee may create an Encumbrance with respect to all or any portion of its Units (or any beneficial interest therein) other than Encumbrances that run in favor of the Member unless the Managing Member consents in writing thereto, which consent may be given or withheld, or made subject to such conditions as are

determined by the Managing Member, in the Managing Member's sole discretion. Consent of the Managing Member shall be withheld until the holder of the Encumbrance acknowledges the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any purported Encumbrance that is not in accordance with this Agreement shall be, to the fullest extent permitted by law, null and void.

### 9.6 Further Restrictions.

(a) Notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Agreement, the Managing Member may impose such vesting requirements, forfeiture provisions, Transfer restrictions, minimum retained ownership requirements or other similar provisions with respect to any Units that are outstanding as of the date of this Agreement or are created thereafter, with the written consent of the holder of such Units. Such requirements, provisions and restrictions need not be uniform and may be waived or released by the Managing Member in its sole discretion with respect to all or a portion of the Units owned by any one or more Members at any time and from time to time, and shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by law, constitute the breach of any duty hereunder or otherwise existing at law, in equity or otherwise.

(b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Agreement, in no event may any Transfer of a Unit be made by any Member or Assignee if the Managing Member determines that:

(i) such Transfer is made to any Person who lacks the legal right, power or capacity to own such Unit;

(ii) such Transfer would require the registration of such transferred Unit or of any class of Unit pursuant to any applicable U.S. federal or state securities laws (including, without limitation, the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) or other non-U.S. securities laws (including Canadian provincial or territorial securities laws) or would constitute a non-exempt distribution pursuant to applicable provincial or state securities laws;

(iii) such Transfer would cause (i) all or any portion of the assets of the Company to (A) constitute "plan assets" (under ERISA, the Code or any applicable Similar Law) of any existing or contemplated Member, or (B) be subject to the provisions of ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or any applicable Similar Law, or (ii) the Managing Member to become a fiduciary with respect to any existing or contemplated Member, pursuant to ERISA, any applicable Similar Law, or otherwise; or

(iv) to the extent requested by the Managing Member, the Company does not receive such legal and/or tax opinions and written instruments (including, without limitation, copies of any instruments of Transfer and such Assignee's consent to be bound by this Agreement as an Assignee) that are in a form satisfactory to the Managing Member, as determined in the Managing Member's sole discretion.

9.7 <u>Counterparts; Joinder</u>. Prior to Transferring any Units (other than Exchanges pursuant to <u>Article XII</u> or any Transfer to the Company pursuant to <u>Section 3.4(d)</u> or otherwise) and as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such Transfer, the transferring holder of Units will cause the prospective transferee(s) of such Units to execute and deliver to the Company counterparts of this Agreement and any other agreements relating to such Units, or executed joinders to such agreements, in each case, in a form acceptable to the Company. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any Person who acquires in any manner whatsoever any Units, irrespective of whether such Person has accepted and adopted in writing the terms and conditions of this Agreement, shall be deemed by the acceptance of the benefits of the acquisition thereof to have agreed to be subject to and bound by all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement to which any predecessor in such Units was subject or by which such predecessor was bound.

9.8 <u>Ineffective Transfer</u>. Any Transfer or attempted Transfer of any Units in violation of any provision of this Agreement shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be void, and the Company will not record such Transfer on its books or treat any purported transferee of such Units as the owner of such securities for any purpose.

#### ARTICLE X

#### **ADMISSION OF MEMBERS**

10.1 <u>Substituted Members</u>. Subject to the provisions of <u>Article IX</u> hereof, in connection with the permitted Transfer of any Units of a Member, the transferee shall become a Substituted Member on the effective date of such Transfer, which effective date shall not be earlier than the date of compliance with the conditions to such Transfer, and such admission shall be shown on the books and records of the Company.

10.1 <u>Additional Members</u>. Subject to the provisions of <u>Article IX</u> hereof, a Person may be admitted to the Company as an Additional Member only upon furnishing to the Company (a) counterparts of this Agreement or an executed joinders to this Agreement in a form acceptable to the Managing Member and (b) such other documents or instruments as may be necessary or appropriate to effect such Person's admission as a Member (including entering into such documents as the Managing Member may deem appropriate); *provided, however*, that any Person who acquires any Units pursuant to the Reorganization Agreement shall, automatically without any further action on the part of the Company or such Person, be admitted to the Company as an Additional Member. Such admission shall become effective on the date on which the Managing Member determines that such conditions have been satisfied and when any such admission is shown on the books and records of the Company.

10.3 <u>Additional Managing Member</u>. No Person may be admitted to the Company as an additional Managing Member or substitute Managing Member without the prior written consent of each incumbent Managing Member, which consent may be given or withheld, or made subject to such conditions as are determined by each incumbent Managing Member, in each case in the sole discretion of each incumbent Managing Member. A Managing Member will not be entitled to resign as a Managing Member of the Company unless another Managing Member shall have

been admitted hereunder (and not have previously been removed or resigned). Any additional Managing Member or substitute Managing Member admitted as a Managing Member of the Company pursuant to this <u>Section 10.3</u> is hereby authorized to, and shall, continue the Company without dissolution.

### ARTICLE XI

#### WITHDRAWAL AND RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS

No Member shall have the power or right to withdraw or otherwise resign as a Member from the Company prior to the dissolution and winding up of the Company pursuant to <u>Article XIII</u> without the prior written consent of the Managing Member, except as otherwise expressly permitted by this Agreement. Any Member, however, that attempts to withdraw or otherwise resign as a Member from the Company without the prior written consent of the Managing Member upon or following the dissolution and winding up of the Company pursuant to <u>Article XIII</u> but prior to such Member receiving the full amount of distributions from the Company to which such Member is entitled pursuant to <u>Article XIII</u> shall be liable to the Company for all damages (including all lost profits and special, indirect and consequential damages) directly or indirectly caused by the withdrawal or resignation of such Member, and such Member shall be entitled to receive the Fair Market Value of such Member's equity interest in the Company as of the date of its resignation (or, if less, the amount that such Member would have received on account of such equity interest had such Member not resigned or otherwise withdrew from the Company), as conclusively determined by the Managing Member, on the sixth month anniversary date (or such earlier date determined by the Managing Member) following the completion of the distribution of Company assets as provided in <u>Article XIII</u> to all other Members. Upon a Transfer of all of a Member's Units in a Transfer permitted by this Agreement, subject to the provisions of <u>Section 9.4</u>, such Member shall cease to be a Member.

#### **ARTICLE XII**

#### **EXCHANGE RIGHTS**

#### 12.1 Class A Common Unit for Class A Common Stock.

(a) Subject to adjustment as provided in this Article XII and other provisions of this Agreement, the 22C Member shall be entitled at any time (subject to the availability of an exemption to the registration requirements of the Securities Act or other applicable law or a registration statement then in effect with respect to such issuance and subsequent transfer by such Exchanging Unitholder) and from time to time, upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, to surrender Paired Interests to PubCo in exchange for the delivery to such Exchanging Unitholder of a number of shares of Class A Common Stock that is equal to the product of the number of Paired Interests surrendered multiplied by the Exchange Rate (such exchange, a "**Exchange**"); *provided* that, absent a waiver by the Managing Member, any such Exchange is for a minimum of the lesser of 1,000 Paired Interests or all of the Paired Interests held by such Exchanging Unitholder.

(b) Subject to adjustment as provided in this Article XII and other provisions of this Agreement, each Member other than the 22C Member shall be entitled from and after one hundred eighty (180) days following the consummation of the date of the closing of the initial public offering and sale of Class A Common Stock (as contemplated by PubCo's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-236674), the "**Initial Public Offering**") (or, if earlier, at any time, as may be determined by the Managing Member, if the Managing Member determines, in its sole discretion, that there is an available exemption to the registration requirements of the Securities Act or other applicable law or a registration statement is then in effect with respect to such issuance and subsequent transfer by such Exchanging Unitholder), upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, to elect to effect an Exchange (other than with respect to any Paired Interest that includes an Unvested Unit); *provided* that, absent a waiver by the Managing Member, any such Exchange is for a minimum of the lesser of 100 Paired Interests or all of the Paired Interests (other than any Paired Interest that includes an Unvested Unit) held by such Exchanging Unitholder.

(c) PubCo shall (i) automatically be admitted as a Member in respect of the Class A Common Units it receives and (ii) cancel all shares of Class B Common Stock it receives in connection with any Exchange.

### 12.2 Exchange Procedures.

(a) A Member shall exercise its right to make an Exchange as set forth in <u>Section 12.1</u> hereof, as applicable, by delivering to PubCo a written election of Exchange in respect of the Paired Interests to be exchanged substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto and any certificates, if any, representing Class A Common Units and/or shares of Class B Common Stock, as applicable, duly executed by such holder or such holder's duly authorized attorney, in each case delivered during normal business hours at the principal executive offices of PubCo.

(b) As promptly as practicable following the delivery of such a written election of Exchange, PubCo shall deliver or cause to be delivered at the offices of the then-acting registrar and transfer agent of the Class A Common Stock or, if there is no then-acting registrar and transfer agent of the Class A Common Stock, (x) in the case of the 22C Member, at the address set forth on such Member's signature page to this Agreement (or at such other address as such Member may designate to PubCo) and (y) in the case of all other Members, at the principal executive offices of PubCo, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock deliverable upon such Exchange registered in the name of the relevant Exchanging Unitholder. To the extent the Class A Common Stock is settled through the facilities of the DTC, PubCo will, subject to Section 12.2(c) hereof, upon the written instruction of an Exchanging Unitholder, use its reasonable best efforts to deliver the shares of Class A Common Stock deliverable to such Exchanging Unitholder, through the facilities of the DTC, to the account of the participant of the DTC designated by such Exchanging Unitholder. PubCo shall take such actions as may be required to ensure the performance by the Company of its obligations under this <u>Article XII</u>, including the issuance and deliver of shares of Class A Common Stock to or for the account of, or at the direction of, the

Company in exchange for the delivery to PubCo of a number of Paired Interests that is equal to the number of Paired Interests surrendered by an Exchanging Unitholder, subject to adjustment as provided in this <u>Article XII</u> and other provisions of this Agreement.

(c) PubCo, the Company and each Exchanging Unitholder shall bear their own expenses in connection with the consummation of any Exchange, whether or not any such Exchange is ultimately consummated, except that the Company shall bear any transfer taxes, stamp taxes or duties, or other similar taxes in connection with, or arising by reason of, any Exchange; *provided, however*, that if any shares of Class A Common Stock are to be delivered in a name other than that of the Exchanging Unitholder that requested the Exchange (or the DTC or its nominee for the account of a participant of the DTC that will hold the shares for the account of such Exchanging Unitholder), then such Exchanging Unitholder and/or the person in whose name such shares are to be delivered shall pay to PubCo the amount of any transfer taxes, stamp taxes or duties, or other similar taxes in connection with, or arising by reason of, such Exchange or shall establish to the reasonable satisfaction of the Company that such tax has been paid or is not payable.

(d) PubCo and the Company may adopt reasonable procedures for the implementation of the Exchange provisions set forth in this <u>Article XII</u>, including, without limitation, procedures for the giving of notice of an election of exchange.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent a Member surrenders for exchange a fraction of a Paired Interest, the Company may in its sole discretion deliver to such holder a cash amount equal to the market value of such fraction (as determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion) in lieu of delivering a fraction of a share of Class A Common Stock.

12.3 <u>Limitations on Exchanges</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Member shall not be entitled to effect an Exchange to the extent PubCo or the Company determines that such Exchange (i) would be prohibited by law or regulation (including, without limitation, the unavailability of any requisite registration statement filed under the Securities Act or any exemption from the registration requirements thereunder) or (ii) would not be permitted under any other agreements with PubCo or its subsidiaries to which such Member may be party (including, without limitation, this Agreement) or any written policies of PubCo related to unlawful or inappropriate trading applicable to its directors, officers or other personnel.

### 12.4 Adjustment.

(a) The Exchange Rate shall be adjusted accordingly if there is: (i) any subdivision (by any unit split, unit distribution, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse unit split, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) of the Class A Common Units that is not accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination of the Class A Common Stock; or (ii) any subdivision (by any stock split, stock dividend or distribution, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse

stock split, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) of the Class A Common Stock that is not accompanied by a substantively identical subdivision or combination of shares of Class B Common Stock or the Class A Common Units, in each case, to the extent necessary to maintain the economic equivalency in the value surrendered for exchange and the value received, as determined by PubCo in its sole discretion; provided, however, that no adjustment to the Exchange Rate will be made solely as a result of a stock dividend by PubCo that is effected in order to maintain the relationship between the shares of Class A Common Stock and Class A Common Units. If there is any reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or other similar transaction in which the Class A Common Stock is converted or changed into another security, securities or other property, then upon any subsequent Exchange, an Exchanging Unitholder shall be entitled to receive the amount of such security, securities or other property that such Exchanging Unitholder would have received if such Exchange had occurred immediately prior to the effective date of such reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or other similar transaction, taking into account any adjustment as a result of any subdivision (by any split, distribution or dividend, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse split, reclassification, recapitalization or otherwise) of such security, securities or other property that occurs after the effective time of such reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization or other similar transaction. Except as may be required in the immediately preceding sentence, no adjustments in respect of distributions shall be made upon the Exchange of any Paired Interest. This Agreement shall apply to, *mutatis mutandis*, and all references to "Paired Interests" shall be deemed to include, any security, securities or other property of PubCo or the Company which may be issued in respect of, in exchange for or in substitution of shares of Class B Common Stock or Class A Common Units, as applicable, by reason of stock or unit split, reverse stock or unit split, stock or unit dividend or distribution, combination, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization, merger, exchange (other than an Exchange) or other transaction.

(b) This Agreement shall apply to the Paired Interests held by the Members and their Permitted Transferees as of the date hereof, as well as any Paired Interests hereafter acquired by a Member and his or her or its Permitted Transferees.

### 12.5 Class A Common Stock to be Issued.

(a) PubCo shall at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of issuance upon an Exchange, such number of shares of Class A Common Stock as shall be deliverable upon any such Exchange; *provided* that nothing contained herein shall be construed to preclude PubCo or the Company from satisfying its obligations in respect of the Exchange of the Paired Interests by delivery of shares of Class A Common Stock which are held in the treasury of PubCo or are held by the Company or any of their subsidiaries or by delivery of purchased shares of Class A Common Stock (which may or may not be held in the treasury of PubCo or held by any subsidiary thereof). PubCo and the Company covenant that all

Class A Common Stock issued upon an Exchange will, upon issuance, be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

(b) PubCo and the Company covenant and agree that, to the extent that a registration statement under the Securities Act is effective and available for shares of Class A Common Stock to be delivered with respect to any Exchange, shares that have been registered under the Securities Act shall be delivered in respect of such Exchange. In the event that any Exchange in accordance with this Agreement is to be effected at a time when any required registration has not become effective or otherwise is unavailable, upon the request and with the reasonable cooperation of the Member requesting such Exchange, PubCo and the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly facilitate such Exchange pursuant to any reasonably available exemption from such registration requirements. PubCo and the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to list the Class A Common Stock required to be delivered upon Exchange prior to such delivery upon each national securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system upon which the outstanding Class A Common Stock may be listed or traded at the time of such delivery.

12.6 <u>Restrictions</u>. Any restrictions on transfer of Units under any agreements with PubCo or any of its subsidiaries to which an Exchanging Unitholder may be party shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock.

### 12.7 Tax Treatment; Tax Withholding.

(a) As required by the Code and the Treasury Regulations, the parties shall report any Exchange consummated hereunder as a taxable sale of Class A Common Units and shares of Class B Common Stock by a Member to PubCo, and no party shall take a contrary position on any income tax return, amendment thereof or communication with a taxing authority unless an alternate position is permitted under the Code and Treasury Regulations and PubCo consents in writing.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, PubCo, the Company and their agents and affiliates shall have the right to deduct and withhold taxes (including Class A Common Stock with a fair market value determined in the sole discretion of PubCo equal to the amount of such taxes) from any payments to be made pursuant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement if, in their opinion, such withholding is required by law, and shall be provided with any necessary tax forms, including Form W-9 or the appropriate series of Form W-8, as applicable, and any similar information; *provided* that PubCo may, in its sole discretion, allow an Exchanging Unitholder to pay such taxes owed on the Exchange of Class A Common Units and shares of Class B Common Stock for shares of Class A Common Stock in cash in lieu of PubCo withholding or deducting such taxes. To the extent that any of the aforementioned amounts are so withheld, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been delivered and paid to the recipient of the payments in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made. To the extent that any payment pursuant to this Agreement is not reduced by such deductions or withholdings, such recipient shall indemnify the applicable withholding agent

for any amounts imposed by any taxing authority together with any costs and expenses related thereto.

### ARTICLE XIII

### DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION

13.1 <u>Dissolution</u>. The Company shall not be dissolved by the admission of Additional Members or Substituted Members or the attempted withdrawal or resignation of a Member. The Company shall dissolve, and its affairs shall be wound up, upon:

(a) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Company under Section 18-802 of the Delaware Act;

(b) any event which makes it unlawful for the business of the Company to be carried on by the Members;

Act: or

(c) at any time there are no Members, unless the Company is continued in accordance with the Delaware

(d) the determination of the Managing Member in its sole discretion; *provided* that in the event of a dissolution pursuant to this clause (d), the relative economic rights of each class of Units immediately prior to such dissolution shall be preserved to the greatest extent practicable with respect to distributions made to Members pursuant to <u>Section 13.2</u> in connection with the winding up of the Company, taking into consideration tax and other legal constraints that may adversely affect one or more parties hereto and subject to compliance with applicable laws and regulations, unless, and to the extent that, with respect to any class of Units, holders of not less than 90% of the Units of such class consent in writing to a treatment other than as described above.

Except as otherwise set forth in this <u>Article XIII</u>, the Company is intended to have perpetual existence. An Event of Withdrawal shall not, in and of itself, cause a dissolution of the Company and the Company shall continue in existence subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

13.2 <u>Winding Up and Termination</u>. On dissolution of the Company, the Managing Member shall act as liquidating trustee or may appoint one or more Persons as liquidating trustee. The liquidating trustee shall proceed diligently to wind up the affairs of the Company and make final distributions as provided herein and in the Delaware Act. The costs of winding up shall be borne as a Company expense. Until final distribution, the liquidating trustee shall continue to operate the Company properties with all of the power and authority of the Managing Member. The steps to be accomplished by the liquidating trustee are as follows:

(a) as promptly as possible after dissolution and again after completion of the winding up, the liquidating trustee shall cause a proper accounting to be made by a recognized firm of certified public accountants of the Company's assets, liabilities and

operations through the last day of the calendar month in which the dissolution occurs or the completion of the winding up is completed, as applicable;

(b) the liquidating trustee shall pay, satisfy or discharge from Company funds all of the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Company (including, without limitation, all expenses incurred of winding up) or otherwise make adequate provision for payment and discharge thereof (including, without limitation, the establishment of a cash fund for contingent, conditional or unmatured liabilities in such amount and for such term as the liquidating trustee may reasonably determine); and

(c) all remaining assets of the Company shall be distributed to the Members in accordance with <u>Section</u> 4.1(c) by the end of the Taxable Year of the Company during which the winding up of the Company occurs (or, if later, by ninety (90) days after the date of the winding up).

The distribution of cash and/or property to Members in accordance with the provisions of this <u>Section 13.2</u> and <u>Section 13.3</u> constitutes a complete return to the Members of their Capital Contributions and a complete distribution to the Members of their interest in the Company and all the Company's property and constitutes a compromise to which all Members have consented within the meaning of the Delaware Act. To the extent that a Member returns funds to the Company, it has no claim against any other Member for those funds.

13.3 Deferment; Distribution in Kind. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13.2, but subject to the order of priorities set forth therein, if upon dissolution of the Company the liquidating trustee determine that an immediate sale of part or all of the Company's assets would be impractical or would cause undue loss (or would otherwise not be beneficial) to the Members, the liquidating trustee may, in their sole discretion, defer for a reasonable time the winding up of any assets except those necessary to satisfy Company liabilities (other than loans to the Company by Members) and reserves. Subject to the order of priorities set forth in Section 13.2, the liquidating trustee may, in their sole discretion, distribute to the Members, in lieu of cash, either (i) all or any portion of such remaining Company assets in-kind in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.2(c), (ii) as tenants in common and in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.2(c), undivided interests in all or any portion of such combination of the foregoing. Any such distributions in kind shall be subject to (x) such conditions relating to the disposition and management of such assets as the liquidating trustee deem reasonable and equitable and (y) the terms and conditions of any agreements governing such assets (or the operation thereof or the holders thereof) at such time. The liquidating trustee shall determine the Fair Market Value of any property distributed in accordance with the valuation procedures set forth in <u>Article XIV</u>.

13.4 <u>Cancellation of Certificate</u>. On completion of the winding up of the Company's affairs and distribution of Company assets as provided herein, the Company is terminated (and the Company shall not be terminated prior to such time), and the Managing Member (or such other Person or Persons as the Delaware Act may require or permit) shall file a certificate of cancellation with the Secretary of State of Delaware, cancel any other filings made pursuant to this Agreement that are or should be canceled and take such other actions as may be necessary to terminate the

Company. The Company shall be deemed to continue in existence for all purposes of this Agreement until it is terminated pursuant to this <u>Section 13.4</u>.

13.5 <u>Reasonable Time for Winding Up</u>. A reasonable time shall be allowed for the orderly winding up of the business and affairs of the Company and the liquidation of its assets pursuant to <u>Sections 13.2</u> and <u>13.3</u> in order to minimize any losses otherwise attendant upon such winding up.

13.6 <u>Return of Capital</u>. The liquidating trustee shall not be personally liable for the return of Capital Contributions or any portion thereof to the Members (it being understood that any such return shall be made solely from Company assets).

### ARTICLE XIV

#### VALUATION

14.1 <u>Value</u>. Except as otherwise specifically set forth in a Management Member's Employee Incentive Unit Agreement with respect to the determination of Fair Market Value of a Management Member's Employee Incentive Units, "**Fair Market Value**" of any asset, property or equity interest means the amount which a seller of such asset, property or equity interest would receive in a sale of such asset, property or equity interest in an arms-length transaction with an unaffiliated third party consummated on a date determined by the Managing Member (which may be the date on which the event occurred which necessitated the determination of the Fair Market Value) (and after giving effect to any transfer taxes payable in connection with such sale).

14.2 <u>Determination and Dispute</u>. Fair Market Value shall be determined by the Managing Member (or, if pursuant to <u>Section 13.3</u>, the liquidating trustee) in its good faith judgment in such manner as it deems reasonable and using all factors, information and data deemed to be pertinent.

#### ARTICLE XV

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

15.1 Power of Attorney.

(a) Each holder of Units hereby constitutes and appoints the Managing Member and the liquidating trustee, with full power of substitution, as his, her or its true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority in his, her or its name, place and stead, to:

(i) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record in the appropriate public offices (A) this Agreement, all certificates and other instruments and all amendments thereof which the Managing Member deems appropriate or necessary to form, qualify, or continue the qualification of, the Company as a limited liability company in the State of Delaware and in all other jurisdictions in which the Company may conduct business or own property; (B) all instruments which the Managing Member deems appropriate or necessary to reflect any amendment, change, modification or restatement of this Agreement in accordance with its terms; (C) all conveyances and other

instruments or documents which the Managing Member deems appropriate or necessary to reflect the dissolution and winding up of the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including a certificate of cancellation; and (D) all instruments relating to the admission, withdrawal or substitution of any Member pursuant to <u>Article X</u> or <u>Article XI</u>; and

(ii) sign, execute, swear to and acknowledge all ballots, consents, approvals, waivers, certificates and other instruments appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Managing Member, to evidence, confirm or ratify any vote, consent, approval, agreement or other action which is made or given by such holder of Units hereunder or is consistent with the terms of this Agreement and/or appropriate or necessary (and not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement), in the reasonable judgment of the Managing Member, to effectuate the terms of this Agreement.

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing power of attorney does not include the power or authority to vote any Units held by any Member on any matter on which the Members have a right to vote, either at a meeting or by any written consent.

(c) The foregoing power of attorney is irrevocable and coupled with an interest, and shall survive the death, disability, incapacity, dissolution, bankruptcy, insolvency or termination of any holder of Units and the Transfer of all or any portion of his, her or its Units and shall extend to such holder's heirs, successors, assigns and personal representatives.

### 15.2 Amendments.

(a) The Managing Member (pursuant to its power of attorney from the holders of Units as provided in <u>Section 15.1</u> or otherwise), without the consent of any holder of Units, may amend any provision of this Agreement, and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the prior written consent of the 22C Member shall be required for any amendments or modifications that would be adverse to the 22C Member in any material respect.

(b) Any amendment or modification effected in accordance with this <u>Section 15.2(a)</u> shall be effective, in accordance with its terms, with respect to the rights and obligations of and binding upon all Members. For the avoidance of doubt, without any action or requirement of consent by any Member, the Company shall update the books and records of the Company to remove a Member's name therefrom once such Member no longer holds any Equity Securities, following which such Person shall cease to be a "Member" or have any rights or obligations under this Agreement.

15.3 <u>Title to Company Assets</u>. The Company assets shall be deemed to be owned by the Company as an entity, and no holder of Units, individually or collectively, shall have any ownership interest in such Company assets or any portion thereof. The Managing Member hereby declares and warrants that any Company assets for which legal title is held in its name or the name of any nominee shall be held in trust by the Managing Member or such nominee for the use and benefit

of the Company in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. All Company assets shall be recorded as the property of the Company on its books and records, irrespective of the name in which legal title to such Company assets is held.

15.4 <u>Addresses and Notices</u>. Any notice provided for in this Agreement will be in writing and will be either personally delivered, or received by certified mail, return receipt requested, sent by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid) or facsimile to the Company at the address set forth below and to any other recipient and to any holder of Units at such address as indicated by the Company's records, or at such address or to the attention of such other person as the recipient party has specified by prior written notice to the sending party. Notices will be deemed to have been given hereunder when delivered personally or sent by facsimile (provided confirmation of transmission is received), three days after deposit in the U.S. mail and one day after deposit with a reputable overnight courier service. The Company's address is:

To the Company:

ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC c/o ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway, Suite 900 Vancouver, WA 98660 Attention: Anthony Stark, General Counsel Email: anthony.stark@zoominfo.com

To the Managing Member:

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway, Suite 900 Vancouver, WA 98660 Attention: Anthony Stark, General Counsel Email: anthony.stark@zoominfo.com

in each case, with a copy (which shall not constitute written notice) to:

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP 425 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10017 Attention: Richard A. Fenyes Telecopy No.: (212) 455-2502 Email: rfenyes@stblaw.com

15.5 <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

15.6 <u>Creditors</u>. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of or enforceable by any creditors of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and no creditor who makes a

loan to the Company or any of its Affiliates may have or acquire (except pursuant to the terms of a separate agreement executed by the Company in favor of such creditor) at any time as a result of making the loan any direct or indirect interest in Company Profits, Losses, Distributions, capital or property other than as a secured creditor.

15.7 <u>Waiver</u>. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

15.8 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts, each of which will be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement binding on all the parties hereto.

15.9 <u>Applicable Law; Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware. Any dispute relating hereto shall be heard in the state or federal courts of Delaware, and the parties agree to exclusive jurisdiction and venue therein and waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection based on venue or *forum non conveniens* with respect to any action instituted therein. The parties hereto hereby consent to service being made through the notice procedures set forth in <u>Section 15.4</u> and irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts. THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

15.10 <u>Severability</u>. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable law or rule in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability will not affect any other provision or the effectiveness or validity of any provision in any other jurisdiction, and this Agreement will be reformed, construed and enforced in such jurisdiction as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

15.11 <u>Further Action</u>. The parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

15.12 <u>Delivery by Facsimile</u>. This Agreement and any signed agreement or instrument entered into in connection with this Agreement or contemplated hereby, and any amendments hereto or thereto, to the extent signed and delivered by means of a facsimile machine or electronic transmission (i.e., in portable document format), shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original agreement or instrument and shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as if it were the original signed version thereof delivered in person. At the request of any party hereto

or to any such agreement or instrument, each other party hereto or thereto shall re-execute original forms thereof and deliver them to all other parties. No party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument shall raise the use of a facsimile machine or electronic transmission to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of a facsimile machine or electronic transmission as a defense to the formation of a contract and each such party forever waives any such defense.

15.13 <u>Offset</u>. Whenever the Company is to pay any sum to any holder of Units or any Affiliate or related person thereof, any undisputed amounts that such holder of Units or such Affiliate or related person owes to the Company (such lack of dispute to be evidenced by written confirmation of such by such holder of Units or related person thereof) may be deducted from that sum before payment.

15.14 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, those documents expressly referred to herein (including the Reorganization Agreement and Stockholders Agreement) and other documents of even date herewith embody the complete agreement and understanding among the parties and supersede and preempt any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties, written or oral (including the Prior Agreement and the Management Holdings Agreement), which may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way.

15.15 <u>Remedies</u>. Each holder of Units shall have all rights and remedies set forth in this Agreement and all rights and remedies which such Person has been granted at any time under any other agreement or contract and all of the rights which such Person has under any law. Any Person having any rights under any provision of this Agreement or any other agreements contemplated hereby shall be entitled to seek to enforce such rights specifically (without posting a bond or other security), to recover damages by reason of any breach of any provision of this Agreement and to exercise all other rights granted by law.

15.16 <u>Descriptive Headings; Interpretation</u>. The descriptive headings of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute a substantive part of this Agreement. Whenever required by the context, any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa. The use of the word "including" in this Agreement shall be by way of example rather than by limitation. Reference to any agreement, document or instrument means such agreement, document or instrument as amended or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, and if applicable hereof. Wherever required by the context, references to a Fiscal Year shall refer to a portion thereof. The use of the words "or," "either" and "any" shall not be exclusive. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, to the fullest extent permitted by law, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement. Wherever a conflict exists between this Agreement and any other agreement, this Agreement shall control but solely to the extent of such conflict.

15.17 <u>Spousal Consent.</u> Each Member who is married severally represents that true and complete copies of this Agreement and all documents to be executed by such Member hereunder have been furnished to his or her spouse; represents and warrants to the Company and to the other Members that such spouse has read this Agreement and all related documents applicable to such Member, is familiar with each of their terms, and has agreed to be bound to the obligations of such Member hereunder and thereunder.

\* \* \* \* \*

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the undersigned have executed this Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement as of the date first written above.

# ZOOMINFO INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS LLC

By: Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

**ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.**, as Managing Member and on its behalf

By:		
Name:	Henry Schuck	
Title:	Chief Executive Officer	

Signature Page to Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement

### HSKB Funds II, LLC, as Member

By: HLS Management, LLC, its Manager

By: Name: Henry L. Schuck Title: Authorized Signatory

Signature Page to Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement

# 22C CAPITAL I-A, L.P., as Member

By: [ ], its general partner

Address: [ ]

Signature Page to Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement

### EXHIBIT A

### [FORM OF] ELECTION OF EXCHANGE

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, Washington 98660 Attention: Anthony Stark, General Counsel

ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC c/o ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, Washington 98660 Attention: Anthony Stark, General Counsel

Reference is hereby made to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of [ ], 2020 (as amended from time to time, the "<u>LLC Agreement</u>"), among ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**PubCo**"), as the Managing Member and on its behalf, ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Company**"), and the Members from time to time party thereto (each, a "**Holder**"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the LLC Agreement.

The undersigned Holder hereby transfers to PubCo the number of Class A Common Units plus shares of Class B Common Stock set forth below (together, the "**Paired Interests**") in Exchange for shares of Class A Common Stock to be issued in its name as set forth below, as set forth in the LLC Agreement.

Legal Name of Holder:

Address:

Number of Paired Interests to be Exchanged:

Brokerage Account Details:

The undersigned hereby represents and warrants that (i) the undersigned has full legal capacity to execute and deliver this Election of Exchange and to perform the undersigned's obligations hereunder; (ii) this Election of Exchange has been duly executed and delivered by the undersigned and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the undersigned enforceable against

it in accordance with the terms thereof or hereof, as the case may be, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and the availability of equitable remedies; (iii) the Paired Interests subject to this Election of Exchange are being transferred to PubCo (or the Company, if applicable) free and clear of any pledge, lien, security interest, encumbrance, equities or claim; and (iv) no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of any third party or with any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the undersigned or the Paired Interests subject to this Election of Exchange is required to be obtained by the undersigned for the transfer of such Paired Interests to PubCo.

The undersigned hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints any officer of PubCo or of the Company as the attorney of the undersigned, with full power of substitution and resubstitution in the premises, to do any and all things and to take any and all actions that may be necessary to transfer to PubCo (or the Company, if applicable) the Paired Interests subject to this Election of Exchange and to deliver to the undersigned the shares of Class A Common Stock to be delivered in exchange therefor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, by authority duly given, has caused this Election of Exchange to be executed and delivered by the undersigned or by its duly authorized attorney.

Name:

Dated:

# TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT (Exchanges)

between

# ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

and

# THE PERSONS NAMED HEREIN

Dated as of [\_], 2020

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

\_

		Page
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS		2
SECTION 1.1	Definitions	2
ARTICLE II DETERMINATION O	F CERTAIN REALIZED TAX BENEFIT	12
SECTION 2.1	Basis Schedule	12
SECTION 2.2	Tax Benefit Schedule	12
SECTION 2.3	Procedures, Amendments	14
ARTICLE III TAX BENEFIT PAYMENTS		15
SECTION 3.1	Payments	15
SECTION 3.2	No Duplicative Payments	16
SECTION 3.3	Pro Rata Payments	16
SECTION 3.4	Payment Ordering	16
SECTION 3.5	Unvested Units Payments	16
ARTICLE IV TERMINATION		17
SECTION 4.1	Early Termination of Agreement; Breach of Agreement	17
SECTION 4.2	Early Termination Notice	18
SECTION 4.3	Payment upon Early Termination	19
ARTICLE V SUBORDINATION A	ND LATE PAYMENTS	19
SECTION 5.1	Subordination	19
SECTION 5.2	Late Payments by the Corporate Taxpayer	20
ARTICLE VI NO DISPUTES; CONSISTENCY; COOPERATION		20
SECTION 6.1	Participation in the Corporate Taxpayer's and OpCo's Tax Matters	20
SECTION 6.2	Consistency	21
SECTION 6.3	Cooperation	21
ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS		21
SECTION 7.1	Notices	21
SECTION 7.2	Counterparts	22
SECTION 7.3	Entire Agreement; No Third Party Beneficiaries	22
SECTION 7.4	Governing Law	22
SECTION 7.5	Severability	22
SECTION 7.6	Successors; Assignment; Amendments; Waivers	23

i

SECTION 7.7	Titles and Subtitles	24
SECTION 7.8	Resolution of Disputes	24
SECTION 7.9	Reconciliation	25
SECTION 7.10	Withholding	26
SECTION 7.11	Admission of the Corporate Taxpayer into a Consolidated Group; Transfers of	
	Corporate Assets	26
SECTION 7.12	Confidentiality	27
SECTION 7.13	Change in Law	28
SECTION 7.14	TRA Party Representative	29

ii

### TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT

This **TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT** (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), is dated as of [\_], 2020, and is between ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation (including any successor corporation, the "<u>Corporate Taxpayer</u>"), each of the undersigned parties, and each of the other persons from time to time that becomes a party hereto (each, excluding ZoomInfo Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>OpCo</u>"), a "<u>TRA Party</u>" and together the "<u>TRA Parties</u>").

#### RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, the TRA Parties directly or indirectly hold units (the "<u>Units</u>") in OpCo, which is classified as a partnership for United States federal income tax purposes;

**WHEREAS**, after the IPO (as defined below) ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC, a subsidiary of ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., will be the sole managing member of OpCo, and holds and will hold, directly and/or indirectly, Units;

**WHEREAS**, the Units held by the TRA Parties may be exchanged for Class A common stock (the "<u>Class A</u> <u>Shares</u>") of the Corporate Taxpayer, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the LLC Agreement (as defined below);

WHEREAS, OpCo and each of its direct and indirect Subsidiaries (as defined below) treated as a partnership for United States federal income tax purposes currently have and will have in effect an election under Section 754 of the Code, for each Taxable Year (as defined below) that includes the IPO Date and for each Taxable Year in which a taxable acquisition (including a deemed taxable acquisition under Section 707(a) of the Code) or non-taxable acquisition of Units by the Corporate Taxpayer (or in the case of an acquisition from 22C DiscoverOrg CP, L.P., by ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC) from any of the TRA Parties (an "Exchanging Holder") for Class A Shares and/or other consideration (an "Exchange") occurs;

WHEREAS, the income, gain, loss, expense and other Tax items of the Corporate Taxpayer may be affected by the (i) Common Basis, (ii) Remedial Allocations (iii) Basis Adjustments and (iv) Imputed Interest (as defined below) (collectively, the "<u>Tax Attributes</u>");

**WHEREAS**, the parties to this Agreement desire to provide for certain payments and make certain arrangements with respect to the effect of the Tax Attributes on the liability for Taxes (as defined below) of the Corporate Taxpayer.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

### ARTICLE I

#### **DEFINITIONS**

**SECTION 1.1. Definitions**. As used in this Agreement, the terms set forth in this Article I shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined).

"22C Assignee" means any Permitted Transferee (as such term is defined in the Joinder) of a 22C Party.

"<u>22C Funds</u>" means, individually or collectively, any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed by an Affiliate of 22C Magellan Holdings, LLC, or any of their respective successors.

"<u>22C Party</u>" means any 22C Fund that is a TRA Party or becomes a TRA Party for purposes of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 7.6(a)</u>.

"22C Representative" means [ ] or such other Person designated by the 22C Parties.

"Actual Tax Liability" means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the sum of (i) the actual liability for U.S. federal income Taxes of the Corporate Taxpayer as reported on its IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) for such Taxable Year, and, without duplication, the portion of any liability for U.S. federal income taxes imposed directly on OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries) under Section 6225 or any similar provision of the Code that is allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer under Section 704 of the Code (provided, that such amount will be calculated excluding deductions of (and other impacts of) state and local income taxes) and (ii) the product of the amount of the United States federal taxable income or gain for such Taxable Year reported on the Corporate Taxpayer's IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) and the Assumed Rate.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.

"Agreed Rate" means a per annum rate of the lesser of (i) 6.5% and (ii) LIBOR plus 100 basis points.

"<u>Agreement</u>" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

"Amended Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(b) of this Agreement.

"<u>Assumed Rate</u>" means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the product of (a) the excess of (i) one hundred percent (100%) over (ii) the highest U.S. federal corporate income tax rate for such Taxable Year multiplied by (b) the sum, with respect to each state and local

jurisdiction in which the Corporate Taxpayer files Tax Returns, of the products of (i) the Corporate Taxpayer's tax apportionment rate(s) for such jurisdiction for such Taxable Year multiplied by (ii) the highest corporate tax rate(s) for such jurisdiction for such Taxable Year.

"<u>Attributable</u>" means the portion of any Tax Attribute of the Corporate Taxpayer that is "Attributable" to any present or former holder of Units, other than the Corporate Taxpayer, and shall be determined by reference to the Tax Attributes, under the following principles:

(i) any Common Basis and the Basis Adjustments shall be determined separately with respect to each Exchanging Holder, using reasonable methods for tracking such Common Basis or Basis Adjustments, and are Attributable to each Exchanging Holder in an amount equal to the total Common Basis and Basis Adjustments relating to such Units Exchanged by such Exchanging Holder (determined without regard to any dilutive or antidilutive effect of any contribution to or distribution from OpCo after the date of an applicable Exchange, and taking into account (i) Section 704(c) of the Code and Remedial Allocations and (ii) any adjustment under Section 743(b) of the Code); and

(ii) any deduction to the Corporate Taxpayer with respect to a Taxable Year in respect of Imputed Interest is Attributable to the Person that is required to include the Imputed Interest in income (without regard to whether such Person is actually subject to Tax thereon).

"Basis Adjustment" means the adjustment to the Tax basis of a Reference Asset under Sections 732, 734(b) (disregarding any adjustment arising as a result of a repurchase pursuant to Section 3.7 of the LLC Agreement) and/or 1012 of the Code (in situations where, as a result of one or more Exchanges, OpCo becomes an entity that is disregarded as separate from its owner for United States federal income tax purposes) or under Sections 734(b) (disregarding any adjustment arising as a result of a repurchase pursuant to Section 3.7 of the LLC Agreement), 743(b) and/or 754 of the Code (in situations where, following an Exchange, OpCo remains in existence as an entity treated as a partnership for United States federal income tax purposes) as a result of an Exchange and the payments made pursuant to this Agreement in respect of such Exchange. For the avoidance of doubt, the amount of any Basis Adjustment resulting from an Exchange of one or more Units shall be determined without regard to any Pre-Exchange Transfer of such Units and as if any such Pre-Exchange Transfer had not occurred. The amount of any Basis Adjustment shall be determined using the Market Value at the time of the Exchange.

"Basis Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1 of this Agreement.

"**Beneficial Owner**" means, with respect to any security, a Person who directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has or shares: (i) voting power, which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or (ii) investment power, which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security. The term "**Beneficial Ownership**" shall have a correlative meaning.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Corporate Taxpayer.

"**Business Day**" means each day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York are authorized or required by law to close.

"Carlyle Assignee" means any Permitted Transferee (as such term is defined in the Joinder) of a Carlyle Party.

"<u>Carlyle Funds</u>" means, individually or collectively, any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed by an Affiliate of Carlyle Investment Management L.L.C., or any of their respective successors.

"<u>Carlyle Party</u>" means any Carlyle Fund that is a TRA Party or becomes a TRA Party for purposes of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 7.6(a)</u>.

"<u>Carlyle Representative</u>" means [ ] or such other Person designated by the Carlyle Parties.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) any Person or any group of Persons acting together that would constitute a "group" for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended or any successor provisions thereto (excluding (a) a corporation or other entity owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Corporate Taxpayer in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Corporate Taxpayer or (b) a group of Persons in which one or more Affiliates of Permitted Investors, directly or indirectly hold Beneficial Ownership of securities representing more than 50% of the total voting power held by such group) is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Corporate Taxpayer representing more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Corporate Taxpayer's then outstanding voting securities; or

(ii) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors of the Corporate Taxpayer then serving: individuals who, on the IPO Date, constitute the Board and any new director whose appointment or election by the Board or nomination for election by the Corporate Taxpayer's stockholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on the IPO Date or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended by the directors referred to in this clause (ii); or

(iii) there is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Corporate Taxpayer with any other corporation or other entity, and, immediately after the consummation of such merger or consolidation, either (x) the Board immediately prior to the merger or consolidation does not constitute at least a majority of the board of directors of the company surviving the merger or, if the surviving company is a Subsidiary, the ultimate

parent thereof, or (y) the voting securities of the Corporate Taxpayer immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not continue to represent or are not converted into more than 50% of the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Person resulting from such merger or consolidation or, if the surviving company is a Subsidiary, the ultimate parent thereof; or

(iv) the stockholders of the Corporate Taxpayer approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Corporate Taxpayer or there is consummated an agreement or series of related agreements for the sale, lease or other disposition, directly or indirectly, by the Corporate Taxpayer of all or substantially all of the Corporate Taxpayer's assets, other than such sale or other disposition by the Corporate Taxpayer of all or substantially all of the Corporate Taxpayer's assets to an entity at least 50% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by stockholders of the Corporate Taxpayer in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Corporate Taxpayer immediately prior to such sale.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, except with respect to clause (ii) and clause (iii)(x) above, a "Change of Control" shall not be deemed to have occurred by virtue of the consummation of any transaction or series of integrated transactions immediately following which the record holders of the shares of the Corporate Taxpayer immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions continue to have substantially the same proportionate ownership in, and voting control over, and own substantially all of the shares of, an entity which owns, directly or indirectly, all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporate Taxpayer immediately following such transaction or series of transactions.

"Class A Shares" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"<u>Code</u>" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"<u>Common Basis</u>" means the Tax basis of the Reference Assets that are depreciable or amortizable for United States federal income tax purposes Attributable to Units acquired by the Corporate Taxpayer upon an Exchange. For the avoidance of doubt, Common Basis shall not include any Basis Adjustments.

"<u>Control</u>" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"<u>Corporate Taxpayer</u>" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that the term "Corporate Taxpayer" shall include any company that is a member of any consolidated Tax Return of which ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. is a member.

"<u>Corporate Taxpayer Return</u>" means the United States federal income Tax Return of the Corporate Taxpayer filed with respect to Taxes of any Taxable Year, including any consolidated Tax Return.

"<u>Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit</u>" for a Taxable Year means the cumulative amount of Realized Tax Benefits for all Taxable Years of the Corporate Taxpayer, up to and including such Taxable Year net of the Realized Tax Detriment for the same period. The Realized Tax Benefit and Realized Tax Detriment for each Taxable Year shall be determined based on the most recent Tax Benefit Schedules or Amended Schedules, if any, in existence at the time of such determination; <u>provided</u>, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the computation of the Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit shall be adjusted to reflect any applicable Determination with respect to any Realized Tax Benefits and/or Realized Tax Detriments.

"Default Rate" means a per annum rate of LIBOR plus 500 basis points.

"Determination" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1313(a) of the Code or any other event (including the execution of IRS Form 870-AD), including a settlement with the applicable Taxing Authority, that establishes the amount of any liability for Tax.

"<u>Dispute</u>" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.8(a) of this Agreement.

"<u>Early Termination Date</u>" means the date of an Early Termination Notice for purposes of determining the Early Termination Payment.

"<u>Early Termination Effective Date</u>" means the date on which an Early Termination Schedule becomes binding pursuant to Section 4.2.

"Early Termination Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Rate" means the lesser of (i) 6.5% and (ii) LIBOR plus 100 basis points.

"Early Termination Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Exchange" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Exchange Date" means the date of any Exchange.

"Exchanging Holder" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Expert" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9 of this Agreement.

"Future TRAs" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1 of this Agreement.

"Hypothetical Tax Liability." means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the liability for Taxes of (i) the Corporate Taxpayer and (ii) without duplication, the portion of any liability for U.S. federal income taxes imposed directly on OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries) under Section 6225 or any similar provision of the Code that is allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer under Section 704 of the Code, in each case using the same methods, elections, conventions and similar practices used on the relevant Corporate Taxpayer Return, but (a) using the Non-Stepped Up Tax Basis as reflected on the Basis Schedule including amendments thereto for the Taxable Year, (b) excluding any Remedial Allocations and (c) excluding any deduction attributable to Imputed Interest attributable to any payment made under this Agreement for the Taxable Year; provided, that Hypothetical Tax Liability shall be calculated (x) excluding deductions of state and local income taxes for U.S. federal income taxes) shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount of the U.S. federal taxable income or gain calculated for purposes of this definition of Hypothetical Tax Liability for such Taxable Year multiplied by (ii) the Assumed Rate. For the avoidance of doubt, Hypothetical Tax Liability shall be determined without taking into account the carryover or carryback of any Tax item (or portions thereof) that is attributable to a Tax Attribute as applicable.

"Imputed Interest" in respect of a TRA Party shall mean any interest imputed under Section 1272, 1274, 7872 or 483 or other provision of the Code with respect to the Corporate Taxpayer's payment obligations in respect of such TRA Party under this Agreement.

"Interest Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"**IPO**" means the initial public offering of Class A Shares by the Corporate Taxpayer (including any greenshoe related to such initial public offering).

"IPO Date" means the initial closing date of the IPO.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Joinder" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.6(a) of this Agreement.

"LIBOR" means during any period, the rate which appears on the Bloomberg Page BBAM1 (or on such other substitute Bloomberg page that displays rates at which U.S. dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market), or the rate which is quoted by another source selected by the Corporate Taxpayer as an authorized information vendor for the purpose of displaying rates at which U.S. dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market (an "Alternate Source"), at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such period as the London interbank offered rate for U.S. dollars having a borrowing date and a maturity comparable to such period (or if there shall at any time, for any reason, no longer exist a Bloomberg Page BBAM1 (or any substitute page) or any LIBOR Alternate Source, a comparable replacement rate determined by the Corporate Taxpayer at such time, which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error); provided, that at no time shall LIBOR be less than 0%. If

the Corporate Taxpayer has made the determination (such determination to be conclusive absent manifest error) that (i) LIBOR is no longer a widely recognized benchmark rate for newly originated loans in the U.S. loan market in U.S. dollars or (ii) the applicable supervisor or administrator (if any) of LIBOR has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR shall no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans in the U.S. loan market in U.S. dollars, then the Corporate Taxpayer shall (as determined by the Corporate Taxpayer to be consistent with market practice generally), establish a replacement interest rate (the "**Replacement Rate**"), in which case, the Replacement Rate shall, subject to the next two sentences, replace LIBOR for all purposes under this Agreement. In connection with the establishment and application of the Replacement Rate, this Agreement shall be amended solely with the consent of the Corporate Taxpayer and OpCo, as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable judgment of the Corporate Taxpayer, to effect the provisions of this section. The Replacement Rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; provided that, in each case, to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Corporate Taxpayer, such Replacement Rate shall be applied as otherwise reasonably determined by the Corporate Taxpayer.

"**LLC Agreement**" means, with respect to OpCo, the Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of OpCo, dated on or about the date hereof, as such agreement may be further amended, restated, supplemented and/or otherwise modified from time to time.

"LLC Unit Holder" means holders of Units other than the Corporate Taxpayer.

"<u>Market Value</u>" shall mean, with respect to an Exchange, the value of the Class A Shares on the applicable Exchange Date used by the Corporate Taxpayer in its U.S. federal income tax reporting with respect to such Exchange.

"Material Objection Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Net Tax Benefit" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"<u>Non-Stepped Up Tax Basis</u>" means, with respect to any Reference Asset, the Tax basis that such asset would have had at such time if no Basis Adjustments had been made and if the Common Basis was equal to zero.

"Objection Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a) of this Agreement.

"<u>**OpCo**</u>" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble of this Agreement.

"<u>Permitted Investors</u>" means any of (i) the 22C Funds and any of their Affiliates, (ii) the TA Funds and any of their Affiliates and (iii) the Carlyle Funds and any of their Affiliates.

"**Person**" means any individual, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, business association, organization, governmental entity or other entity.

"Pre-Adjustment Net Tax Benefit" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"<u>Pre-Exchange Transfer</u>" means any transfer (including upon the death of an LLC Unit Holder) or distribution in respect of one or more Units (i) that occurs prior to an Exchange of such Units, and (ii) to which Section 734(b) or 743(b) of the Code applies.

"**Realized Tax Benefit**" means, for a Taxable Year, the excess, if any, of the Hypothetical Tax Liability over the Actual Tax Liability of (i) the Corporate Taxpayer and (ii) without duplication, OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries), but only with respect to Taxes imposed on OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries) that are allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer under Section 704 of the Code. If all or a portion of the Actual Tax Liability for the Taxable Year arises as a result of an audit by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such liability shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Benefit unless and until there has been a Determination.

"Realized Tax Detriment" means, for a Taxable Year, the excess, if any, of the Actual Tax Liability over the Hypothetical Tax Liability of (i) the Corporate Taxpayer and (ii) without duplication, OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries), but only with respect to Taxes imposed on OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries) that are allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer under Section 704 of the Code. If all or a portion of the Actual Tax Liability for the Taxable Year arises as a result of an audit by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such liability shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Detriment unless and until there has been a Determination.

"Reconciliation Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9 of this Agreement.

"Reconciliation Procedures" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a) of this Agreement.

"**Reference Asset**" means an asset that is held by OpCo, or by any of its direct or indirect Subsidiaries treated as a partnership or disregarded entity (but only to the extent such indirect Subsidiaries are held through Subsidiaries treated as partnerships or disregarded entities) for purposes of the applicable Tax, at the time of an Exchange. A Reference Asset also includes any asset that is "substituted basis property" under Section 7701(a)(42) of the Code with respect to a Reference Asset. For the avoidance of doubt, a Reference Asset does not include an asset held directly or indirectly by a Subsidiary treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

"**Remedial Allocations**" means the allocations made under Section 704(c) of the Code (including "remedial items" and "offsetting remedial items") in respect of the Units

transferred to the Corporate Taxpayer upon an Exchange using the "remedial allocation method" of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-3(d) with respect to differences between book basis and tax basis (calculated for purposes of Section 704(c) of the Code).

**"Reorganization TRA"** means the Tax Receivable Agreement (Reorganization) between the Corporate Taxpayer, CP VI Evergreen Holdings Corp., CP VI Evergreen Holdings Corp. II, 22C DiscoverOrg Blocker, L.L.C., TA XI DO Blocker, LLC, TA SDF III DO Blocker, LLC, TA SDF III DO Blocker, LLC, TA SDF III DO Blocker, LLC, and TA AP VII-B DO Blocker LLC, dated [\_\_\_\_\_, 2020].

"<u>Schedule</u>" means any of the following: (i) a Basis Schedule; (ii) a Tax Benefit Schedule; or (iii) the Early Termination Schedule.

"<u>Section 734(b) Exchange</u>" means any Exchange that results in a Basis Adjustment under Section 734(b) of the Code.

"Senior Obligations" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1 of this Agreement.

"<u>Subsidiaries</u>" means, with respect to any Person, as of any date of determination, any other Person as to which such Person, owns, directly or indirectly, or otherwise controls more than 50% of the voting power or other similar interests or the sole general partner interest or managing member or similar interest of such Person.

"<u>Subsidiary Stock</u>" means stock or other equity interest in a Subsidiary of OpCo that is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

"TA Assignee" means any Permitted Transferee (as such term is defined in the Joinder) of a TA Party.

"<u>**TA Funds**</u>" means, individually or collectively, any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed by an Affiliate of TA Associates Management, LP, or any of their respective successors.

"<u>**TA Party</u>**" means any TA Fund that is a TRA Party or becomes a TRA Party for purposes of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.6(a).</u>

"TA Representative" means [ ] or such other Person designated by the TA Parties.

"Tax Attributes" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Tax Benefit Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"Tax Benefit Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2 of this Agreement.

"<u>Tax Return</u>" means any return, declaration, report or similar statement filed or required to be filed with respect to Taxes (including any attached schedules), including, without limitation, any information return, claim for refund, amended return and declaration of estimated Tax.

"<u>Taxable Year</u>" means a taxable year of the Corporate Taxpayer as defined in Section 441(b) of the Code or comparable section of state or local Tax law, as applicable (and, therefore, for the avoidance of doubt, may include a period of less than twelve (12) months for which a Tax Return is made), ending on or after the IPO Date.

"<u>Taxes</u>" means any and all United States federal, state, local and foreign taxes, assessments or similar charges that are based on or measured with respect to net income or profits, and any interest related to such Tax.

"<u>Taxing Authority</u>" means any domestic, federal, national, state, county or municipal or other local government, any subdivision, agency, commission or authority thereof, or any quasi-governmental body exercising any taxing authority or any other authority exercising Tax regulatory authority.

"TRA Party" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

# "TRA Party Representative" means:

- (a) with respect to each 22C Fund, 22C Representative;
- (b) with respect to each Carlyle Fund, Carlyle Representative;
- (c) with respect to each TA Fund, TA Representative; and

(d) with respect to all other TRA Parties, if applicable, such other Person designated as such; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such Person shall be selected by Henry Schuck, as long as he holds an interest in OpCo or is entitled to payments under this Agreement.

"<u>Treasury Regulations</u>" means the final, temporary and proposed regulations under the Code promulgated from time to time (including corresponding provisions and succeeding provisions) as in effect for the relevant taxable period.

"Units" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"<u>Valuation Assumptions</u>" shall mean, as of an Early Termination Date, the assumptions that in each Taxable Year ending on or after such Early Termination Date, (1) the Corporate Taxpayer will have taxable income sufficient to fully utilize the Tax items arising from the Tax Attributes (other than any items addressed in clause (2) below) during such Taxable Year or future Taxable Years (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Basis Adjustments and Imputed Interest that would result from future payments made under this Agreement that would be paid in accordance with the Valuation Assumptions) in which such deductions would become available, (2) loss carryovers generated by deductions arising from any Tax Attributes or Imputed Interest

that are available as of the date of such Early Termination Date will be used by the Corporate Taxpayer on a pro rata basis from the date of such Early Termination Date through the earlier of (x) the scheduled expiration date under applicable Tax law of such loss carryovers or (y) the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Early Termination Date, (3) the United States federal income tax rates that will be in effect for each such Taxable Year will be those specified for each such Taxable Year by the Code and other law as in effect on the Early Termination Date, (4) any non-amortizable assets (other than any Subsidiary Stock) will be disposed of on the fifteenth (15th) anniversary of the applicable Exchange and any cash equivalents will be disposed of twelve (12) months following the Early Termination Date, unless such date has passed in which case such assets will be deemed disposed of on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Early Termination Date; <u>provided</u>, that in the event of a Change of Control, such non-amortizable assets shall be deemed disposed of at the time of sale (if applicable) of the relevant asset in the Change of Control (if earlier than such fifteenth (15th) anniversary), (5) any Subsidiary Stock will not be deemed to be disposed unless actually disposed, and (6) if, at the Early Termination Date, there are Units that have not been Exchanged, then each such Unit shall be deemed Exchanged for the Market Value of the Class A Shares that would be transferred if the Exchange occurred on the Early Termination Date.

#### **ARTICLE II**

#### **DETERMINATION OF CERTAIN REALIZED TAX BENEFIT**

**SECTION 2.1. Basis Schedule**. Within ninety (90) calendar days after the due date (including extensions) of IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpayer for each relevant Taxable Year, the Corporate Taxpayer shall deliver to each TRA Party, other than a TRA Party that is an individual, a schedule (the "**Basis Schedule**") that shows, in reasonable detail necessary to perform the calculations required by this Agreement, (i) the Common Basis of the Reference Assets in respect of such TRA Party, if any, (ii) the Non-Stepped Up Tax Basis of the Reference Assets in respect of such TRA Party as a result of the Exchanges effected in such Taxable Year or any prior Taxable Year by such TRA Party, if any, calculated in the aggregate, (iv) the period (or periods) over which the Common Basis and each Basis Adjustment in respect of such TRA Party is amortizable and/or depreciable. All costs and expenses incurred in connection with the provision and preparation of the Basis Schedules and Tax Benefit Schedules under this Agreement shall be borne by OpCo.

#### SECTION 2.2. <u>Tax Benefit Schedule.</u>

(a) <u>Tax Benefit Schedule</u>. Within ninety (90) calendar days after the due date (including extensions) of IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpayer for any Taxable Year in which there is a Realized Tax Benefit or a Realized Tax Detriment Attributable to a TRA Party, other than a TRA Party that is an individual, the Corporate Taxpayer

shall provide to such TRA Party a schedule showing, in reasonable detail, the calculation of the Realized Tax Benefit and Tax Benefit Payment, or the Realized Tax Detriment, as applicable, in respect of such TRA Party for such Taxable Year (a "**Tax Benefit Schedule**"). Each Tax Benefit Schedule will become final as provided in Section 2.3(a) and may be amended as provided in Section 2.3(b) (subject to the procedures set forth in Section 2.3(b)).

# (b) Applicable Principles.

(i) <u>General</u>. Subject to Section 3.3, the Realized Tax Benefit (or the Realized Tax Detriment) for each Taxable Year is intended to measure the decrease (or increase) in the actual liability for Taxes of the Corporate Taxpayer for such Taxable Year attributable to the Tax Attributes, determined using a "with and without" methodology. Carryovers or carrybacks of any Tax item attributable to any of the Tax Attributes shall be considered to be subject to the rules of the Code and the Treasury Regulations governing the use, limitation and expiration of carryovers or carrybacks of the relevant type. If a carryover or carryback of any Tax item includes a portion that is attributable to any Tax Attribute and another portion that is not, such portions shall be considered to be used in accordance with the "with and without" methodology. The parties agree that (A) all Tax Benefit Payments (other than the portion of the Tax Benefit Payments treated as Imputed Interest) attributable to the Common Basis or Basis Adjustments will be treated as subsequent upward purchase price adjustments that have the effect of creating additional Basis Adjustments will be incorporated into the current year calculation and into future year calculations, as appropriate, and (C) the Actual Tax Liability will take into account the deduction of the portion of the Tax Benefit Payment that must be accounted for as Imputed Interest.

(ii) <u>Applicable Principles of Section 734(b) Exchanges</u>. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in this Agreement, the foregoing treatment set out in the last sentence of Section 2.2(b)(i) shall not be required to apply to payments hereunder to an Exchanging Holder in respect of a Section 734(b) Exchange by such Exchanging Holder. For the avoidance of doubt, payments made under this Agreement relating to a Section 734(b) Exchange shall not be treated as resulting in a Basis Adjustment to the extent such payments are treated as Imputed Interest. The parties intend that (A) an Exchanging Holder that has made a Section 734(b) Exchange shall, with respect to the Basis Adjustment resulting from such Section 734(b) Exchange or any payments hereunder in respect of such Section 734(b) Exchange, be entitled to Tax Benefit Payments attributable to such Basis Adjustments only to the extent such Basis Adjustments are allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer following such Section 734(b) Exchange, an increased portion of the Basis Adjustments resulting from such Section 734(b) Exchange or any payments hereunder in respect of such Section 734(b) Exchange becomes allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer, then the LLC Unit Holder that makes such subsequent Exchange shall be entitled to a Tax Benefit Payment calculated in respect of such increased portion. For purposes of this Agreement,

such Basis Adjustments resulting from subsequent Section 734(b) Exchanges as described in (B) in the previous sentence shall be reported and treated as Common Basis for purposes of this Agreement.

# SECTION 2.3. Procedures, Amendments.

Procedure. Every time the Corporate Taxpaver delivers to a TRA Party an applicable Schedule under this (a) Agreement, including any Amended Schedule delivered pursuant to Section 2.3(b), and any Early Termination Schedule or amended Early Termination Schedule, the Corporate Taxpayer shall also (x) deliver to such TRA Party supporting schedules and work papers, as determined by the Corporate Taxpaver or as reasonably requested by such TRA Party, providing reasonable detail regarding data and calculations that were relevant for purposes of preparing the Schedule and (y) allow such TRA Party reasonable access at no cost to the appropriate representatives at the Corporate Taxpaver, as determined by the Corporate Taxpayer or as reasonably requested by such TRA Party, in connection with a review of such Schedule. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, the Corporate Taxpayer shall ensure that any Tax Benefit Schedule that is delivered to a TRA Party, along with any supporting schedules and work papers, provides a reasonably detailed presentation of the calculation of the Actual Tax Liability and the Hypothetical Tax Liability and identifies any material assumptions or operating procedures or principles that were used for purposes of such calculations. An applicable Schedule or amendment thereto shall become final and binding on all parties thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which all relevant TRA Parties are treated as having received the applicable Schedule or amendment thereto under Section 7.1 unless any TRA Party Representative (i) within thirty (30) calendar days from such date provides the Corporate Taxpayer with written notice of a material objection to such Schedule ("**Objection** Notice") made in good faith or (ii) provides a written waiver of such right of any Objection Notice within the period described in clause (i) above, in which case such Schedule or amendment thereto becomes binding on the date the waiver is received by the Corporate Taxpayer. If the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative, for any reason, are unable to successfully resolve the issues raised in the Objection Notice within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt by the Corporate Taxpayer of an Objection Notice, the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative shall employ the reconciliation procedures as described in Section 7.9 of this Agreement (the "Reconciliation Procedures").

(b) <u>Amended Schedule</u>. The applicable Schedule for any Taxable Year may be amended from time to time by the Corporate Taxpayer (i) in connection with a Determination affecting such Schedule, (ii) to correct material inaccuracies in the Schedule identified as a result of the receipt of additional factual information relating to a Taxable Year after the date the Schedule was provided to a TRA Party, (iii) to comply with an Expert's determination under the Reconciliation Procedures, (iv) to reflect a change in the Realized Tax Benefit, or the Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year attributable to a carryback or carryforward of a loss or other Tax item to such Taxable Year, (v) to reflect a change in the Realized Tax Benefit or the Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year or (vi) to adjust an applicable TRA Party's Basis Schedule to take into account payments made pursuant to this Agreement (any such Schedule, an "<u>Amended Schedule</u>"). The

Corporate Taxpayer shall provide an Amended Schedule to each applicable TRA Party when the Corporate Taxpayer delivers the Basis Schedule for the following taxable year.

## **ARTICLE III**

## TAX BENEFIT PAYMENTS

## SECTION 3.1. Payments.

(a) Payments. Within five (5) Business Days after a Tax Benefit Schedule delivered to a TRA Party becomes final in accordance with Section 2.3(a) and Section 7.9, if applicable, or, if a TRA Party is an individual, within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days after the due date (including extensions) of IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpayer for any Taxable Year in which there is a Realized Tax Benefit or a Realized Tax Detriment Attributable to such TRA Party, the Corporate Taxpayer shall pay such TRA Party for such Taxable Year the Tax Benefit Payment determined pursuant to Section 3.1(b) that is Attributable to such TRA Party. Each such Tax Benefit Payment shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the bank account previously designated by such TRA Party to the Corporate Taxpayer or as otherwise agreed by the Corporate Taxpayer and such TRA Party. For the avoidance of doubt, (x) no Tax Benefit Payment shall be made in respect of estimated Tax payments, including, without limitation, United States federal estimated income Tax payments and (y) the payments provided for pursuant to the above sentence shall be computed separately for each TRA Party. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, unless otherwise specified by a TRA Party in the election of Exchange, delivered in accordance with the terms of the LLC Agreement, for any Exchange, the aggregate Tax Benefit Payments payable under this Agreement in respect of such Exchange (other than amounts accounted for as interest under the Code) shall not exceed [ %] of the fair market value of the consideration received on such Exchange.

(b) A "<u>Tax Benefit Payment</u>" in respect of a TRA Party for a Taxable Year means an amount, not less than zero, equal to the Net Tax Benefit that is Attributable to such TRA Party and the Interest Amount with respect thereto. For the avoidance of doubt, for tax purposes, the Interest Amount shall not be treated as interest, but instead, shall be treated as additional consideration in the applicable transaction, unless otherwise required by law. Subject to Section 3.3, the "<u>Net Tax Benefit</u>" for a Taxable Year shall be an amount equal to the excess, if any, of 85% of the Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit as of the end of such Taxable Year, over the total amount of payments previously made under the first sentence of Section 3.1(a) (excluding payments attributable to Interest Amounts) (such amount, the "<u>Pre-Adjustment Net Tax Benefit</u>"), <u>minus</u> [%] of the Pre-Adjustment Net Tax Benefit; <u>provided</u>, for the avoidance of doubt, that no such recipient shall be required to return any portion of any previously made Tax Benefit Payment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the parties acknowledge and agree that the determination of the portion of the Tax Benefit Payment to be paid to a TRA Party under this Agreement with respect to state and local taxes shall not require separate "with and without" calculations in respect of each applicable state and local tax jurisdiction but rather will be based on the United States federal taxable income or gain for such taxable year reported on the Corporate Taxpayer's IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) and

the Assumed Rate. The "**Interest Amount**" shall equal the interest on the Net Tax Benefit calculated at the Agreed Rate from the due date (without extensions) for filing IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpayer with respect to Taxes for such Taxable Year until the payment date under Section 3.1(a). Notwithstanding the foregoing, for each Taxable Year ending on or after the date of a Change of Control that occurs after the IPO Date, all Tax Benefit Payments attributable to Common Basis and Basis Adjustments and paid with respect to the Units that were Exchanged after the effective time of such Change of Control shall be calculated by utilizing Valuation Assumptions (1), (2), (4) and (5), substituting in each case the terms "date of a Change of Control" for an "Early Termination Date."

**SECTION 3.2.** <u>No Duplicative Payments</u>. It is intended that the provisions of this Agreement will not result in duplicative payment of any amount (including interest) required under this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement shall be construed in the appropriate manner to ensure such intentions are realized.

**SECTION 3.3. Pro Rata Payments.** Notwithstanding anything in Section 3.1 to the contrary, to the extent that the aggregate Realized Tax Benefit of the Corporate Taxpayer with respect to the Tax Attributes is limited in a particular Taxable Year because the Corporate Taxpayer does not have sufficient taxable income, the Net Tax Benefit of the Corporate Taxpayer and the "Net Tax Benefit" of the Corporate Taxpayer under the Reorganization TRA shall collectively be allocated among all parties eligible for Tax Benefit Payments under this Agreement and all parties eligible for "Tax Benefit Payments" under the Reorganization TRA in proportion to the amount of Net Tax Benefit, as such term is defined in this Agreement and in the Reorganization TRA, as applicable, that would have been Attributable to each such party if the Corporate Taxpayer had sufficient taxable income so that there were no such limitation.

**SECTION 3.4.** <u>Payment Ordering</u>. If for any reason the Corporate Taxpayer does not fully satisfy its payment obligations to make all Tax Benefit Payments due under this Agreement in respect of a particular Taxable Year, then the Corporate Taxpayer and the TRA Parties agree that (i) Tax Benefit Payments for such Taxable Year shall be allocated to all parties eligible for Tax Benefit Payments under this Agreement in proportion to the amounts of Net Tax Benefit, respectively, that would have been Attributable to each TRA Party if the Corporate Taxpayer had sufficient cash available to make such Tax Benefit Payments (taking into account the operation of Section 3.3(b)) and (ii) no Tax Benefit Payments shall be made in respect of any Taxable Year until all Tax Benefit Payments to all TRA Parties in respect of all prior Taxable Years have been made in full.

**SECTION 3.5.** <u>Excess Payments.</u> To the extent the Corporate Taxpayer makes a payment to a TRA Party in respect of a particular Taxable Year under Section 3.1(a) of this Agreement (taking into account Section 3.3 and Section 3.4) in an amount in excess of the amount of such payment that should have been made to such TRA Party in respect of such Taxable Year, then (i) such TRA Party shall not receive further payments under Section 3.1(a) until such TRA Party has foregone an amount of payments equal to such excess and (ii) the

Corporate Taxpayer will pay the amount of such TRA Party's foregone payments to the other Persons to whom a payment is due under this Agreement in a manner such that each such Person to whom a payment is due under this Agreement, to the maximum extent possible, receives aggregate payments under Section 3.1(a) (taking into account Section 3.3 and Section 3.4) in the amount it would have received if there had been no excess payment to such TRA Party.

## ARTICLE IV

#### **TERMINATION**

## SECTION 4.1. Early Termination of Agreement; Breach of Agreement.

(a) The Corporate Taxpayer may terminate this Agreement with respect to all amounts payable to the TRA Parties and with respect to all of the Units held by the TRA Parties at any time by paying to each TRA Party the Early Termination Payment in respect of such TRA Party; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that this Agreement shall only terminate upon the receipt of the Early Termination Payment by all TRA Parties, and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that the Corporate Taxpayer may withdraw any notice to execute its termination rights under this Section 4.1(a) prior to the time at which any Early Termination Payment has been paid. Upon payment of the Early Termination Payment by the Corporate Taxpayer, none of the TRA Parties or the Corporate Taxpayer shall have any further payment obligations under this Agreement, other than for any (a) Tax Benefit Payments due and payable and that remain unpaid as of the Early Termination Notice (except to the extent that the amount described in clause (b) is included in the Early Termination Payment). If an Exchange occurs after the Corporate Taxpayer makes all of the required Early Termination Payments, the Corporate Taxpayer shall have no obligations under this Agreement with respect to such Exchange.

(b) In the event that the Corporate Taxpayer (1) breaches any of its material obligations under this Agreement, whether as a result of failure to make any payment when due, failure to honor any other material obligation required hereunder or by operation of law as a result of the rejection of this Agreement in a case commenced under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise or (2)(A) shall commence any case, proceeding or other action (i) under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, seeking to have an order for relief entered with respect to it, or seeking to adjudicate a bankruptcy or insolvency, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts or (ii) seeking an appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its assets, or it shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (B) there shall be commenced against the Corporate Taxpayer any case, proceeding or other action of the nature referred to in clause (A) above that remains undismissed or undischarged for a period of sixty (60) calendar days, all obligations hereunder shall be automatically accelerated and shall be immediately due and payable, and such obligations shall be calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of such breach and shall include, but not be limited to, (1) the Early Termination Payments calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of a breach, (2) any

Tax Benefit Payment due and payable and that remains unpaid as of the date of a breach, and (3) any Tax Benefit Payment in respect of any TRA Party due for the Taxable Year ending with or including the date of a breach; provided that procedures similar to the procedures of Section 4.2 shall apply with respect to the determination of the amount payable by the Corporate Taxpaver pursuant to this sentence. Notwithstanding the foregoing (other than as set forth in subsection (2) above), in the event that the Corporate Taxpaver breaches this Agreement, each TRA Party shall be entitled to elect to receive the amounts set forth in clauses (1), (2) and (3) above or to seek specific performance of the terms hereof. The parties agree that the failure to make any payment due pursuant to this Agreement within three (3) months of the date such payment is due shall be deemed to be a breach of a material obligation under this Agreement for all purposes of this Agreement, and that it will not be considered to be a breach of a material obligation under this Agreement to make a payment due pursuant to this Agreement within three (3) months of the date such payment is due. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, it shall not be a breach of a material obligation of this Agreement if the Corporate Taxpayer fails to make any Tax Benefit Payment when due to the extent that the Corporate Taxpayer has insufficient funds to make such payment; provided, (i) the Corporate Taxpayer has used reasonable efforts to obtain such funds and (ii) that the interest provisions of Section 5.2 shall apply to such late payment (unless the Corporate Taxpayer does not have sufficient funds to make such payment as a result of limitations imposed by any Senior Obligations, in which case Section 5.2 shall apply, but the Default Rate shall be replaced by the Agreed Rate); provided further, for the avoidance of doubt, the last sentence of this Section 4.1(b) shall not apply to any payments due pursuant to an election by a TRA Party for the acceleration upon a Change of Control contemplated by Section 4.1(c).

(c) In the event of a Change of Control, then each TRA Party shall continue as a TRA Party under this Agreement after such Change of Control, in which case such TRA Party will not be entitled to receive the amounts set forth in the remainder of this Section 4.1(c) and Valuation Assumptions (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) shall apply. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing sentence in this Section 4.1(c), each TRA Party shall have the option to elect to cause all obligations hereunder with respect to any Common Basis or Basis Adjustments Attributable to Exchanges occurring prior to or in connection with such Change of Control to be accelerated and such obligations shall be calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of such Change of Control and shall include (1) the Early Termination Payments calculated with respect to such TRA Parties as if the Early Termination Date is the date of such Change of Control, (2) any Tax Benefit Payment due and payable and that remains unpaid as of the date of such Change of Control, and (3) any Tax Benefit Payment in respect of any TRA Party due for the Taxable Year ending with or including the date of such Change of Control. If a TRA Party makes the election described in the preceding sentence, (i) such TRA Party shall be entitled to receive the amounts set forth in clauses (1), (2) and (3) of the preceding sentence and (ii) any Early Termination Payment described in the preceding sentence shall be calculated utilizing Valuation Assumptions (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6), substituting in each case the terms "date of a Change of Control" for an "Early Termination Date."

**SECTION 4.2.** <u>Early Termination Notice</u>. If the Corporate Taxpayer chooses to exercise its right of early termination under Section 4.1 above, the Corporate

Taxpayer shall deliver to each TRA Party notice of such intention to exercise such right ("**Early Termination Notice**") and, for TRA Parties that are not individuals, a schedule (the "**Early Termination Schedule**") specifying the Corporate Taxpayer's intention to exercise such right and showing in reasonable detail the calculation of the Early Termination Payment(s) due for each TRA Party. Each Early Termination Schedule shall become final and binding on all parties thirty (30) calendar days from the first date on which all applicable TRA Party Representative (i) within thirty (30) calendar days after such date provides the Corporate Taxpayer with notice of a material objection to such Schedule made in good faith ("**Material Objection Notice**") or (ii) provides a written waiver of such right of a Material Objection Notice within the period described in clause (i) above, in which case such Schedule becomes binding on the date the waiver is received by the Corporate Taxpayer. If the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative, for any reason, are unable to successfully resolve the issues raised in such notice within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt by the Corporate Taxpayer of the Material Objection Notice, the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative shall employ the Reconciliation Procedures in which case such Schedule becomes binding ten (10) calendar days after the conclusion of the Reconciliation Procedures.

## SECTION 4.3. Payment upon Early Termination.

(a) Within three (3) calendar days after an Early Termination Effective Date, the Corporate Taxpayer shall pay to each TRA Party an amount equal to the Early Termination Payment in respect of such TRA Party. Such payment shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to a bank account or accounts designated by such TRA Party or as otherwise agreed by the Corporate Taxpayer and such TRA Party or, in the absence of such designation or agreement, by check mailed to the last mailing address provided by such TRA Party to the Corporate Taxpayer.

(b) "<u>Early Termination Payment</u>" in respect of a TRA Party shall equal the present value, discounted at the Early Termination Rate as of the applicable Early Termination Effective Date, of all Tax Benefit Payments in respect of such TRA Party that would be required to be paid by the Corporate Taxpayer beginning from the Early Termination Date and assuming that the Valuation Assumptions in respect of such TRA Party are applied and that each Tax Benefit Payment for the relevant Taxable Year would be due and payable on the due date (without extensions) under applicable law as of the Early Termination Effective Date for filing of IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpayer.

#### ARTICLE V

#### SUBORDINATION AND LATE PAYMENTS

**SECTION 5.1. Subordination**. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any Tax Benefit Payment or payments made with respect to Section 4.1(c) due to events described in paragraph (ii) of the definition of Change of Control required to be made by the Corporate Taxpayer to the TRA Parties under this Agreement shall rank subordinate and junior in right of payment to any principal, interest or other amounts due and payable in respect of any obligations in respect of indebtedness for borrowed money of the Corporate Taxpayer and its Subsidiaries ("Senior Obligations") and shall rank pari passu in right of payment with all current or future unsecured obligations of the Corporate Taxpayer that are not Senior Obligations. To the extent that any payment under this Agreement is not permitted to be made at the time payment is due as a result of this Section 5.1 and the terms of agreements governing Senior Obligations, such payment obligation nevertheless shall accrue for the benefit of TRA Parties and the Corporate Taxpaver shall make such payments at the first opportunity that such payments are permitted to be made in accordance with the terms of the Senior Obligations. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, to the extent that the Corporate Taxpayer or any of its Affiliates enters into future Tax receivable or other similar agreements ("Future TRAs"), the Corporate Taxpayer shall ensure that the terms of any such Future TRA shall provide that the Tax Attributes subject to this Agreement are considered senior in priority to any Tax attributes subject to any such Future TRA for purposes of calculating the amount and timing of payments under any such Future TRA.

**SECTION 5.2.** Late Payments by the Corporate Taxpayer. Subject to the proviso in the last sentence of Section 4.1(b), the amount of all or any portion of any Tax Benefit Payment or Early Termination Payment not made to the TRA Parties when due under the terms of this Agreement, whether as a result of Section 5.1 or otherwise, shall be payable together with any interest thereon, computed at the Default Rate and commencing from the date on which such Tax Benefit Payment or Early Termination Payment was first due and payable to the date of actual payment.

## ARTICLE VI

### **NO DISPUTES; CONSISTENCY; COOPERATION**

**SECTION 6.1.** <u>Participation in the Corporate Taxpayer's and OpCo's Tax Matters</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Corporate Taxpayer shall have full responsibility for, and sole discretion over, all Tax matters concerning the Corporate Taxpayer and OpCo, including without limitation the preparation, filing or amending of any Tax Return and defending, contesting or settling any issue pertaining to Taxes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Corporate Taxpayer shall notify each TRA Party Representative of, and keep each TRA Party Representative reasonably informed with respect to, the portion of any audit of the Corporate Taxpayer and OpCo by a Taxing Authority the outcome of which is reasonably expected to materially affect the rights and obligations of the TRA Parties under this Agreement, and shall provide each TRA Party Representative reasonable opportunity to provide information and other input to the Corporate Taxpayer, OpCo and their respective advisors concerning the conduct of any such portion of such audit; provided, however, that the Corporate Taxpayer and OpCo shall not be required to take any action that is inconsistent with any provision of the LLC Agreement.

**SECTION 6.2.** <u>Consistency</u>. The Corporate Taxpayer and the TRA Parties agree to report and cause to be reported for all purposes, including United States federal, state and local tax purposes and financial reporting purposes, all Tax-related items (including, without limitation, the Basis Adjustments and each Tax Benefit Payment) in a manner consistent with that contemplated by this Agreement or specified by the Corporate Taxpayer in any Schedule required to be provided by or on behalf of the Corporate Taxpayer under this Agreement unless otherwise required by law. The Corporate Taxpayer shall (and shall cause OpCo and its other Subsidiaries to) use commercially reasonable efforts (for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account the interests and entitlements of all TRA Parties under this Agreement) to defend the Tax treatment contemplated by this Agreement and any Schedule in any audit, contest or similar proceeding with any Taxing Authority.

**SECTION 6.3.** <u>Cooperation</u>. Each of the TRA Parties shall (a) furnish to the Corporate Taxpayer in a timely manner such information, documents and other materials in its possession as the Corporate Taxpayer may reasonably request for purposes of making any determination or computation necessary or appropriate under this Agreement, preparing any Tax Return or contesting or defending any audit, examination or controversy with any Taxing Authority, (b) make itself available to the Corporate Taxpayer and its representatives to provide explanations of documents and materials and such other information as the Corporate Taxpayer or its representatives may reasonably request in connection with any of the matters described in clause (a) above, and (c) reasonably cooperate in connection with any such matter, and the Corporate Taxpayer shall reimburse each such TRA Party for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred pursuant to this Section 6.3. Upon the request of any TRA Party, the Corporate Taxpayer shall cooperate in taking any action reasonably requested by such TRA Party in connection with its tax or financial reporting and/or the consummation of any assignment or transfer of any of its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement, including without limitation, providing any information or executing any documentation.

## ARTICLE VII

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

**SECTION 7.1.** <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given and received (a) on the date of delivery if delivered personally, or by facsimile or email with confirmation of transmission by the transmitting equipment or (b) on the first Business Day following the date of dispatch if delivered by a recognized next-day courier service. All notices hereunder shall be delivered as set forth below, or pursuant to such other instructions as may be designated in writing by the party to receive such notice:

If to the Corporate Taxpayer, to:

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, Washington 98660

Attention: Cameron Hyzer, Chief Financial Officer Email: cameron.hyzer@zoominfo.com

If to the TRA Parties, to the respective addresses, fax numbers and email addresses set forth in the records of OpCo.

Any party may change its address, fax number or email by giving the other party written notice of its new address, fax number or email in the manner set forth above.

**SECTION 7.2.** <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to the other parties, it being understood that all parties need not sign the same counterpart. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

**SECTION 7.3.** <u>Entire Agreement; No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

**SECTION 7.4.** <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

**SECTION 7.5.** <u>Severability</u>. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any law or public policy, all other terms and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

### SECTION 7.6. Successors; Assignment; Amendments; Waivers.

(a) Each TRA Party may assign all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to any Person as long as such transferee has executed and delivered, or, in connection with such transfer, executes and delivers, a joinder to this Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, agreeing to become a TRA Party for all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in such joinder (a "Joinder"), provided, however, that, at any time during the term of this Agreement, (i) the total number of Carlyle Assignees, in the aggregate, who are TRA Parties cannot be greater than five (5), other than Affiliates of the Carlyle Parties, (ii) the total number of TA Assignees, in the aggregate, who are TRA Parties cannot be greater than five (5), other than Affiliates of the TA Parties and (iii) the total number of 22C Assignees, in the aggregate, who are TRA Parties cannot be greater than five (5), other than Affiliates of the 22C Parties. For avoidance of doubt, this Section 7.6(a) shall apply regardless of whether such TRA Party continues to hold any interest in the Corporate Taxpaver or OpCo. For the avoidance of doubt, (1) if a TRA Party transfers Units in accordance with the terms of the LLC Agreement but does not assign to the transferee of such Units its rights under this Agreement with respect to such transferred Units, such TRA Party shall continue to be entitled to receive the Tax Benefit Payments arising in respect of a subsequent Exchange of such Units and (2) an assignment to any entity controlled by a TRA Party shall be treated as one transfer (or an assignment to an Affiliate, if applicable) for purposes of this Section 7.6(a), even if the interests in such entity are subsequently transferred or distributed to third parties. Any assignment, or attempted assignment in violation of this Agreement, including any failure of a purported assignee to enter into a Joinder or to provide any forms or other information to the extent required hereunder, shall be null and void, and shall not bind or be recognized by the Corporate Taxpayer or the TRA Parties. The Corporate Taxpayer shall be entitled to treat the record owner of any rights under this Agreement as the absolute owner thereof and shall incur no liability for payments made in good faith to such owner until such time as a written assignment of such rights is permitted pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Section 7.6(a) and has been recorded on the books of the Corporate Taxpaver.

(b) No provision of this Agreement may be amended unless such amendment is approved in writing by each of the Corporate Taxpayer and by the TRA Parties who would be entitled to receive at least two-thirds of the total amount of the Early Termination Payments payable to all TRA Parties hereunder if the Corporate Taxpayer had exercised its right of early termination on the date of the most recent Exchange prior to such amendment (excluding, for purposes of this sentence, all payments made to any TRA Party pursuant to this Agreement since the date of such most recent Exchange); provided, that no such amendment shall be effective if such amendment will have a disproportionate effect on the payments one or more TRA Parties receive under this Agreement unless such amendment is consented in writing by such TRA Parties disproportionately affected hereunder if the Corporate Taxpayer had exercised its right of early termination on the date of the most receive at least two-thirds of the total amount of the Early Termination Payments payable to all TRA Parties disproportionately affected hereunder if the Corporate Taxpayer had exercised its right of early termination on the date of the most recent Exchange prior to such amendment (excluding, for purposes of this sentence, all payments made to any TRA Parties disproportionately affected hereunder if the Corporate Taxpayer had exercised its right of early termination on the date of the most recent Exchange prior to such amendment (excluding, for purposes of this sentence, all payments made to any TRA Party pursuant to this Agreement since the date of such most recent Exchange). No provision of this Agreement may be waived unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the party against whom the waiver is to be effective.

(c) All of the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of and shall be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives. The Corporate Taxpayer shall require and cause any direct or indirect successor (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Corporate Taxpayer, by written agreement, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Corporate Taxpayer would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

**SECTION 7.7.** <u>Titles and Subtitles</u>. The titles of the sections and subsections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not to be considered in construing this Agreement.

# SECTION 7.8. <u>Resolution of Disputes.</u>

(a) Any and all disputes which are not governed by Section 7.9 and cannot be settled amicably, including any ancillary claims of any party, arising out of, relating to or in connection with the validity, negotiation, execution, interpretation, performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the validity, scope and enforceability of this arbitration provision) (each a "**Dispute**") shall be finally settled by arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator in New York in accordance with the then-existing Rules of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce. If the parties to the Dispute fail to agree on the selection of an arbitrator within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of the request for arbitration, the International Chamber of Commerce shall make the appointment. The arbitrator shall be a lawyer admitted to the practice of law in the State of New York and shall conduct the proceedings in the English language. Performance under this Agreement shall continue if reasonably possible during any arbitration proceedings.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a), the Corporate Taxpayer may bring an action or special proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of compelling a party to arbitrate, seeking temporary or preliminary relief in aid of an arbitration hereunder, and/or enforcing an arbitration award and, for the purposes of this paragraph (b), each TRA Party (i) expressly consents to the application of paragraph (c) of this Section 7.8 to any such action or proceeding, (ii) agrees that proof shall not be required that monetary damages for breach of the provisions of this Agreement would be difficult to calculate and that remedies at law would be inadequate, and (iii) irrevocably appoints the Corporate Taxpayer as agent of such TRA Party for service of process in connection with any such action or proceeding and agrees that service of process upon such agent, who shall promptly advise the TRA Party of any such service of process, shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the TRA Party in any such action or proceeding.

(c) (i) EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF COURTS LOCATED IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK FOR THE PURPOSE OF ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION 7.8, OR ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING ANCILLARY TO AN ARBITRATION OR CONTEMPLATED ARBITRATION ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO OR CONCERNING THIS AGREEMENT. Such ancillary judicial proceedings include any suit, action or proceeding to compel arbitration, to obtain temporary or preliminary judicial relief in aid of arbitration, or to confirm an arbitration award. The parties acknowledge that the fora designated by this paragraph (c) have a reasonable relation to this Agreement, and to the parties' relationship with one another; and

(ii) The parties hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any objection which they now or hereafter may have to personal jurisdiction or to the laying of venue of any such ancillary suit, action or proceeding brought in any court referred to in the preceding paragraph of this Section 7.8 and such parties agree not to plead or claim the same.

**SECTION 7.9.** <u>Reconciliation</u>. In the event that the Corporate Taxpayer and a TRA Party Representative are unable to resolve a disagreement with respect to the matters governed by Sections 2.3 and 4.2 within the relevant period designated in this Agreement ("**Reconciliation Dispute**"), the Reconciliation Dispute shall be submitted for determination to a nationally recognized expert (the "**Expert**") in the particular area of disagreement mutually acceptable to both parties. The Expert shall be a partner or principal in a nationally recognized accounting or law firm, and unless the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative agree otherwise, the Expert shall not, and the firm that employs the Expert shall not, have any material relationship with the Corporate Taxpayer or the relevant TRA Party Representative or other actual or potential conflict of interest. If the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative are unable to agree on an Expert within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt by the respondent(s) of written notice of a Reconciliation Dispute, then the Expert shall be appointed by the International Chamber of Commerce Centre for Expertise. The

Expert shall resolve any matter relating to the TRA Party's Basis Schedule or an amendment thereto or the Early Termination Schedule or an amendment thereto within thirty (30) calendar days and shall resolve any matter relating to a Tax Benefit Schedule or an amendment thereto within fifteen (15) calendar days or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, in each case after the matter has been submitted to the Expert for resolution. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if the matter is not resolved before any payment that is the subject of a disagreement would be due (in the absence of such disagreement) or any Tax Return reflecting the subject of a disagreement is due, the undisputed amount shall be paid on the date prescribed by this Agreement and such Tax Return may be filed as prepared by the Corporate Taxpayer, subject to adjustment or amendment upon resolution. The costs and expenses relating to the engagement of such Expert or amending any Tax Return shall be borne by the Corporate Taxpaver except as provided in the next sentence. The Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative shall bear their own costs and expenses of such proceeding, unless (i) the Expert adopts the relevant TRA Party Representative's position, in which case the Corporate Taxpaver shall reimburse the relevant TRA Party Representative for any reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in such proceeding, or (ii) the Expert adopts the Corporate Taxpayer's position, in which case the relevant TRA Party Representative shall reimburse the Corporate Taxpayer for any reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in such proceeding. Any dispute as to whether a dispute is a Reconciliation Dispute within the meaning of this Section 7.9 shall be decided by the Expert. The Expert shall finally determine any Reconciliation Dispute and the determinations of the Expert pursuant to this Section 7.9 shall be binding on the Corporate Taxpayer and each of the TRA Parties and may be entered and enforced in any court having jurisdiction.

**SECTION 7.10.** <u>Withholding</u>. The Corporate Taxpayer shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any payment payable pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as the Corporate Taxpayer is required to deduct and withhold with respect to the making of such payment under the Code or any provision of state, local or foreign Tax law; provided that, prior to deducting or withholding any such amounts, the Corporate Taxpayer shall notify the applicable TRA Party Representative and shall consult in good faith with such TRA Party Representative regarding the basis for such deduction or withholding. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and paid over to the appropriate Taxing Authority by the Corporate Taxpayer, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of whom such withholding was made. To the extent that any payment pursuant to this Agreement is not reduced by such deductions or withholdings, such recipient shall indemnify the applicable withholding agent for any amounts imposed by any Taxing Authority together with any costs and expenses related thereto. Each TRA Party shall promptly provide the Corporate Taxpayer, OpCo or other applicable withholding agent with any applicable Tax forms and certifications (including IRS Form W-9 or the applicable version of IRS Form W-8) reasonably requested, in connection with determining whether any such deductions

and withholdings are required under the Code or any provision of United States state, local or foreign Tax law.

# SECTION 7.11. Admission of the Corporate Taxpayer into a Consolidated Group; Transfers of Corporate

Assets.

(a) If the Corporate Taxpayer is or becomes a member of an affiliated or consolidated group of corporations that files a consolidated income Tax Return pursuant to Sections 1501 et seq. of the Code or any corresponding provisions of state or local law, then: (i) the provisions of this Agreement shall be applied with respect to the group as a whole; and (ii) Tax Benefit Payments, Early Termination Payments and other applicable items hereunder shall be computed with reference to the consolidated taxable income of the group as a whole.

(b) If the Corporate Taxpayer (or any member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) transfers or is deemed to transfer any Unit or any Reference Asset to a transferee that is treated as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes (other than a member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) in a transaction in which the transferee's basis in the property acquired is determined in whole or in part by reference to such transferor's basis in such property, then the Corporate Taxpayer shall cause such transferee to assume the obligation to make payments hereunder with respect to the applicable Tax Attributes associated with any Reference Asset or interest therein acquired (directly or indirectly) in such transfer (taking into account any gain recognized in the transaction) in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement as the transferee (or one of its Affiliates) actually realizes Tax benefits from the Tax Attributes. If OpCo transfers (or is deemed to transfer for United States federal income tax purposes) any Reference Asset to a transferee that is treated as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes (other than a member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) in a transaction in which the transferee's basis in the property acquired is determined in whole or in part by reference to such transferor's basis in such property, OpCo shall be treated as having disposed of the Reference Asset in a wholly taxable transaction. The consideration deemed to be received by OpCo in a transaction contemplated in the prior sentence shall be equal to the fair market value of the deemed transferred asset, plus (i) the amount of debt to which such asset is subject, in the case of a transfer of an encumbered asset or (ii) the amount of debt allocated to such asset, in the case of a transfer of a partnership interest. If any member of a group described in Section 7.11(a) that owns any Unit deconsolidates from the group (or the Corporate Taxpayer deconsolidates from the group), then the Corporate Taxpayer shall cause such member (or the parent of the consolidated group in a case where the Corporate Taxpayer deconsolidates from the group) to assume the obligation to make payments hereunder with respect to the applicable Tax Attributes associated with any Reference Asset it owns (directly or indirectly) in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement as the member (or one of its Affiliates) actually realizes Tax benefits. If a transferee or a member of a group described in Section 7.11(a) assumes an obligation to make payments hereunder pursuant to either of the foregoing sentences, then the initial obligor is relieved of the obligation assumed.

(c) If the Corporate Taxpayer (or any member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) transfers (or is deemed to transfer for United States federal income tax purposes)

any Unit in a transaction that is wholly or partially taxable, then for purposes of calculating payments under this Agreement, OpCo shall be treated as having disposed of the portion of any Reference Asset that is indirectly transferred by the Corporate Taxpayer (*i.e.*, taking into account the number of Units transferred) in a wholly or partially taxable transaction in which all income, gain or loss is allocated to the Corporate Taxpayer. The consideration deemed to be received by OpCo shall be equal to the fair market value of the deemed transferred asset, plus (i) the amount of debt to which such asset is subject, in the case of a transfer of an encumbered asset or (ii) the amount of debt allocated to such asset, in the case of a transfer of a partnership interest.

## SECTION 7.12. Confidentiality.

(a) Subject to the last sentence of Section 6.3, each TRA Party and each of their assignees acknowledge and agree that the information of the Corporate Taxpayer is confidential and, except in the course of performing any duties as necessary for the Corporate Taxpayer and its Affiliates, as required by law or legal process or to enforce the terms of this Agreement, such person shall keep and retain in the strictest confidence and not disclose to any Person any confidential matters, acquired pursuant to this Agreement, of the Corporate Taxpayer and its Affiliates and successors, concerning OpCo, its members and its Affiliates and successors, learned by the TRA Party heretofore or hereafter. This Section 7.12 shall not apply to (i) any information that has been made publicly available by the Corporate Taxpayer or any of its Affiliates, becomes public knowledge (except as a result of an act of the TRA Party in violation of this Agreement) or is generally known to the business community and (ii) the disclosure of information to the extent necessary for the TRA Party to prepare and file its Tax Returns, to respond to any inquiries regarding the same from any Taxing Authority or to prosecute or defend any action, proceeding or audit by any Taxing Authority with respect to such returns. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, each TRA Party and each of their assignees (and each employee, representative or other agent of the TRA Party or its assignees, as applicable) may disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the Tax treatment and Tax structure of the Corporate Taxpayer, OpCo and their Affiliates, and any of their transactions, and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other Tax analyses) that are provided to the TRA Party relating to such Tax treatment and Tax structure.

(b) If a TRA Party or an assignee commits a breach, or threatens to commit a breach, of any of the provisions of this Section 7.12, the Corporate Taxpayer shall have the right and remedy to have the provisions of this Section 7.12 specifically enforced by injunctive relief or otherwise by any court of competent jurisdiction without the need to post any bond or other security, it being acknowledged and agreed that any such breach or threatened breach shall cause irreparable injury to the Corporate Taxpayer or any of its Subsidiaries or the TRA Parties and the accounts and funds managed by the Corporate Taxpayer and that money damages alone shall not provide an adequate remedy to such Persons. Such rights and remedies shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

**SECTION 7.13.** <u>Change in Law</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if, in connection with an actual or proposed change in law, a TRA Party reasonably believes that the existence of this Agreement could cause income (other than

income arising from receipt of a payment under this Agreement) recognized by the TRA Party upon any Exchange by such TRA Party to be treated as ordinary income rather than capital gain (or otherwise taxed at ordinary income rates) for United States federal income tax purposes or would have other material adverse Tax consequences to such TRA Party, then at the election of such TRA Party and to the extent specified by such TRA Party, this Agreement (i) shall cease to have further effect with respect to such TRA Party, (ii) shall not apply to an Exchange by such TRA Party occurring after a date specified by such TRA Party, or (iii) shall otherwise be amended in a manner determined by such TRA Party, provided that such amendment shall not result in an increase in payments under this Agreement at any time as compared to the amounts and times of payments that would have been due in the absence of such amendment.

**SECTION 7.14.** <u>Payments to 22C DiscoverOrg CP L.P.</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC shall make any payments due pursuant to this Agreement to 22C DiscoverOrg CP, L.P. or any successor.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporate Taxpayer and each TRA Party have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

## ZOOMINFO HOLDINGS LLC

By:

Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

**ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.**, as Managing Member immediately prior to the consummation of the Blocker Mergers and on its behalf

By:

Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

## ZOOMINFO INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS LLC, as

Managing Member immediately after the consummation of the Blocker Mergers and on its behalf

By:

Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

### **TRA Parties:**

# ZOOMINFO HOLDINGS LLC

By:

Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

**ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.**, as Managing Member immediately prior to the consummation of the Blocker Mergers and on its behalf

By:

Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

# ZOOMINFO INTERMEDIATE HOLDINGS LLC, as

Managing Member immediately after the consummation of the Blocker Mergers and on its behalf

By:

Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer **IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

# **MEMBERS:**

# DO HOLDINGS (WA), LLC

By: Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

# HSKB FUNDS, LLC

By: HLS Management, LLC, its manager

By: Name: Henry Schuck Title: Authorized Signatory

## **MEMBERS:**

# DO HOLDINGS (WA), LLC

By:

Name:Henry SchuckTitle:Chief Executive Officer

# HSKB FUNDS, LLC

By: HLS Management, LLC, its manager

By:

Name:Henry SchuckTitle:Authorized Signatory

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

# **MEMBERS:**

# 22C MAGELLAN HOLDINGS LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: [ ]

# CARLYLE PARTNERS VI EVERGREEN HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: TC Group VI SI, L.P., its general partner

By: TC Group VI SI, L.L.C., its general partner

By:

Name:Patrick McCarterTitle:Managing Director

Address: c/o The Carlyle Group 2710 Sand Hill Road, 1st Floor Menlo Park, CA 94025

### TA XI DO AIV, L.P.

By: TA Associates XI GP, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:

Name:Gregory M. WallaceTitle:Chief Financial Officer, Funds

Address: [ ]

# TA SDF III DO AIV, L.P.

By: TA Associates SDF III GP, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:

Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief Financial Officer, Funds

# TA ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC VII-A, L.P.

By: TA Associate AP VII GP L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associate, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:

Name:Gregory M. WallaceTitle:Chief Financial Officer, Funds

Address: [ ]

# TA INVESTORS IV, L.P.

By: TA Associates, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:

Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief Financial Officer, Funds

# TA SDF II DO AIV II, L.P.

By: TA Associate SDF II, L.P.

By: TA Associate, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:

Name:Gregory M. WallaceTitle:Chief Financial Officer, Funds

Address: [ ]

# TA ASSOCIATES SDF II, L.P.

By: TA Associates, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:

Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief Financial Officer, Funds

# TA ASSOCIATES SDF III GP, L.P.

By: TA Associate, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:

Name:Gregory M. WallaceTitle:Chief Financial Officer, Funds

Address: [ ]

# TA ASSOCIATES AP VIII GP, L.P.

By: TA Associates, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

### By:

Name:	Gregory M. Wallace
Title:	Chief Financial Officer, Funds

# TA ASSOCIATES XI GP, L.P.

By: TA Associate, L.P., its general partner

By: TA Associates US Holding Corp., its general partner

By:

Name:Gregory M. WallaceTitle:Chief Financial Officer, Funds

# FIVEW DISCOVERORG LLC

By: FiveW Capital LLC, its managing member

By:

Name:Dr. Randall WinnTitle:Managing Director

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

# MEMBERS

Name:

# TRA Parties:

### Exhibit A Form of Joinder

This JOINDER (this "<u>Joinder</u>") to the Tax Receivable Agreement (as defined below), is by and among ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation (including any successor corporation the "<u>Corporate Taxpayer</u>"), \_\_\_\_\_\_("<u>Transferor</u>") and \_\_\_\_\_\_("<u>Permitted Transferee</u>").

WHEREAS, on \_\_\_\_\_\_, Permitted Transferee shall acquire \_\_\_\_\_

percent of the Transferor's right to receive payments that may become due and payable under the Tax Receivable Agreement (as defined below) (the "<u>Acquired Interests</u>") from Transferor (the "<u>Acquisition</u>"); and

WHEREAS, Transferor, in connection with the Acquisition, has required Permitted Transferee to execute and deliver this Joinder pursuant to Section 7.6(a) of the Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of [\_], 2020, between the Corporate Taxpayer, OpCo and the TRA Parties (as defined therein) (the "<u>Tax Receivable Agreement</u>").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Section 1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. To the extent capitalized words used in this Joinder are not defined in this Joinder, such words shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Section 1.2 <u>Acquisition</u>. For good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by the Transferor and the Permitted Transferee, the Transferor hereby transfers and assigns absolutely to the Permitted Transferee all of the Acquired Interests.

Section 1.3 <u>Joinder</u>. Permitted Transferee hereby acknowledges and agrees (i) that it has received and read the Tax Receivable Agreement, (ii) that the Permitted Transferee is acquiring the Acquired Interests in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the Tax Receivable Agreement and (iii) to become a "<u>TRA Party</u>" (as defined in the Tax Receivable Agreement) for all purposes of the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Section 1.4 <u>Notice</u>. Any notice, request, consent, claim, demand, approval, waiver or other communication hereunder to Permitted Transferee shall be delivered or sent to Permitted Transferee at the address set forth on the signature page hereto in accordance with Section 7.1 of the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Section 1.5 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Joinder shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Joinder has been duly executed and delivered by Permitted Transferee as of the date first above written.

### ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By:

Name Title:

# [TRANSFEROR]

By:

Name Title:

# [PERMITTED TRANSFEREE]

By:

Name Title:

Address for notices:

# TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT (Reorganization)

between

# ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

and

# THE PERSONS NAMED HEREIN

Dated as of [\_], 2020

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Page</u>

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS		2
SECTION 1.1.	Definitions	2
ARTICLE II DETERMINATION OF CERTAIN REALIZED TAX BENEFIT		
SECTION 2.1.	Basis Schedule	12
SECTION 2.2.	Tax Benefit Schedule	12
SECTION 2.3	Procedures, Amendments	13
ARTICLE III TAX BENEFIT PAYMENTS		
SECTION 3.1	Payments	14
SECTION 3.2	No Duplicative Payments	15
SECTION 3.3	Pro Rata Payments	15
SECTION 3.4	Payment Ordering	15
SECTION 3.5	Unvested Units Payments	15
ARTICLE IV TERMINATION		16
SECTION 4.1	Early Termination of Agreement; Breach of Agreement	16
SECTION 4.2	Early Termination Notice	17
SECTION 4.3	Payment upon Early Termination	18
ARTICLE V SUBORDINATION AND LATE PAYMENTS		18
SECTION 5.1	Subordination	18
SECTION 5.2	Late Payments by the Corporate Taxpayer	19
ARTICLE VI NO DISPUTES; CONSISTENCY; COOPERATION		19
SECTION 6.1	Participation in the Corporate Taxpayer's and OpCo's Tax Matters	19
SECTION 6.2	Consistency	19
SECTION 6.3	Cooperation	20
ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS		20
SECTION 7.1	Notices	20
SECTION 7.2	Counterparts	21
SECTION 7.3	Entire Agreement; No Third Party Beneficiaries	21
SECTION 7.4	Governing Law	21
SECTION 7.5	Severability	21
SECTION 7.6	Successors; Assignment; Amendments; Waivers	21
SECTION 7.7	Titles and Subtitles	22

i

SECTION 7.8	Resolution of Disputes	22
SECTION 7.9	Reconciliation	23
SECTION 7.10	Withholding	24
SECTION 7.11	Admission of the Corporate Taxpayer into a Consolidated Group; Transfers of Corporate Assets	25
SECTION 7.12	Confidentiality	26
SECTION 7.13	Change in Law	26

ii

### TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT

This **TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT** (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), is dated as of [\_], 2020, and is between ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation (including any successor corporation, the "<u>Corporate Taxpayer</u>"), each of the undersigned parties, and each of the other persons from time to time that becomes a party hereto (each, excluding ZoomInfo Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>OpCo</u>"), a "<u>TRA Party</u>" and together the "<u>TRA Parties</u>").

### RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, the TRA Parties directly or indirectly hold units (the "<u>Units</u>") in OpCo, which is classified as a partnership for United States federal income tax purposes;

**WHEREAS**, after the IPO (as defined below) ZoomInfo Intermediate Holdings LLC, a subsidiary of ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., will be the sole managing member of OpCo, and holds and will hold, directly and/or indirectly, Units;

**WHEREAS**, CP VI Evergreen Holdings Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>CP VI Blocker</u>"), is classified as an association taxable as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes;

**WHEREAS**, CP VI Evergreen Holdings Corp. II, a Delaware corporation (the "<u>CP VI Blocker II</u>"), is classified as an association taxable as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes;

**WHEREAS**, TA XI DO Blocker, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>TA XI Blocker</u>"), is classified as an association taxable as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes;

**WHEREAS**, TA SDF III DO Blocker, LLC, a Delaware limited partnership (the "<u>TA SDF III Blocker</u>"), is classified as an association taxable as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes;

**WHEREAS**, TA SDF II DO Blocker LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**TA SDF II Blocker**"), is classified as an association taxable as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes;

**WHEREAS**, 22C DiscoverOrg Blocker, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>22C Blocker</u>"), is classified as an association taxable as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes;

**WHEREAS**, TA AP VII-B DO Blocker LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>TA AP VII-B</u> <u>Blocker</u>", and together with CP VI Blocker, CP VI Blocker II, TA XI Blocker, TA SDF III Blocker, TA SDF II Blocker and 22C Blocker the "<u>Blockers</u>", and each, individually, a Blocker), is classified as an association taxable as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes; WHEREAS, pursuant to the Master Reorganization Agreement dated on or about the IPO Date (as defined below), among the Corporate Taxpayer and the parties named therein, in connection with the IPO (i) a separate wholly owned, direct Subsidiary (as defined below) of the Corporate Taxpayer will merge with and into each of the Blockers, other than CP VI Blocker II, with each of the Blockers surviving the applicable merger, (ii) immediately thereafter, each of the Blockers will merge with and into the Corporate Taxpayer and (iii) the Corporate Taxpayer will purchase all outstanding common stock of CP VI Blocker II (such transactions together, the "**Reorganization**");

**WHEREAS**, the income, gain, loss, expense and other Tax items of the Corporate Taxpayer may be affected by the (i) Pre-Merger NOLs (as defined below), (ii) Blocker Transferred Basis (as defined below), (iii) Remedial Allocations (as defined below), and (iv) Imputed Interest (as defined below) (collectively, the "<u>Tax Attributes</u>"); and

**WHEREAS**, the parties to this Agreement desire to provide for certain payments and make certain arrangements with respect to the effect of the Tax Attributes on the liability for Taxes (as defined below) of the Corporate Taxpayer.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

### ARTICLE I

### **DEFINITIONS**

**SECTION 1.1. Definitions**. As used in this Agreement, the terms set forth in this Article I shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined).

"<u>22C Assignee</u>" means any Permitted Transferee (as such term is defined in the Joinder) of a 22C Party (as defined below).

"<u>22C Funds</u>" means, individually or collectively, any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed by an Affiliate of 22C Magellan Holdings, LLC, or any of their respective successors.

"<u>22C Party</u>" means any 22C Fund that is a TRA Party or becomes a TRA Party for purposes of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 7.6(a)</u>.

"22C Representative" means [•] or such other Person designated by the 22C Parties.

"<u>Acquired Units</u>" means the Units acquired by the Corporate Taxpayer in the Reorganization.

"Actual Tax Liability" means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the sum of (i) the actual liability for U.S. federal income Taxes of the Corporate Taxpayer as reported on its IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) for such Taxable Year, and, without duplication, the portion of any liability for U.S. federal income taxes imposed directly on OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries) under Section 6225 or any similar provision of the Code that is allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer under Section 704 of the Code (provided, that such amount will be calculated excluding deductions of (and other impacts of) state and local income taxes) and (ii) the product of the amount of the United States federal taxable income or gain for such Taxable Year reported on the Corporate Taxpayer's IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) and the Assumed Rate.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.

"<u>Agreed Rate</u>" means a per annum rate of the lesser of (i) 6.5% and (ii) LIBOR plus 100 basis points.

"<u>Agreement</u>" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

"<u>Amended Schedule</u>" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(b) of this Agreement.

"<u>Assumed Rate</u>" means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the product of (a) the excess of (i) one hundred percent (100%) over (ii) the highest U.S. federal corporate income tax rate for such Taxable Year multiplied by (b) the sum, with respect to each state and local jurisdiction in which the Corporate Taxpayer files Tax Returns, of the products of (i) the Corporate Taxpayer's tax apportionment rate(s) for such jurisdiction for such Taxable Year multiplied by (ii) the highest corporate tax rate(s) for such jurisdiction for such Taxable Year.

"<u>Attributable</u>" means the portion of any Tax Attribute of the Corporate Taxpayer that is "Attributable" to the Blocker Shareholders and shall be determined by reference to the Tax Attributes, under the following principles:

(i) any Pre-Merger NOLs and Blocker Transferred Basis shall be determined separately with respect to each Blocker, using reasonable methods for tracking such Pre-Merger NOLs or Blocker Transferred Basis, and are Attributable to the Blocker Shareholders of each Blocker whose Pre-Merger NOLs or Blocker Transferred Basis carried over to the Corporate Taxpayer (determined without regard to any dilutive or antidilutive effect of any contribution to or distribution from OpCo after the date of the applicable Reorganization, and taking into account (i) Section 704(c) of the Code and Remedial Allocations and (ii) any adjustment under Section 743(b) of the Code);

(ii) any Pre-Merger NOLs and Blocker Transferred Basis that are Attributable to the Blocker Shareholders of a Blocker as described above in clause (i) shall be

Attributable to each Blocker Shareholder in proportion to such Blocker Shareholder's interest in such Blocker;

(iii) any Pre-Merger NOLs and Blocker Transferred Basis that is Attributable to 22C Blocker under clauses (i) and (ii) above as a result of 22C Blocker's interest in TA XI Blocker, TA SDF III Blocker, TA SDF II Blocker, or TA AP VII-B Blocker, as determined immediately after the participation of TA XI Blocker, TA SDF III Blocker, TA SDF II Blocker, TA SDF II Blocker, TA SDF II Blocker, TA SDF II Blocker, as applicable, in the Reorganization and immediately prior to the participation of 22C Blocker in the Reorganization, shall be Attributable to the Blocker Shareholders of 22C Blocker; and

(iv) any deduction to the Corporate Taxpayer with respect to a Taxable Year in respect of Imputed Interest is Attributable to the Person that is required to include the Imputed Interest in income (without regard to whether such Person is actually subject to Tax thereon).

"Basis Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1 of this Agreement.

"**Beneficial Owner**" means, with respect to any security, a Person who directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has or shares: (i) voting power, which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or (ii) investment power, which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security. The term "**Beneficial Ownership**" shall have a correlative meaning.

"Blocker Shareholder" means, a Person (i) who, prior to the Reorganization, holds equity interests of a Blocker and, as a result of the Reorganization, holds Class C Shares (as defined below) or (ii) who, prior to the Reorganization, holds equity interests in CP VI Blocker II and, as a result of the Reorganization, receives cash from the Corporate Taxpayer in consideration for their equity interest in CP VI Blocker II.

"<u>Blocker Transferred Basis</u>" means the Tax basis of the Reference Assets that are depreciable or amortizable for United States federal income tax purposes relating to the Acquired Units acquired by the Corporate Taxpayer in the Reorganization.

"Blockers" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Corporate Taxpayer.

"<u>Business Day</u>" means each day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York are authorized or required by law to close.

"Carlyle Assignee" means any Permitted Transferee (as such term is defined in the Joinder) of a Carlyle Party.

"<u>Carlyle Funds</u>" means, individually or collectively, any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed by an Affiliate of Carlyle Investment Management L.L.C., or any of their respective successors.

"<u>Carlyle Party</u>" means any Carlyle Fund that is a TRA Party or becomes a TRA Party for purposes of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 7.6(a)</u>.

"<u>Carlyle Representative</u>" means [ • ] or such other Person designated by the Carlyle Parties.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) any Person or any group of Persons acting together that would constitute a "group" for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended or any successor provisions thereto (excluding (a) a corporation or other entity owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Corporate Taxpayer in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Corporate Taxpayer or (b) a group of Persons in which one or more Affiliates of Permitted Investors, directly or indirectly hold Beneficial Ownership of securities representing more than 50% of the total voting power held by such group) is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Corporate Taxpayer representing more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Corporate Taxpayer's then outstanding voting securities; or

(ii) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors of the Corporate Taxpayer then serving: individuals who, on the IPO Date, constitute the Board and any new director whose appointment or election by the Board or nomination for election by the Corporate Taxpayer's stockholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on the IPO Date or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended by the directors referred to in this clause (ii); or

(iii) there is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Corporate Taxpayer with any other corporation or other entity, and, immediately after the consummation of such merger or consolidation, either (x) the Board immediately prior to the merger or consolidation does not constitute at least a majority of the board of directors of the company surviving the merger or, if the surviving company is a Subsidiary, the ultimate parent thereof, or (y) the voting securities of the Corporate Taxpayer immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not continue to represent or are not converted into more than 50% of the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Person resulting from such merger or consolidation or, if the surviving company is a Subsidiary, the ultimate parent thereof; or

(iv) the stockholders of the Corporate Taxpayer approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Corporate Taxpayer or there is consummated an

agreement or series of related agreements for the sale, lease or other disposition, directly or indirectly, by the Corporate Taxpayer of all or substantially all of the Corporate Taxpayer's assets, other than such sale or other disposition by the Corporate Taxpayer of all or substantially all of the Corporate Taxpayer's assets to an entity at least 50% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by stockholders of the Corporate Taxpayer in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Corporate Taxpayer immediately prior to such sale.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, except with respect to clause (ii) and clause (iii)(x) above, a "Change of Control" shall not be deemed to have occurred by virtue of the consummation of any transaction or series of integrated transactions immediately following which the record holders of the shares of the Corporate Taxpayer immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions continue to have substantially the same proportionate ownership in, and voting control over, and own substantially all of the shares of, an entity which owns, directly or indirectly, all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporate Taxpayer immediately following such transaction or series of transactions.

"Class A Shares" means Class A common stock of the Corporate Taxpayer.

"<u>Class C Shares</u>" means Class C common stock of the Corporate Taxpayer.

"<u>Code</u>" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"<u>Control</u>" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"<u>Corporate Taxpayer</u>" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that the term "Corporate Taxpayer" shall include any company that is a member of any consolidated Tax Return of which ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. is a member.

"<u>Corporate Taxpayer Return</u>" means the United States federal income Tax Return of the Corporate Taxpayer filed with respect to Taxes of any Taxable Year, including any consolidated Tax Return.

"<u>Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit</u>" for a Taxable Year means the cumulative amount of Realized Tax Benefits for all Taxable Years of the Corporate Taxpayer, up to and including such Taxable Year net of the Realized Tax Detriment for the same period. The Realized Tax Benefit and Realized Tax Detriment for each Taxable Year shall be determined based on the most recent Tax Benefit Schedules or Amended Schedules, if any, in existence at the time of such determination; <u>provided</u>, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the computation of the Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit shall be adjusted to reflect any applicable Determination with respect to any Realized Tax Benefits and/or Realized Tax Detriments.

"Default Rate" means a per annum rate of LIBOR plus 500 basis points.

"**Determination**" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1313(a) of the Code or any other event (including the execution of IRS Form 870-AD), including a settlement with the applicable Taxing Authority, that establishes the amount of any liability for Tax.

"<u>Dispute</u>" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.8(a) of this Agreement.

"<u>Early Termination Date</u>" means the date of an Early Termination Notice for purposes of determining the Early Termination Payment.

"<u>Early Termination Effective Date</u>" means the date on which an Early Termination Schedule becomes binding pursuant to Section 4.2.

"Early Termination Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(b) of this Agreement.

"Early Termination Rate" means the lesser of (i) 6.5% and (ii) LIBOR plus 100 basis points.

"Early Termination Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"<u>Exchanges TRA</u>" means the Tax Receivable Agreement (Exchanges) between the Corporate Taxpayer and certain current and former members of OpCo, dated [\_\_\_\_\_, 2020].

"Expert" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9 of this Agreement.

"Future TRAs" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1 of this Agreement.

"Hypothetical Tax Liability." means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the liability for Taxes of (i) the Corporate Taxpayer and (ii) without duplication, the portion of any liability for U.S. federal income taxes imposed directly on OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries) under Section 6225 or any similar provision of the Code that is allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer under Section 704 of the Code, in each case using the same methods, elections, conventions and similar practices used on the relevant Corporate Taxpayer Return, but (a) without taking into account Pre-Merger NOLs, (b) using the Non-Stepped Up Tax Basis as reflected on the Basis Schedule including amendments thereto for the Taxable Year, (c) excluding Remedial Allocations, and (d) excluding any deduction attributable to Imputed Interest attributable to any payment made under this Agreement for the Taxable Year; <u>provided</u>, that Hypothetical Tax Liability shall be calculated (x) excluding deductions of state and local income taxes for U.S. federal income tax purposes and (y) assuming the liability for state and local Taxes (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, United States federal taxes) shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount of the U.S. federal taxable income or gain calculated for purposes of this definition of Hypothetical Tax Liability for such Taxable Year multiplied by (ii) the Assumed

Rate. For the avoidance of doubt, Hypothetical Tax Liability shall be determined without taking into account the carryover or carryback of any Tax item (or portions thereof) that is attributable to a Tax Attribute as applicable.

"**Imputed Interest**" in respect of a TRA Party shall mean any interest imputed under Section 1272, 1274, 7872 or 483 or other provision of the Code with respect to the Corporate Taxpayer's payment obligations in respect of such TRA Party under this Agreement.

"Interest Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"**IPO**" means the initial public offering of Class A Shares by the Corporate Taxpayer (including any greenshoe related to such initial public offering).

"IPO Date" means the initial closing date of the IPO.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Joinder" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.6(a) of this Agreement.

"LIBOR" means during any period, the rate which appears on the Bloomberg Page BBAM1 (or on such other substitute Bloomberg page that displays rates at which U.S. dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market), or the rate which is quoted by another source selected by the Corporate Taxpayer as an authorized information vendor for the purpose of displaying rates at which U.S. dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market (an "Alternate Source"), at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such period as the London interbank offered rate for U.S. dollars having a borrowing date and a maturity comparable to such period (or if there shall at any time, for any reason, no longer exist a Bloomberg Page BBAM1 (or any substitute page) or any LIBOR Alternate Source, a comparable replacement rate determined by the Corporate Taxpayer at such time, which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error); provided, that at no time shall LIBOR be less than 0%. If the Corporate Taxpayer has made the determination (such determination to be conclusive absent manifest error) that (i) LIBOR is no longer a widely recognized benchmark rate for newly originated loans in the U.S. loan market in U.S. dollars or (ii) the applicable supervisor or administrator (if any) of LIBOR has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR shall no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans in the U.S. loan market in U.S. dollars, then the Corporate Taxpayer shall (as determined by the Corporate Taxpayer to be consistent with market practice generally), establish a replacement interest rate (the "Replacement Rate"), in which case, the Replacement Rate shall, subject to the next two sentences, replace LIBOR for all purposes under this Agreement. In connection with the establishment and application of the Replacement Rate, this Agreement shall be amended solely with the consent of the Corporate Taxpayer and OpCo, as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable judgment of the Corporate Taxpayer, to effect the provisions of this section. The Replacement Rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; provided that, in each case, to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Corporate

Taxpayer, such Replacement Rate shall be applied as otherwise reasonably determined by the Corporate Taxpayer.

"LLC Agreement" means, with respect to OpCo, the Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of OpCo, dated on or about the date hereof, as such agreement may be further amended, restated, supplemented and/or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Material Objection Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

"<u>Net Tax Benefit</u>" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"<u>Non-Stepped Up Tax Basis</u>" means, with respect to any Reference Asset at the time of the Reorganization that is depreciable or amortizable for United States federal income tax purposes, the Tax basis that such Reference Asset would have had if the Blocker Transferred Basis at the time of the Reorganization was equal to zero.

"<u>**Objection Notice**</u>" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a) of this Agreement.

"<u>**OpCo**</u>" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble of this Agreement.

"<u>Permitted Investors</u>" means any of (i) the 22C Funds and any of their Affiliates, (ii) the TA Funds and any of their Affiliates and (iii) the Carlyle Funds and any of their Affiliates.

"**Person**" means any individual, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, business association, organization, governmental entity or other entity.

"<u>Pre-Merger NOLs</u>" means, without duplication, the net operating losses, capital losses, research and development credits, excess Section 163(j) limitation carryforwards, charitable deductions, foreign Tax credits and any Tax attributes subject to carryforward under Section 381 of the Code that the Corporate Taxpayer is entitled to utilize as a result of the Blockers' participation in the Reorganization that relate to periods (or portions thereof) prior to the Reorganization. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Pre-Merger NOL" shall not include any Tax attribute of a Blocker that is used to offset Taxes of such Blocker, if such offset Taxes are attributable to taxable periods (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the date of the Reorganization.

"Realized Tax Benefit" means, for a Taxable Year, the excess, if any, of the Hypothetical Tax Liability over the Actual Tax Liability of (i) the Corporate Taxpayer and (ii) without duplication, OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries), but only with respect to Taxes imposed on OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries) that are allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer under Section 704 of the Code. If all or a portion of the Actual Tax Liability for the Taxable Year arises as a result of an audit by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such

liability shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Benefit unless and until there has been a Determination.

"**Realized Tax Detriment**" means, for a Taxable Year, the excess, if any, of the Actual Tax Liability over the Hypothetical Tax Liability of (i) the Corporate Taxpayer and (ii) without duplication, OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries), but only with respect to Taxes imposed on OpCo (and OpCo's applicable subsidiaries) that are allocable to the Corporate Taxpayer under Section 704 of the Code. If all or a portion of the Actual Tax Liability for the Taxable Year arises as a result of an audit by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such liability shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Detriment unless and until there has been a Determination.

"Reconciliation Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9 of this Agreement.

"Reconciliation Procedures" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a) of this Agreement.

"**Reference Asset**" means an asset that is held by OpCo, or by any of its direct or indirect Subsidiaries treated as a partnership or disregarded entity (but only to the extent such indirect Subsidiaries are held through Subsidiaries treated as partnerships or disregarded entities) for purposes of the applicable Tax, at the time of the Reorganization. A Reference Asset also includes any asset that is "substituted basis property" under Section 7701(a)(42) of the Code with respect to a Reference Asset. For the avoidance of doubt, a Reference Asset does not include an asset held directly or indirectly by a Subsidiary treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

"**Remedial Allocations**" means the allocations made under Section 704(c) of the Code (including "remedial items" and "offsetting remedial items") in respect of the Units transferred to the Corporate Taxpayer in an applicable Reorganization using the "remedial allocation method" of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-3(d) with respect to differences between book basis and tax basis (calculated for purposes of Section 704(c) of the Code).

"Reorganization" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"<u>Schedule</u>" means any of the following: (i) a Basis Schedule; (ii) a Tax Benefit Schedule; or (iii) the Early Termination Schedule.

"Senior Obligations" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1 of this Agreement.

"<u>Subsidiaries</u>" means, with respect to any Person, as of any date of determination, any other Person as to which such Person, owns, directly or indirectly, or otherwise controls more than 50% of the voting power or other similar interests or the sole general partner interest or managing member or similar interest of such Person.

"<u>Subsidiary Stock</u>" means stock or other equity interest in a Subsidiary of OpCo that is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

"TA Assignee" means any Permitted Transferee (as such term is defined in the Joinder) of a TA Party.

"<u>**TA Funds**</u>" means, individually or collectively, any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed by an Affiliate of TA Associates Management, LP, or any of their respective successors.

"<u>**TA Party</u>**" means any TA Fund that is a TRA Party or becomes a TRA Party for purposes of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.6(a).</u>

"<u>**TA Representative**</u>" means [ • ] or such other Person designated by the TA Parties.

"Tax Attributes" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Tax Benefit Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1(b) of this Agreement.

"<u>**Tax Benefit Schedule**</u>" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2 of this Agreement.

"<u>Tax Return</u>" means any return, declaration, report or similar statement filed or required to be filed with respect to Taxes (including any attached schedules), including, without limitation, any information return, claim for refund, amended return and declaration of estimated Tax.

"<u>Taxable Year</u>" means a taxable year of the Corporate Taxpayer as defined in Section 441(b) of the Code or comparable section of state or local Tax law, as applicable (and, therefore, for the avoidance of doubt, may include a period of less than twelve (12) months for which a Tax Return is made), ending on or after the IPO Date.

"<u>Taxes</u>" means any and all United States federal, state, local and foreign taxes, assessments or similar charges that are based on or measured with respect to net income or profits, and any interest related to such Tax.

"<u>Taxing Authority</u>" means any domestic, federal, national, state, county or municipal or other local government, any subdivision, agency, commission or authority thereof, or any quasi-governmental body exercising any taxing authority or any other authority exercising Tax regulatory authority.

"TRA Party" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble to this Agreement.

"TRA Party Representative" means:

- (a) with respect to each 22C Fund, 22C Representative;
- (b) with respect to each Carlyle Fund, Carlyle Representative; and
- (c) with respect to each TA Fund, TA Representative.

"<u>Treasury Regulations</u>" means the final, temporary and proposed regulations under the Code promulgated from time to time (including corresponding provisions and succeeding provisions) as in effect for the relevant taxable period.

"Units" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"Valuation Assumptions" shall mean, as of an Early Termination Date, the assumptions that in each Taxable Year ending on or after such Early Termination Date, (1) the Corporate Taxpayer will have taxable income sufficient to fully utilize the Tax items arising from the Tax Attributes (other than any items addressed in clause (2) below) during such Taxable Year or future Taxable Years (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Imputed Interest that would result from future payments made under this Agreement that would be paid in accordance with the Valuation Assumptions) in which such deductions would become available, (2) any Pre-Merger NOLs or loss carryovers generated by deductions arising from any Tax Attributes or Imputed Interest that are available as of the date of such Early Termination Date will be used by the Corporate Taxpayer on a pro rata basis from the date of such Early Termination Date through the earlier of (x) the scheduled expiration date under applicable Tax law of such Pre-Merger NOLs or loss carryovers or (y) the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Early Termination Date, (3) the United States federal income tax rates that will be in effect for each such Taxable Year will be those specified for each such Taxable Year by the Code and other law as in effect on the Early Termination Date, (4) any non-amortizable assets (other than any Subsidiary Stock) will be disposed of on the fifteenth (15th) anniversary of the IPO Date and any cash equivalents will be disposed of twelve (12) months following the Early Termination Date, unless such date has passed in which case such assets will be deemed disposed of on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Early Termination Date; provided, that in the event of a Change of Control, such non-amortizable assets shall be deemed disposed of at the time of sale (if applicable) of the relevant asset in the Change of Control (if earlier than such fifteenth (15th) anniversary) and (5) any Subsidiary Stock will not be deemed to be disposed unless actually disposed.

### **ARTICLE II**

#### **DETERMINATION OF CERTAIN REALIZED TAX BENEFIT**

**SECTION 2.1.** <u>Basis Schedule</u>. Within ninety (90) calendar days after the due date (including extensions) of IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpayer for each relevant Taxable Year, the Corporate Taxpayer shall deliver to each TRA Party, other than a TRA Party that is an individual, a schedule (the "**Basis Schedule**") that shows, in reasonable detail necessary to perform the calculations required by this Agreement, (i) the Blocker Transferred Basis of the Reference Assets in respect of such TRA Party, and (ii) the period (or periods) over which the Blocker Transferred Basis in respect of such TRA Party is

amortizable and/or depreciable. All costs and expenses incurred in connection with the provision and preparation of the Basis Schedules and Tax Benefit Schedules under this Agreement shall be borne by OpCo.

# SECTION 2.2. <u>Tax Benefit Schedule.</u>

(a) <u>Tax Benefit Schedule</u>. Within ninety (90) calendar days after the due date (including extensions) of IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpayer for any Taxable Year in which there is a Realized Tax Benefit or a Realized Tax Detriment Attributable to a TRA Party, other than a TRA Party that is an individual, the Corporate Taxpayer shall provide to such TRA Party a schedule showing, in reasonable detail, the calculation of the Realized Tax Benefit and Tax Benefit Payment, or the Realized Tax Detriment, as applicable, in respect of such TRA Party for such Taxable Year (a "**Tax Benefit Schedule**"). Each Tax Benefit Schedule will become final as provided in Section 2.3(a) and may be amended as provided in Section 2.3(b) (subject to the procedures set forth in Section 2.3(b)).

(b) <u>Applicable Principles</u>. Subject to Section 3.3, the Realized Tax Benefit (or the Realized Tax Detriment) for each Taxable Year is intended to measure the decrease (or increase) in the actual liability for Taxes of the Corporate Taxpayer for such Taxable Year attributable to the Tax Attributes, determined using a "with and without" methodology. Carryovers or carrybacks of any Tax item attributable to any of the Tax Attributes shall be considered to be subject to the rules of the Code and the Treasury Regulations governing the use, limitation and expiration of carryovers or carrybacks of the relevant type. If a carryover or carryback of any Tax item includes a portion that is attributable to any Tax Attribute and another portion that is not, such portions shall be considered to be used in accordance with the "with and without" methodology. The parties agree that (A) all Tax Benefit Payments (other than the portion of the Tax Benefit Payments treated as Imputed Interest thereon and Tax Benefit Payments with respect to CP VI Blocker II) attributable to Blocker Transferred Basis or Pre-Merger NOLs will be treated as other property or money for purposes of Sections 351 or 356 of the Code received in the Reorganization and will not be treated as a dividend pursuant to Section 304 or 356(a)(2) of the Code and (B) the Actual Tax Liability will take into account the deduction of the portion of the Tax Benefit Payment that must be accounted for as Imputed Interest.

### SECTION 2.3. Procedures, Amendments.

(a) <u>Procedure</u>. Every time the Corporate Taxpayer delivers to a TRA Party an applicable Schedule under this Agreement, including any Amended Schedule delivered pursuant to Section 2.3(b), and any Early Termination Schedule or amended Early Termination Schedule, the Corporate Taxpayer shall also (x) deliver to such TRA Party supporting schedules and work papers, as determined by the Corporate Taxpayer or as reasonably requested by such TRA Party, providing reasonable detail regarding data and calculations that were relevant for purposes of preparing the Schedule and (y) allow such TRA Party reasonable access at no cost to the appropriate representatives at the Corporate Taxpayer, as determined by the Corporate Taxpayer or as reasonably requested by such TRA Party in connection with a review of such Schedule. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, the Corporate Taxpayer shall ensure

that any Tax Benefit Schedule that is delivered to a TRA Party, along with any supporting schedules and work papers, provides a reasonably detailed presentation of the calculation of the Actual Tax Liability and the Hypothetical Tax Liability and identifies any material assumptions or operating procedures or principles that were used for purposes of such calculations. An applicable Schedule or amendment thereto shall become final and binding on all parties thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which all relevant TRA Parties are treated as having received the applicable Schedule or amendment thereto under Section 7.1 unless any TRA Party Representative (i) within thirty (30) calendar days from such date provides the Corporate Taxpayer with written notice of a material objection to such Schedule ("**Objection Notice**") made in good faith or (ii) provides a written waiver of such right of any Objection Notice within the period described in clause (i) above, in which case such Schedule or amendment thereto becomes binding on the date the waiver is received by the Corporate Taxpayer. If the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative, for any reason, are unable to successfully resolve the issues raised in the Objection Notice within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt by the Corporate Taxpayer of an Objection Notice, the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative shall employ the reconciliation procedures as described in Section 7.9 of this Agreement (the "**Reconciliation Procedures**").

(b) <u>Amended Schedule</u>. The applicable Schedule for any Taxable Year may be amended from time to time by the Corporate Taxpayer (i) in connection with a Determination affecting such Schedule, (ii) to correct material inaccuracies in the Schedule identified as a result of the receipt of additional factual information relating to a Taxable Year after the date the Schedule was provided to a TRA Party, (iii) to comply with an Expert's determination under the Reconciliation Procedures, (iv) to reflect a change in the Realized Tax Benefit, or the Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year attributable to a carryback or carryforward of a loss or other Tax item to such Taxable Year, (v) to reflect a change in the Realized Tax Benefit or the Realized Tax Return filed for such Taxable Year or (vi) to adjust an applicable TRA Party's Basis Schedule to take into account payments made pursuant to this Agreement (any such Schedule, an "<u>Amended Schedule</u>"). The Corporate Taxpayer shall provide an Amended Schedule to each applicable TRA Party when the Corporate Taxpayer delivers the Basis Schedule for the following taxable year.

#### **ARTICLE III**

### TAX BENEFIT PAYMENTS

### SECTION 3.1. Payments.

(a) <u>Payments</u>. Within five (5) Business Days after a Tax Benefit Schedule delivered to a TRA Party becomes final in accordance with Section 2.3(a) and Section 7.9, if applicable, or, if a TRA Party is an individual, within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days after the due date (including extensions) of IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpayer for any Taxable Year in which there is a Realized Tax Benefit or a Realized Tax Detriment Attributable to such TRA Party, the Corporate Taxpayer shall pay such TRA Party for such Taxable Year the Tax Benefit Payment determined pursuant to Section 3.1(b) that is Attributable to such TRA Party. Each such Tax Benefit Payment shall be made by wire transfer

of immediately available funds to the bank account previously designated by such TRA Party to the Corporate Taxpayer or as otherwise agreed by the Corporate Taxpayer and such TRA Party. For the avoidance of doubt, (x) no Tax Benefit Payment shall be made in respect of estimated Tax payments, including, without limitation, United States federal estimated income Tax payments and (y) the payments provided for pursuant to the above sentence shall be computed separately for each TRA Party. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the aggregate payments to a TRA Party under this Agreement shall not exceed [ • %] of the fair market value of the consideration received by a TRA Party in the Reorganization.

(b) A "Tax Benefit Payment" in respect of a TRA Party for a Taxable Year means an amount, not less than zero, equal to the Net Tax Benefit that is Attributable to such TRA Party and the Interest Amount with respect thereto. For the avoidance of doubt, for tax purposes, the Interest Amount shall not be treated as interest, but instead, shall be treated as additional consideration in the applicable transaction, unless otherwise required by law. Subject to Section 3.3, the "Net Tax Benefit" for a Taxable Year shall be an amount equal to the excess, if any, of 85% of the Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit as of the end of such Taxable Year, over the total amount of payments previously made under the first sentence of Section 3.1(a) (excluding payments attributable to Interest Amounts) (such amount, the "**Pre-Adjustment Net Tax Benefit**"), minus [•%] of the Pre-Adjustment Net Tax Benefit; provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that no such recipient shall be required to return any portion of any previously made Tax Benefit Payment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the parties acknowledge and agree that the determination of the portion of the Tax Benefit Payment to be paid to a TRA Party under this Agreement with respect to state and local taxes shall not require separate "with and without" calculations in respect of each applicable state and local tax jurisdiction but rather will be based on the United States federal taxable income or gain for such taxable year reported on the Corporate Taxpayer's IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) and the Assumed Rate. The "Interest Amount" shall equal the interest on the Net Tax Benefit calculated at the Agreed Rate from the due date (without extensions) for filing IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpaver with respect to Taxes for such Taxable Year until the payment date under Section 3.1(a).

**SECTION 3.2.** <u>No Duplicative Payments.</u> It is intended that the provisions of this Agreement will not result in duplicative payment of any amount (including interest) required under this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement shall be construed in the appropriate manner to ensure such intentions are realized.

**SECTION 3.3.** <u>Pro Rata Payments</u>. Notwithstanding anything in Section 3.1 to the contrary, to the extent that the aggregate Realized Tax Benefit of the Corporate Taxpayer with respect to the Tax Attributes is limited in a particular Taxable Year because the Corporate Taxpayer does not have sufficient taxable income, the Net Tax Benefit of the Corporate Taxpayer and the "Net Tax Benefit" of the Corporate Taxpayer under the Exchanges TRA shall collectively be allocated among all parties eligible for Tax Benefit Payments under this Agreement and all parties eligible for "Tax Benefit Payments" under the Exchanges TRA in proportion to the amount of Net Tax Benefit, as such term is defined in this Agreement and in the

Exchanges TRA, as applicable, that would have been Attributable to each such party if the Corporate Taxpayer had sufficient taxable income so that there were no such limitation.

**SECTION 3.4.** Payment Ordering. If for any reason the Corporate Taxpayer does not fully satisfy its payment obligations to make all Tax Benefit Payments due under this Agreement in respect of a particular Taxable Year, then the Corporate Taxpayer and the TRA Parties agree that (i) Tax Benefit Payments for such Taxable Year shall be allocated to all parties eligible for Tax Benefit Payments under this Agreement in proportion to the amounts of Net Tax Benefit, respectively, that would have been Attributable to each TRA Party if the Corporate Taxpayer had sufficient cash available to make such Tax Benefit Payments (taking into account the operation of Section 3.3(b)) and (ii) no Tax Benefit Payments shall be made in respect of any Taxable Year until all Tax Benefit Payments to all TRA Parties in respect of all prior Taxable Years have been made in full.

**SECTION 3.5.** <u>Excess Payments.</u> To the extent the Corporate Taxpayer makes a payment to a TRA Party in respect of a particular Taxable Year under Section 3.1(a) of this Agreement (taking into account Section 3.3 and Section 3.4) in an amount in excess of the amount of such payment that should have been made to such TRA Party in respect of such Taxable Year, then (i) such TRA Party shall not receive further payments under Section 3.1(a) until such TRA Party has foregone an amount of payments equal to such excess and (ii) the Corporate Taxpayer will pay the amount of such TRA Party's foregone payments to the other Persons to whom a payment is due under this Agreement in a manner such that each such Person to whom a payment is due under this Agreement in a manner such that each such Person to whom a payment is account Section 3.3 and Section 3.4) in the amount it would have received if there had been no excess payment to such TRA Party.

### ARTICLE IV

#### **TERMINATION**

### SECTION 4.1. Early Termination of Agreement; Breach of Agreement.

(a) The Corporate Taxpayer may terminate this Agreement with respect to all amounts payable to the TRA Parties and with respect to all of the Units held by the TRA Parties at any time by paying to each TRA Party the Early Termination Payment in respect of such TRA Party; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that this Agreement shall only terminate upon the receipt of the Early Termination Payment by all TRA Parties, and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that the Corporate Taxpayer may withdraw any notice to execute its termination rights under this Section 4.1(a) prior to the time at which any Early Termination Payment has been paid. Upon payment of the Early Termination Payment by the Corporate Taxpayer, none of the TRA Parties or the Corporate Taxpayer shall have any further payment obligations under this Agreement, other than for any (a) Tax Benefit Payments due and payable and that remain unpaid as of the Early Termination Notice and (b) Tax Benefit Payment due for the Taxable Year ending with or including the date of the Early Termination Notice (except to the extent that the amount described in clause (b) is included in the Early Termination Payment).

(b) In the event that the Corporate Taxpayer (1) breaches any of its material obligations under this Agreement, whether as a result of failure to make any payment when due, failure to honor any other material obligation required hereunder or by operation of law as a result of the rejection of this Agreement in a case commenced under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise or (2)(A) shall commence any case, proceeding or other action (i) under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, seeking to have an order for relief entered with respect to it, or seeking to adjudicate a bankruptcy or insolvency, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, windingup, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts or (ii) seeking an appointment of a receiver. trustee, custodian, conservator or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its assets, or it shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (B) there shall be commenced against the Corporate Taxpayer any case, proceeding or other action of the nature referred to in clause (A) above that remains undismissed or undischarged for a period of sixty (60) calendar days, all obligations hereunder shall be automatically accelerated and shall be immediately due and payable, and such obligations shall be calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of such breach and shall include, but not be limited to, (1) the Early Termination Payments calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of a breach, (2) any Tax Benefit Payment due and payable and that remains unpaid as of the date of a breach, and (3) any Tax Benefit Payment in respect of any TRA Party due for the Taxable Year ending with or including the date of a breach: provided that procedures similar to the procedures of Section 4.2 shall apply with respect to the determination of the amount payable by the Corporate Taxpayer pursuant to this sentence. Notwithstanding the foregoing (other than as set forth in subsection (2) above), in the event that the Corporate Taxpayer breaches this Agreement, each TRA Party shall be entitled to elect to receive the amounts set forth in clauses (1), (2) and (3) above or to seek specific performance of the terms hereof. The parties agree that the failure to make any payment due pursuant to this Agreement within three (3) months of the date such payment is due shall be deemed to be a breach of a material obligation under this Agreement for all purposes of this Agreement, and that it will not be considered to be a breach of a material obligation under this Agreement to make a payment due pursuant to this Agreement within three (3) months of the date such payment is due. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, it shall not be a breach of a material obligation of this Agreement if the Corporate Taxpayer fails to make any Tax Benefit Payment when due to the extent that the Corporate Taxpayer has insufficient funds to make such payment; provided, (i) the Corporate Taxpayer has used reasonable efforts to obtain such funds and (ii) that the interest provisions of Section 5.2 shall apply to such late payment (unless the Corporate Taxpayer does not have sufficient funds to make such payment as a result of limitations imposed by any Senior Obligations, in which case Section 5.2 shall apply, but the Default Rate shall be replaced by the Agreed Rate); provided further, for the avoidance of doubt, the last sentence of this Section 4.1(b) shall not apply to any payments due pursuant to an election by a TRA Party for the acceleration upon a Change of Control contemplated by Section 4.1(c).

(c) In the event of a Change of Control, then each TRA Party shall continue as a TRA Party under this Agreement after such Change of Control, in which case such TRA Party will not be entitled to receive the amounts set forth in the remainder of this Section 4.1(c) and the

Valuation Assumptions shall apply. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing sentence in this Section 4.1(c), each TRA Party shall have the option to elect to cause all obligations hereunder with respect to any Blocker Transferred Basis or any Pre-Merger NOLs to be accelerated and such obligations shall be calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of such Change of Control and shall include (1) the Early Termination Payments calculated with respect to such TRA Parties as if the Early Termination Date is the date of such Change of Control, (2) any Tax Benefit Payment due and payable and that remains unpaid as of the date of such Change of Control, and (3) any Tax Benefit Payment in respect of any TRA Party due for the Taxable Year ending with or including the date of such Change of Control. If a TRA Party makes the election described in the preceding sentence, (i) such TRA Party shall be entitled to receive the amounts set forth in clauses (1), (2) and (3) of the preceding sentence and (ii) any Early Termination Payment described in the preceding sentence shall be calculated utilizing the Valuation Assumptions, substituting in each case the terms "date of a Change of Control" for an "Early Termination Date."

**SECTION 4.2.** Early Termination Notice. If the Corporate Taxpayer chooses to exercise its right of early termination under Section 4.1 above, the Corporate Taxpayer shall deliver to each TRA Party notice of such intention to exercise such right ("Early Termination Notice") and, for TRA Parties that are not individuals, a schedule (the "Early Termination Schedule") specifying the Corporate Taxpayer's intention to exercise such right and showing in reasonable detail the calculation of the Early Termination Payment(s) due for each TRA Party. Each Early Termination Schedule shall become final and binding on all parties thirty (30) calendar days from the first date on which all applicable TRA Parties are treated as having received such Schedule or amendment thereto under Section 7.1 unless any TRA Party Representative (i) within thirty (30) calendar days after such date provides the Corporate Taxpayer with notice of a material objection to such Schedule made in good faith ("Material Objection Notice") or (ii) provides a written waiver of such right of a Material Objection Notice within the period described in clause (i) above, in which case such Schedule becomes binding on the date the waiver is received by the Corporate Taxpayer. If the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative, for any reason, are unable to successfully resolve the issues raised in such notice within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt by the Corporate Taxpayer of the Material Objection Notice, the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative shall employ the Reconciliation Procedures in which case such Schedule becomes binding on the corporate Taxpayer of the Material Objection Notice, the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative shall employ the Reconciliation Procedures in which case such Schedule becomes binding ten (10) calendar days after the conclusion of the Reconciliation Procedures.

### SECTION 4.3. Payment upon Early Termination.

(a) Within three (3) calendar days after an Early Termination Effective Date, the Corporate Taxpayer shall pay to each TRA Party an amount equal to the Early Termination Payment in respect of such TRA Party. Such payment shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to a bank account or accounts designated by such TRA Party or as otherwise agreed by the Corporate Taxpayer and such TRA Party or, in the absence of such designation or agreement, by check mailed to the last mailing address provided by such TRA Party to the Corporate Taxpayer.

(b) "<u>Early Termination Payment</u>" in respect of a TRA Party shall equal the present value, discounted at the Early Termination Rate as of the applicable Early Termination Effective Date, of all Tax Benefit Payments in respect of such TRA Party that would be required to be paid by the Corporate Taxpayer beginning from the Early Termination Date and assuming that the Valuation Assumptions in respect of such TRA Party are applied and that each Tax Benefit Payment for the relevant Taxable Year would be due and payable on the due date (without extensions) under applicable law as of the Early Termination Effective Date for filing of IRS Form 1120 (or any successor form) of the Corporate Taxpayer.

### ARTICLE V

#### SUBORDINATION AND LATE PAYMENTS

**SECTION 5.1.** Subordination. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any Tax Benefit Payment or payments made with respect to Section 4.1(c) due to events described in paragraph (ii) of the definition of Change of Control required to be made by the Corporate Taxpayer to the TRA Parties under this Agreement shall rank subordinate and junior in right of payment to any principal, interest or other amounts due and payable in respect of any obligations in respect of indebtedness for borrowed money of the Corporate Taxpayer and its Subsidiaries ("Senior Obligations") and shall rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all current or future unsecured obligations of the Corporate Taxpayer that are not Senior Obligations. To the extent that any payment under this Agreement is not permitted to be made at the time payment is due as a result of this Section 5.1 and the terms of agreements governing Senior Obligations, such payment obligation nevertheless shall accrue for the benefit of TRA Parties and the Corporate Taxpayer shall make such payments at the first opportunity that such payments are permitted to be made in accordance with the terms of the Senior Obligations. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, to the extent that the Corporate Taxpayer shall ensure that the terms of any such Future TRA shall provide that the Tax Attributes subject to this Agreement are considered senior in priority to any Tax attributes subject to any such Future TRA for purposes of calculating the amount and timing of payments under any such Future TRA.

**SECTION 5.2.** Late Payments by the Corporate Taxpayer. Subject to the proviso in the last sentence of Section 4.1(b), the amount of all or any portion of any Tax Benefit Payment or Early Termination Payment not made to the TRA Parties when due under the terms of this Agreement, whether as a result of Section 5.1 or otherwise, shall be payable together with any interest thereon, computed at the Default Rate and commencing from the date on which such Tax Benefit Payment or Early Termination Payment was first due and payable to the date of actual payment.

#### ARTICLE VI

#### **NO DISPUTES; CONSISTENCY; COOPERATION**

SECTION 6.1. <u>Participation in the Corporate Taxpayer's and OpCo's Tax Matters</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Corporate Taxpayer shall have full responsibility for, and sole discretion over, all Tax matters concerning the Corporate Taxpayer and OpCo, including without limitation the preparation, filing or amending of any Tax Return and defending, contesting or settling any issue pertaining to Taxes; provided that the Corporate Taxpayer shall not amend any material Tax Return, settle any material Tax issue, or take any other material action pertaining to Taxes of any Blocker with respect to any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the date of the Reorganization without the consent of the applicable Blocker Shareholders who are 22C Parties, Carlyle Parties or TA Parties, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, unless such amendment, settlement or other action would not reduce the payments that such Blocker Shareholders are entitled to receive hereunder or otherwise materially adversely affect such Blocker Shareholders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Corporate Taxpaver shall notify each TRA Party Representative of, and keep each TRA Party Representative reasonably informed with respect to, the portion of any audit of the Corporate Taxpayer and OpCo by a Taxing Authority the outcome of which is reasonably expected to materially affect the rights and obligations of the TRA Parties under this Agreement, and shall provide each TRA Party Representative reasonable opportunity to provide information and other input to the Corporate Taxpaver, OpCo and their respective advisors concerning the conduct of any such portion of such audit; provided, however, that the Corporate Taxpayer and OpCo shall not be required to take any action that is inconsistent with any provision of the LLC Agreement.

**SECTION 6.2.** <u>Consistency</u>. The Corporate Taxpayer and the TRA Parties agree to report and cause to be reported for all purposes, including United States federal, state and local tax purposes and financial reporting purposes, all Tax-related items (including, without limitation, each Tax Benefit Payment) in a manner consistent with that contemplated by this Agreement or specified by the Corporate Taxpayer in any Schedule required to be provided by or on behalf of the Corporate Taxpayer under this Agreement unless otherwise required by law. The Corporate Taxpayer shall (and shall cause OpCo and its other Subsidiaries to) use commercially reasonable efforts (for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account the interests and entitlements of all TRA Parties under this Agreement) to defend the Tax treatment contemplated by this Agreement and any Schedule in any audit, contest or similar proceeding with any Taxing Authority.

**SECTION 6.3.** <u>Cooperation</u>. Each of the TRA Parties shall (a) furnish to the Corporate Taxpayer in a timely manner such information, documents and other materials in its possession as the Corporate Taxpayer may reasonably request for purposes of making any determination or computation necessary or appropriate under this Agreement, preparing any Tax Return or contesting or defending any audit, examination or controversy with any Taxing Authority, (b) make itself available to the Corporate Taxpayer and its representatives to provide explanations of documents and materials and such other information as the Corporate Taxpayer

or its representatives may reasonably request in connection with any of the matters described in clause (a) above, and (c) reasonably cooperate in connection with any such matter, and the Corporate Taxpayer shall reimburse each such TRA Party for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred pursuant to this Section 6.3. Upon the request of any TRA Party, the Corporate Taxpayer shall cooperate in taking any action reasonably requested by such TRA Party in connection with its tax or financial reporting and/or the consummation of any assignment or transfer of any of its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement, including without limitation, providing any information or executing any documentation.

### ARTICLE VII

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

**SECTION 7.1.** <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given and received (a) on the date of delivery if delivered personally, or by facsimile or email with confirmation of transmission by the transmitting equipment or (b) on the first Business Day following the date of dispatch if delivered by a recognized next-day courier service. All notices hereunder shall be delivered as set forth below, or pursuant to such other instructions as may be designated in writing by the party to receive such notice:

If to the Corporate Taxpayer, to:

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 805 Broadway Street, Suite 900 Vancouver, Washington 98660

Attention: Cameron Hyzer, Chief Financial Officer Email: cameron.hyzer@zoominfo.com

If to the TRA Parties, to the respective addresses, fax numbers and email addresses set forth in the records of OpCo.

Any party may change its address, fax number or email by giving the other party written notice of its new address, fax number or email in the manner set forth above.

**SECTION 7.2.** <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to the other parties, it being understood that all parties need not sign the same counterpart. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

**SECTION 7.3.** <u>Entire Agreement; No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties with respect to the subject matter

hereof. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

**SECTION 7.4.** <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

**SECTION 7.5.** <u>Severability</u>. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any law or public policy, all other terms and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

### SECTION 7.6. Successors; Assignment; Amendments; Waivers.

(a) Each TRA Party may assign all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to any Person as long as such transferee has executed and delivered, or, in connection with such transfer, executes and delivers, a joinder to this Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, agreeing to become a TRA Party for all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided in such joinder (a "Joinder"), provided, however, that, at any time during the term of this Agreement, (i) the total number of Carlyle Assignees, in the aggregate, who are TRA Parties cannot be greater than five (5), other than Affiliates of the Carlyle Parties, (ii) the total number of TA Assignees, in the aggregate, who are TRA Parties cannot be greater than five (5), other than Affiliates of the TA Parties and (iii) the total number of 22C Assignees, in the aggregate, who are TRA Parties cannot be greater than five (5), other than Affiliates of the 22C Parties. For avoidance of doubt, this Section 7.6(a) shall apply regardless of whether such TRA Party continues to hold any interest in the Corporate Taxpayer or OpCo. For the avoidance of doubt, (1) if a TRA Party transfers Units in accordance with the terms of the LLC Agreement but does not assign to the transferee of such Units its rights under this Agreement with respect to such transferred Units, such TRA Party shall continue to be entitled to receive the Tax Benefit Payments arising in respect of a subsequent Exchange of such Units and (2) an assignment to any entity controlled by a TRA Party to shall be treated as one transfer (or an assignment to an Affiliate, if applicable) for purposes of this Section 7.6(a), even if the interests in such entity are subsequently transferred or distributed to third parties. Any assignment, or attempted assignment in violation of this Agreement, including any failure of a purported assignee to enter into a Joinder or to provide any forms or other information to the extent required hereunder, shall be null and void, and shall not bind or be recognized by the Corporate Taxpayer or the TRA Parties. The Corporate Taxpayer shall be entitled to treat the record owner of any rights under this Agreement as the absolute owner thereof and shall incur no liability for payments made in good faith to such owner until such time as a written assignment of such rights is permitted pursuant to

the terms and conditions of this Section 7.6(a) and has been recorded on the books of the Corporate Taxpayer.

(b) No provision of this Agreement may be amended unless such amendment is approved in writing by each of the Corporate Taxpayer and by the TRA Parties who would be entitled to receive at least two-thirds of the total amount of the Early Termination Payments payable to all TRA Parties hereunder; <u>provided</u>, that no such amendment shall be effective if such amendment will have a disproportionate effect on the payments one or more TRA Parties receive under this Agreement unless such amendment is consented in writing by such TRA Parties disproportionately affected who would be entitled to receive at least two-thirds of the total amount of the Early Termination Payments payable to all TRA Parties disproportionately affected hereunder. No provision of this Agreement may be waived unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the party against whom the waiver is to be effective.

(c) All of the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of and shall be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives. The Corporate Taxpayer shall require and cause any direct or indirect successor (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Corporate Taxpayer, by written agreement, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Corporate Taxpayer would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

**SECTION 7.7.** <u>Titles and Subtitles</u>. The titles of the sections and subsections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not to be considered in construing this Agreement.

### SECTION 7.8. Resolution of Disputes.

(a) Any and all disputes which are not governed by Section 7.9 and cannot be settled amicably, including any ancillary claims of any party, arising out of, relating to or in connection with the validity, negotiation, execution, interpretation, performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the validity, scope and enforceability of this arbitration provision) (each a "**Dispute**") shall be finally settled by arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator in New York in accordance with the then-existing Rules of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce. If the parties to the Dispute fail to agree on the selection of an arbitrator within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of the request for arbitration, the International Chamber of Commerce shall make the appointment. The arbitrator shall be a lawyer admitted to the practice of law in the State of New York and shall conduct the proceedings in the English language. Performance under this Agreement shall continue if reasonably possible during any arbitration proceedings.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a), the Corporate Taxpayer may bring an action or special proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of compelling a party to arbitrate, seeking temporary or preliminary relief in aid of an arbitration hereunder, and/or enforcing an arbitration award and, for the purposes of this paragraph (b), each

TRA Party (i) expressly consents to the application of paragraph (c) of this Section 7.8 to any such action or proceeding, (ii) agrees that proof shall not be required that monetary damages for breach of the provisions of this Agreement would be difficult to calculate and that remedies at law would be inadequate, and (iii) irrevocably appoints the Corporate Taxpayer as agent of such TRA Party for service of process in connection with any such action or proceeding and agrees that service of process upon such agent, who shall promptly advise the TRA Party of any such service of process, shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the TRA Party in any such action or proceeding.

(c) (i) EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF COURTS LOCATED IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK FOR THE PURPOSE OF ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION 7.8, OR ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING ANCILLARY TO AN ARBITRATION OR CONTEMPLATED ARBITRATION ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO OR CONCERNING THIS AGREEMENT. Such ancillary judicial proceedings include any suit, action or proceeding to compel arbitration, to obtain temporary or preliminary judicial relief in aid of arbitration, or to confirm an arbitration award. The parties acknowledge that the fora designated by this paragraph (c) have a reasonable relation to this Agreement, and to the parties' relationship with one another; and

(ii) The parties hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any objection which they now or hereafter may have to personal jurisdiction or to the laying of venue of any such ancillary suit, action or proceeding brought in any court referred to in the preceding paragraph of this Section 7.8 and such parties agree not to plead or claim the same.

**SECTION 7.9. Reconciliation**. In the event that the Corporate Taxpayer and a TRA Party Representative are unable to resolve a disagreement with respect to the matters governed by Sections 2.3 and 4.2 within the relevant period designated in this Agreement ("**Reconciliation Dispute**"), the Reconciliation Dispute shall be submitted for determination to a nationally recognized expert (the "**Expert**") in the particular area of disagreement mutually acceptable to both parties. The Expert shall be a partner or principal in a nationally recognized accounting or law firm, and unless the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative agree otherwise, the Expert shall not, and the firm that employs the Expert shall not, have any material relationship with the Corporate Taxpayer or the relevant TRA Party Representative or other actual or potential conflict of interest. If the Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative are unable to agree on an Expert within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt by the respondent(s) of written notice of a Reconciliation Dispute, then the Expert shall be appointed by the International Chamber of Commerce Centre for Expertise. The Expert shall resolve any matter relating to the TRA Party's Basis Schedule or an amendment thereto or the Early Termination Schedule or an amendment thereto within thirty (30) calendar days or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, in each case after the matter has been submitted to the Expert for resolution. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if the matter is not resolved before any payment that is the subject of a disagreement would be due (in the absence of such disagreement) or any Tax Return reflecting the subject of a

disagreement is due, the undisputed amount shall be paid on the date prescribed by this Agreement and such Tax Return may be filed as prepared by the Corporate Taxpayer, subject to adjustment or amendment upon resolution. The costs and expenses relating to the engagement of such Expert or amending any Tax Return shall be borne by the Corporate Taxpayer except as provided in the next sentence. The Corporate Taxpayer and the relevant TRA Party Representative shall bear their own costs and expenses of such proceeding, unless (i) the Expert adopts the relevant TRA Party Representative's position, in which case the Corporate Taxpayer shall reimburse the relevant TRA Party Representative for any reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in such proceeding, or (ii) the Expert adopts the Corporate Taxpayer's position, in which case the relevant TRA Party Representative shall reimburse the Corporate Taxpayer for any reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in such proceeding, or (ii) the Expert adopts the Corporate Taxpayer's position, in which case the relevant TRA Party Representative shall reimburse the Corporate Taxpayer for any reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in such proceeding. Any dispute as to whether a dispute is a Reconciliation Dispute within the meaning of this Section 7.9 shall be decided by the Expert. The Expert shall finally determine any Reconciliation Dispute and the determinations of the Expert pursuant to this Section 7.9 shall be binding on the Corporate Taxpayer and each of the TRA Parties and may be entered and enforced in any court having jurisdiction.

**SECTION 7.10.** Withholding. The Corporate Taxpayer shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any payment payable pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as the Corporate Taxpayer is required to deduct and withhold with respect to the making of such payment under the Code or any provision of state, local or foreign Tax law; provided that, prior to deducting or withholding any such amounts, the Corporate Taxpayer shall notify the applicable TRA Party Representative and shall consult in good faith with such TRA Party Representative regarding the basis for such deduction or withholding. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and paid over to the appropriate Taxing Authority by the Corporate Taxpayer, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of whom such withholdings, such recipient shall indemnify the applicable withholding agent for any amounts imposed by any Taxing Authority together with any costs and expenses related thereto. Each TRA Party shall promptly provide the Corporate Taxpayer, OpCo or other applicable withholding agent with any applicable Tax forms and certifications (including IRS Form W-9) or the applicable version of IRS Form W-8) reasonably requested, in connection with determining whether any such deductions and withholdings are required under the Code or any provision of United States state, local or foreign Tax law.

# SECTION 7.11. Admission of the Corporate Taxpayer into a Consolidated Group; Transfers of Corporate

## Assets.

(a) If the Corporate Taxpayer is or becomes a member of an affiliated or consolidated group of corporations that files a consolidated income Tax Return pursuant to Sections 1501 et seq. of the Code or any corresponding provisions of state or local law, then: (i) the provisions of this Agreement shall be applied with respect to the group as a whole; and (ii) Tax Benefit Payments, Early Termination Payments and other applicable items hereunder shall be computed with reference to the consolidated taxable income of the group as a whole.

(b) If the Corporate Taxpayer (or any member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) transfers or is deemed to transfer any Unit or any Reference Asset to a transferee that is treated as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes (other than a member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) in a transaction in which the transferee's basis in the property acquired is determined in whole or in part by reference to such transferor's basis in such property, then the Corporate Taxpayer shall cause such transferee to assume the obligation to make payments hereunder with respect to the applicable Tax Attributes associated with any Reference Asset or interest therein acquired (directly or indirectly) in such transfer (taking into account any gain recognized in the transaction) in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement as the transferee (or one of its Affiliates) actually realizes Tax benefits from the Tax Attributes. If OpCo transfers (or is deemed to transfer for United States federal income tax purposes) any Reference Asset to a transferee that is treated as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes (other than a member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) in a transaction in which the transferee's basis in the property acquired is determined in whole or in part by reference to such transferor's basis in such property, OpCo shall be treated as having disposed of the Reference Asset in a wholly taxable transaction. The consideration deemed to be received by OpCo in a transaction contemplated in the prior sentence shall be equal to the fair market value of the deemed transferred asset, plus (i) the amount of debt to which such asset is subject, in the case of a transfer of an encumbered asset or (ii) the amount of debt allocated to such asset, in the case of a transfer of a partnership interest. If any member of a group described in Section 7.11(a) that owns any Unit deconsolidates from the group (or the Corporate Taxpayer deconsolidates from the group), then the Corporate Taxpayer shall cause such member (or the parent of the consolidated group in a case where the Corporate Taxpayer deconsolidates from the group) to assume the obligation to make payments hereunder with respect to the applicable Tax Attributes associated with any Reference Asset it owns (directly or indirectly) in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement as the member (or one of its Affiliates) actually realizes Tax benefits. If a transferee or a member of a group described in Section 7.11(a) assumes an obligation to make payments hereunder pursuant to either of the foregoing sentences, then the initial obligor is relieved of the obligation assumed.

(c) If the Corporate Taxpayer (or any member of a group described in Section 7.11(a)) transfers (or is deemed to transfer for United States federal income tax purposes) any Unit in a transaction that is wholly or partially taxable, then for purposes of calculating payments under this Agreement, OpCo shall be treated as having disposed of the portion of any Reference Asset that is indirectly transferred by the Corporate Taxpayer (*i.e.*, taking into account the number of Units transferred) in a wholly or partially taxable transaction in which all income, gain or loss is allocated to the Corporate Taxpayer. The consideration deemed to be received by OpCo shall be equal to the fair market value of the deemed transferred asset, plus (i) the amount of debt to which such asset is subject, in the case of a transfer of an encumbered asset or (ii) the amount of debt allocated to such asset, in the case of a transfer of a partnership interest.

#### SECTION 7.12. Confidentiality.

(a) Subject to the last sentence of Section 6.3, each TRA Party and each of their assignees acknowledge and agree that the information of the Corporate Taxpayer is

confidential and, except in the course of performing any duties as necessary for the Corporate Taxpayer and its Affiliates, as required by law or legal process or to enforce the terms of this Agreement, such person shall keep and retain in the strictest confidence and not disclose to any Person any confidential matters, acquired pursuant to this Agreement, of the Corporate Taxpayer and its Affiliates and successors, concerning OpCo, its members and its Affiliates and successors, learned by the TRA Party heretofore or hereafter. This Section 7.12 shall not apply to (i) any information that has been made publicly available by the Corporate Taxpayer or any of its Affiliates, becomes public knowledge (except as a result of an act of the TRA Party in violation of this Agreement) or is generally known to the business community and (ii) the disclosure of information to the extent necessary for the TRA Party to prepare and file its Tax Returns, to respond to any inquiries regarding the same from any Taxing Authority or to prosecute or defend any action, proceeding or audit by any Taxing Authority with respect to such returns. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, each TRA Party and each of their assignees (and each employee, representative or other agent of the TRA Party or its assignees, as applicable) may disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the Tax treatment and Tax structure of the Corporate Taxpayer, OpCo and their Affiliates, and any of their transactions, and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other Tax analyses) that are provided to the TRA Party relating to such Tax treatment and Tax structure.

(b) If a TRA Party or an assignee commits a breach, or threatens to commit a breach, of any of the provisions of this Section 7.12, the Corporate Taxpayer shall have the right and remedy to have the provisions of this Section 7.12 specifically enforced by injunctive relief or otherwise by any court of competent jurisdiction without the need to post any bond or other security, it being acknowledged and agreed that any such breach or threatened breach shall cause irreparable injury to the Corporate Taxpayer or any of its Subsidiaries or the TRA Parties and the accounts and funds managed by the Corporate Taxpayer and that money damages alone shall not provide an adequate remedy to such Persons. Such rights and remedies shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights and remedies available at law or in equity.

**SECTION 7.13.** <u>Change in Law</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if, in connection with an actual or proposed change in law, a TRA Party reasonably believes that the existence of this Agreement would have a material adverse Tax consequence to such TRA Party, then at the election of such TRA Party and to the extent specified by such TRA Party, this Agreement (i) shall cease to have further effect with respect to such TRA Party or (ii) shall otherwise be amended in a manner determined by such TRA Party, provided that such amendment shall not result in an increase in payments under this Agreement at any time as compared to the amounts and times of payments that would have been due in the absence of such amendment.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporate Taxpayer and each TRA Party have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

## Corporate Taxpayer:

#### ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By: Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

**ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.**, as Managing Member immediately prior to the consummation of the Blocker Mergers and on its behalf

By: Name: Henry Schuck Title: Chief Executive Officer

# **TRA Parties:**

## **CP VI EVERGREEN HOLDINGS CORP.**

By:

Name:

Title:

### **CP VI EVERGREEN HOLDINGS CORP. II**

By:

Name: Title:

# TA XI DO BLOCKER, LLC

By:	TA XI DO Feeder, L.P., the TA Manager
By:	TA Associates XI GP, L.P., its general partner
By:	TA Associates SDF II, L.P., its general partner
By:	TA Associates US Holding Corp., its General Partner
By:	
U U	Name: Greg Wallace
	Title: Chief Financial Officer, Funds
By:	Carlyle Partners VI Dash Holdings, L.P., the Carlyle Manager
By:	TC Group VI, L.P., its general partner
By:	TC Group VI, L.L.C., its general partner
By:	
	Name:
	Title:

# TA SDF III DO BLOCKER, LLC

By:	TA SDF III DO Feeder, L.P., the TA Manager
By:	TA Associates SDF III GP, L.P., its general partner
By:	TA Associates, L.P., its general partner
By:	TA Associates US Holding Corp., its General Partner
By:	
	Name: Greg Wallace Title: Chief Financial Officer, Funds
By:	Carlyle Partners VI Dash Holdings, L.P., the Carlyle Manager
By:	TC Group VI, L.P., its general partner
By:	TC Group VI, L.L.C., its general partner
By:	
	Name:
	Title:

\_

# TA SDF II DO BLOCKER, LLC

By:	TA SDF II DO Feeder, L.P., the TA Manager
By:	TA Associates SDF II GP, L.P., its general partner
By:	TA Associates, L.P., its general partner
By:	TA Associates US Holding Corp., its General Partner
By:	
	Name: Greg Wallace Title: Chief Financial Officer, Funds
By:	Carlyle Partners VI Dash Holdings, L.P., the Carlyle Manager
By:	TC Group VI, L.P., its general partner
By:	TC Group VI, L.L.C., its general partner
By:	
	Name:
	Title:

# 22C DISCOVERORG BLOCKER, L.L.C.

By:

Name: Title:

# TA AP VII-B DO BLOCKER, LLC

By:	TA Atlantic & Pacific VII-B, L.P., the TA Manager
By:	TA Associates AP VII GP, L.P., its general partner
By:	TA Associates, L.P., its general partner
By:	TA Associates US Holding Corp., its General Partner
By:	
5	Name: Greg Wallace
	Title: Chief Financial Officer, Funds
By:	Carlyle Partners VI Dash Holdings, L.P., the Carlyle Manager
By:	TC Group VI, L.P., its general partner
By:	TC Group VI, L.L.C., its general partner
By:	
-	Name:
	Title:

#### Exhibit A Form of Joinder

This JOINDER (this "<u>Joinder</u>") to the Tax Receivable Agreement (as defined below), is by and among ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation (including any successor corporation the "<u>Corporate Taxpayer</u>"), \_\_\_\_\_\_("<u>Transferor</u>") and \_\_\_\_\_\_("<u>Permitted Transferee</u>").

WHEREAS, on \_\_\_\_\_\_, Permitted Transferee shall acquire \_\_\_\_\_

percent of the Transferor's right to receive payments that may become due and payable under the Tax Receivable Agreement (as defined below) (the "<u>Acquired Interests</u>") from Transferor (the "<u>Acquisition</u>"); and

WHEREAS, Transferor, in connection with the Acquisition, has required Permitted Transferee to execute and deliver this Joinder pursuant to Section 7.6(a) of the Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of [\_], 2020, between the Corporate Taxpayer, OpCo and the TRA Parties (as defined therein) (the "<u>Tax Receivable Agreement</u>").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Section 1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. To the extent capitalized words used in this Joinder are not defined in this Joinder, such words shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Section 1.2 <u>Acquisition</u>. For good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by the Transferor and the Permitted Transferee, the Transferor hereby transfers and assigns absolutely to the Permitted Transferee all of the Acquired Interests.

Section 1.3 <u>Joinder</u>. Permitted Transferee hereby acknowledges and agrees (i) that it has received and read the Tax Receivable Agreement, (ii) that the Permitted Transferee is acquiring the Acquired Interests in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the Tax Receivable Agreement and (iii) to become a "<u>TRA Party</u>" (as defined in the Tax Receivable Agreement) for all purposes of the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Section 1.4 <u>Notice</u>. Any notice, request, consent, claim, demand, approval, waiver or other communication hereunder to Permitted Transferee shall be delivered or sent to Permitted Transferee at the address set forth on the signature page hereto in accordance with Section 7.1 of the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Section 1.5 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Joinder shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Joinder has been duly executed and delivered by Permitted Transferee as of the date first above written.

# ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By:

Name: Title:

[TRANSFEROR]

By:

Name: Title:

#### [PERMITTED TRANSFEREE]

By:

Name: Title:

Address for notices:

#### ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

**1. Purpose.** The purpose of the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan is to provide a means through which the Company and the other members of the Company Group may attract and retain key personnel and to provide a means whereby directors, officers, employees, consultants and advisors of the Company and the other members of the Company Group can acquire and maintain an equity interest in the Company, or be paid incentive compensation, including incentive compensation measured by reference to the value of Common Stock, thereby strengthening their commitment to the welfare of the Company Group and aligning their interests with those of the Company's stockholders.

2. **Definitions**. The following definitions shall be applicable throughout the Plan.

(a) "<u>Adjustment Event</u>" has the meaning given to such term in Section 12(a) of the Plan.

(b) "<u>Affiliate</u>" means any Person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Company. The term "control" (including, with correlative meaning, the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as applied to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting or other securities, by contract or otherwise.

(c) "<u>Award</u>" means, individually or collectively, any Incentive Stock Option, Nonqualified Stock Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Unit, OpCo Units, Other Equity-Based Award and Cash-Based Incentive Award granted under the Plan.

(d) "<u>Award Agreement</u>" means the document or documents by which each Award (other than a Cash-Based Incentive Award) is evidenced.

- (e) "<u>Board</u>" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (f) "Cash-Based Incentive Award" means an Award denominated in cash that is granted under Section 11 of the Plan.

(g) "<u>Cause</u>" means, as to any Participant, unless the applicable Award Agreement states otherwise, (i) "Cause," as defined in any employment, severance, consulting or other similar agreement between the Participant and the Service Recipient in effect at the time of such Termination; or (ii) in the absence of any such employment, severance, consulting or other similar agreement (or the absence of any definition of "Cause" contained therein), the Participant's (A) willful neglect in the performance of the Participant's duties for the Service Recipient or willful or repeated failure or refusal to perform such duties; (B) engagement in conduct in connection with the Participant's employment or service with the Service Recipient, which results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, material harm to the business or reputation of the Company or any other member of the Company Group; (C) conviction of, or plea of guilty or no contest to, (I) any felony; or (II) any other crime that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, material harm to the business

or reputation of the Company or any other member of the Company Group; (D) material violation of the written policies of the Service Recipient, including, but not limited to, those relating to sexual harassment or the disclosure or misuse of confidential information, or those set forth in the manuals or statements of policy of the Service Recipient; (E) fraud or misappropriation, embezzlement or misuse of funds or property belonging to the Company or any other member of the Company Group; or (F) act of personal dishonesty that involves personal profit in connection with the Participant's employment or service to the Service Recipient; *provided*, in any case, that a Participant's resignation after an event that would be grounds for a Termination for Cause will be treated as a Termination for Cause hereunder.

#### (h) "<u>Change in Control</u>" means:

(i) the acquisition (whether by purchase, merger, consolidation, combination or other similar transaction) by any Person of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of more than 50% (on a fully diluted basis) of either (A) the Outstanding Common Stock; or (B) the Outstanding Company Voting Securities; *provided*, that for purposes of this Plan, the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (I) any acquisition by the Company or any Affiliate; (II) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan sponsored or maintained by the Company or any Affiliate; or (III) in respect of an Award held by a particular Participant, any acquisition by the Participant or any group of Persons including the Participant (or any entity controlled by the Participant or any group of Persons including the Participant);

(ii) during any period of twelve (12) months, individuals who, at the beginning of such period, constitute the Board (the "<u>Incumbent Directors</u>") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board, provided that any person becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date, whose election or nomination for election was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the Incumbent Directors then on the Board (either by a specific vote or by approval of the proxy statement of the Company in which such person is named as a nominee for director, without written objection to such nomination) shall be an Incumbent Director; *provided*, that no individual initially elected or nominated as a director of the Company as a result of an actual or threatened election contest, as such terms are used in Rule 14a-12 of Regulation 14A promulgated under the Exchange Act, with respect to directors or as a result of any other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of any person other than the Board shall be deemed to be an Incumbent Director;

(iii) the consummation of a reorganization, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, or similar corporate transaction involving the Company that requires the approval of the Company's stockholders (a "<u>Business Combination</u>"), unless immediately following such Business Combination: more than 50% of the total voting power of (x) the entity resulting from such Business Combination (the "<u>Surviving Company</u>"), or (y) if applicable, the ultimate parent entity that directly or indirectly has beneficial ownership of sufficient voting securities eligible to elect a majority of the board of directors (or the analogous governing body) of the Surviving Company, is represented by the Outstanding

Company Voting Securities that were outstanding immediately prior to such Business Combination (or, if applicable, is represented by shares into which the Outstanding Company Voting Securities were converted pursuant to such Business Combination); or

(iv) the sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company Group (taken as a whole) to any Person that is not an Affiliate of the Company.

(i) "<u>Code</u>" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor thereto. Reference in the Plan to any section of the Code shall be deemed to include any regulations or other interpretative guidance under such section, and any amendments or successor provisions to such section, regulations or guidance.

(j) "<u>Committee</u>" means the Compensation Committee of the Board or any properly delegated subcommittee thereof or, if no such Compensation Committee or subcommittee thereof exists, the Board.

(k) "<u>Common Stock</u>" means the Class A common stock of the Company, par value \$0.01 per share (and any stock or other securities into which such Common Stock may be converted or into which it may be exchanged).

(l) "<u>Company</u>" means ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation, and any successor thereto.

(m) "<u>Company Group</u>" means, collectively, the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(n) "<u>Date of Grant</u>" means the date on which the granting of an Award is authorized, or such other date as may be specified in such authorization.

(o) "<u>Designated Foreign Subsidiaries</u>" means all members of the Company Group that are organized under the laws of any jurisdiction or country other than the United States of America that may be designated by the Board or the Committee from time to time.

(p) "<u>Detrimental Activity</u>" means any of the following: (i) unauthorized disclosure of any confidential or proprietary information of any member of the Company Group; (ii) any activity that would be grounds to terminate the Participant's employment or service with the Service Recipient for Cause; (iii) a breach by the Participant of any restrictive covenant by which such Participant is bound, including, without limitation, any covenant not to compete or not to solicit, in any agreement with any member of the Company Group; or (iv) fraud or conduct contributing to any financial restatements or irregularities, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.

(q) "<u>Disability</u>" means, as to any Participant, unless the applicable Award Agreement states otherwise, (i) "Disability," as defined in any employment, severance, consulting or other similar agreement between the Participant and the Service Recipient in effect at the time of such Termination; or (ii) in the absence of any such employment, severance, consulting or other similar agreement (or the absence of any definition of "Disability" contained therein), a condition entitling

the Participant to receive benefits under a long-term disability plan of the Service Recipient or other member of the Company Group in which such Participant is eligible to participate, or, in the absence of such a plan, the complete and permanent inability of the Participant by reason of illness or accident to perform the duties of the occupation at which the Participant was employed or served when such disability commenced. Any determination of whether Disability exists in the absence of a long-term disability plan shall be made by the Company (or its designee) in its sole and absolute discretion.

(r) "<u>Effective Date</u>" means [\_\_\_\_], 2020<sup>1</sup>.

(s) "<u>Eligible Person</u>" means any (i) individual employed by any member of the Company Group; *provided*, that no such employee covered by a collective bargaining agreement shall be an Eligible Person unless and to the extent that such eligibility is set forth in such collective bargaining agreement or in an agreement or instrument relating thereto; (ii) director or officer of any member of the Company Group; or (iii) consultant or advisor to any member of the Company Group who may be offered securities registrable pursuant to a registration statement on Form S-8 under the Securities Act, who, in the case of each of clauses (i) through (iii) above has entered into an Award Agreement or who has received written notification from the Committee or its designee that they have been selected to participate in the Plan.

(t) "<u>Exchange Act</u>" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any successor thereto. Reference in the Plan to any section of (or rule promulgated under) the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include any rules, regulations or other interpretative guidance under such section or rule, and any amendments or successor provisions to such section, rules, regulations or guidance.

(u) "Exercise Price" has the meaning given to such term in Section 7(b) of the Plan.

(v) "<u>Fair Market Value</u>" means, as of any date, the fair market value of a share of Common Stock, as reasonably determined by the Company and consistently applied for purposes of the Plan, which may include, without limitation, the closing sales price on the trading day immediately prior to or on such date, or a trailing average of previous closing prices prior to such date.

(w) "<u>GAAP</u>" has the meaning given to such term in Section 7(d) of the Plan.

(x) "<u>Grant Date Fair Market Value</u>" means, as of a Date of Grant, (i) if the Common Stock is listed on a national securities exchange, the closing sales price of the Common Stock reported on the primary exchange on which the Common Stock is listed and traded on such date, or, if there are no such sales on that date, then on the last preceding date on which such sales were reported; (ii) if the Common Stock is not listed on any national securities exchange but is quoted in an inter-dealer quotation system on a last-sale basis, the average between the closing bid price and ask price reported on such date, or, if there is no such sale on that date, then on the last preceding date on which a sale was reported; or (iii) if the Common Stock is not listed on a national securities exchange or quoted in an inter-dealer quotation system on a last-sale basis, the amount determined by the Committee in good faith to be the fair market value of the Common Stock; *provided*, as to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Insert IPO Pricing Date.

any Awards granted on or with a Date of Grant of the date of the pricing of the Company's initial public offering, "Grant Date Fair Market Value" shall be equal to the per share price at which the Common Stock is offered to the public in connection with such initial public offering.

(y) "Immediate Family Members" has the meaning given to such term in Section 14(b)(ii) of the Plan.

(z) "<u>Incentive Stock Option</u>" means an Option which is designated by the Committee as an incentive stock option as described in Section 422 of the Code and otherwise meets the requirements set forth in the Plan.

(aa) "Indemnifiable Person" has the meaning given to such term in Section 4(e) of the Plan.

(bb) "<u>Non-Employee Director</u>" means a member of the Board who is not an employee of any member of the Company Group.

(cc) "<u>Nonqualified Stock Option</u>" means an Option which is not designated by the Committee as an Incentive Stock Option.

(dd) "OpCo Unit" means an Award granted under Section 9 of the Plan.

(ee) "<u>OpCo LLC Agreement</u>" means the ZoomInfo OpCo Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, as amended from time to time.

(ff) "Option" means an Award granted under Section 7 of the Plan.

(gg) "Option Period" has the meaning given to such term in Section 7(c)(ii) of the Plan.

(hh) "<u>Other Equity-Based Award</u>" means an Award that is not an Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Unit, or OpCo Unit that is granted under Section 10 of the Plan and is (i) payable by delivery of Common Stock, and/or (ii) measured by reference to the value of Common Stock.

(ii) "<u>Outstanding Common Stock</u>" means the then-outstanding shares of Common Stock, taking into account as outstanding for this purpose such shares of Common Stock that would be issuable upon the conversion or exchange of vested OpCo Units, convertible stock, debt or other securities (including shares issuable upon the conversion of vested equity awards granted under prior plans maintained by the Company or its Affiliates).

(jj) "<u>Outstanding Company Voting Securities</u>" means the combined voting power of the then-outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors.

(kk) "<u>Participant</u>" means an Eligible Person who has been selected by the Committee to participate in the Plan and to receive an Award pursuant to the Plan.

(ll) "Permitted Transferee" has the meaning given to such term in Section 14(b)(ii) of the Plan.

(mm) "<u>Person</u>" means any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act).

(nn) "<u>Plan</u>" means this ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and/or restated from time to time.

(oo) "<u>Plan Share Reserve</u>" has the meaning given to such term in Section 5(b) of the Plan.

(pp) "<u>Qualifying Director</u>" means a person who is with respect to actions intended to obtain an exemption from Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act pursuant to Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act, a "non-employee director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act.

(qq) "<u>Restricted Period</u>" means the period of time determined by the Committee during which an Award is subject to restrictions, including vesting conditions.

(rr) "<u>Restricted Stock</u>" means Common Stock, subject to certain specified restrictions (which may include, without limitation, a requirement that the Participant remain continuously employed or provide continuous services for a specified period of time), granted under Section 8 of the Plan.

(ss) "<u>Restricted Stock Unit</u>" means an unfunded and unsecured promise to deliver shares of Common Stock, cash, other securities or other property, subject to certain restrictions (which may include, without limitation, a requirement that the Participant remain continuously employed or provide continuous services for a specified period of time), granted under Section 8 of the Plan.

(tt) "<u>Securities Act</u>" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any successor thereto. Reference in the Plan to any section of (or rule promulgated under) the Securities Act shall be deemed to include any rules, regulations or other interpretative guidance under such section or rule, and any amendments or successor provisions to such section, rules, regulations or guidance.

(uu) "<u>Service Recipient</u>" means, with respect to a Participant holding a given Award, the member of the Company Group by which the original recipient of such Award is, or following a Termination was most recently, principally employed or to which such original recipient provides, or following a Termination was most recently providing, services, as applicable.

(vv) "<u>SAR Base Price</u>" means, as to any Stock Appreciation Right, the price per share of Common Stock designated as the base value above which appreciation in value is measured.

(ww) "<u>Stock Appreciation Right</u>" or "<u>SAR</u>" means an Other-Equity Based Award designated in an applicable Award Agreement as a stock appreciation right.

(xx) "Subsidiary" means, with respect to any specified Person:

(i) any corporation, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of such entity's voting securities (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency and after giving effect to any voting agreement or stockholders' agreement that effectively transfers voting power) is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof); and

(ii) any partnership (or any comparable foreign entity) (A) the sole general partner (or functional equivalent thereof) or the managing general partner of which is such Person or Subsidiary of such Person or (B) the only general partners (or functional equivalents thereof) of which are that Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person (or any combination thereof).

(yy) "<u>Sub-Plans</u>" means any sub-plan to the Plan that has been adopted by the Board or the Committee for the purpose of permitting or facilitating the offering of Awards to employees of certain Designated Foreign Subsidiaries or otherwise outside the jurisdiction of the United States of America, with each such Sub-Plan designed to comply with local laws applicable to offerings in such foreign jurisdictions. Although any Sub-Plan may be designated a separate and independent plan from the Plan in order to comply with applicable local laws, the Plan Share Reserve and the other limits specified in Section 5(b) of the Plan shall apply in the aggregate to the Plan and any Sub-Plan adopted hereunder.

(zz) "Substitute Award" has the meaning given to such term in Section 5(f) of the Plan.

(aaa) "<u>Termination</u>" means the termination of a Participant's employment or service, as applicable, with the Service Recipient for any reason (including death).

(bbb) "<u>ZoomInfo OpCo</u>" means ZoomInfo Holdings LLC (formerly known as DiscoverOrg Holdings, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company.

**3.** Effective Date; Duration. The Plan shall be effective as of the Effective Date. The expiration date of the Plan, on and after which date no Awards may be granted hereunder, shall be the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Effective Date; *provided*, that such expiration shall not affect Awards then outstanding, and the terms and conditions of the Plan shall continue to apply to such Awards.

#### 4. Administration.

(a) <u>General</u>. The Committee shall administer the Plan. To the extent required to comply with the provisions of Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act (if the Board is not acting as the Committee under the Plan) it is intended that each member of the Committee shall, at the time such member takes any action with respect to an Award under the Plan that is intended to qualify for the exemptions provided by Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act be a Qualifying Director. However, the fact that a Committee member shall fail to qualify as a Qualifying

Director shall not invalidate any Award granted by the Committee that is otherwise validly granted under the Plan.

(b) <u>Committee Authority</u>. Subject to the provisions of the Plan and applicable law, the Committee shall have the sole and plenary authority, in addition to other express powers and authorizations conferred on the Committee by the Plan, to (i) designate Participants; (ii) determine the type or types of Awards to be granted to a Participant; (iii) determine the number of shares of Common Stock to be covered by, or with respect to which payments, rights, or other matters are to be calculated in connection with, Awards; (iv) determine the terms and conditions of any Award; (v) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances Awards may be settled in, or exercised for, cash, shares of Common Stock or OpCo Units, as applicable, other securities, other Awards or other property, or canceled, forfeited, or suspended and the method or methods by which Awards may be settled, exercised, canceled, forfeited, or suspended; (vi) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances the delivery of cash, shares of Common Stock, other securities, other Awards, or other property and other amounts payable with respect to an Award shall be deferred either automatically or at the election of the Participant or of the Committee; (vii) interpret, administer, reconcile any inconsistency in, correct any defect in and/or supply any omission in the Plan and any instrument or agreement relating to, or Award granted under, the Plan; (viii) establish, amend, suspend, or waive any rules and regulations and appoint such agents as the Committee shall deem appropriate for the proper administration of the Plan; (ix) adopt Sub-Plans; and (x) make any other determination and take any other action that the Committee deems necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan.

(c) <u>Delegation</u>. Except to the extent prohibited by applicable law or the applicable rules and regulations of any securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the securities of the Company are listed or traded, the Committee may allocate all or any portion of its responsibilities and powers to any one or more of its members and may delegate all or any part of its responsibilities and powers to any person or persons selected by it. Any such allocation or delegation may be revoked by the Committee at any time. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Committee may delegate to one or more officers of any member of the Company Group, the authority to act on behalf of the Committee with respect to any matter, right, obligation, or election which is the responsibility of, or which is allocated to, the Committee herein, and which may be so delegated as a matter of law, except with respect to grants of Awards to persons (i) who are Non-Employee Directors, or (ii) who are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

(d) <u>Finality of Decisions</u>. Unless otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, all designations, determinations, interpretations, and other decisions under or with respect to the Plan, any Award or any Award Agreement shall be within the sole discretion of the Committee, may be made at any time and shall be final, conclusive and binding upon all Persons, including, without limitation, any member of the Company Group, any Participant, any holder or beneficiary of any Award, and any stockholder of the Company.

(e) <u>Indemnification</u>. No member of the Board, the Committee or any employee or agent of any member of the Company Group (each such Person, an "<u>Indemnifiable Person</u>") shall be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken or any determination made with respect to the

Plan or any Award hereunder (unless constituting fraud or a willful criminal act or omission). Each Indemnifiable Person shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company against and from any loss, cost, liability, or expense (including attorneys' fees) that may be imposed upon or incurred by such Indemnifiable Person in connection with or resulting from any action, suit or proceeding to which such Indemnifiable Person may be a party or in which such Indemnifiable Person may be involved by reason of any action taken or omitted to be taken or determination made with respect to the Plan or any Award hereunder and against and from any and all amounts paid by such Indemnifiable Person with the Company's approval, in settlement thereof, or paid by such Indemnifiable Person in satisfaction of any judgment in any such action, suit or proceeding against such Indemnifiable Person, and the Company shall advance to such Indemnifiable Person any such expenses promptly upon written request (which request shall include an undertaking by the Indemnifiable Person to repay the amount of such advance if it shall ultimately be determined, as provided below, that the Indemnifiable Person is not entitled to be indemnified); provided, that the Company shall have the right, at its own expense, to assume and defend any such action, suit or proceeding and once the Company gives notice of its intent to assume the defense, the Company shall have sole control over such defense with counsel of the Company's choice. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be available to an Indemnifiable Person to the extent that a final judgment or other final adjudication (in either case not subject to further appeal) binding upon such Indemnifiable Person determines that the acts, omissions or determinations of such Indemnifiable Person giving rise to the indemnification claim resulted from such Indemnifiable Person's fraud or willful criminal act or omission or that such right of indemnification is otherwise prohibited by law or by the organizational documents of any member of the Company Group. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of or otherwise supersede any other rights of indemnification to which such Indemnifiable Persons may be entitled under the organizational documents of any member of the Company Group, as a matter of law, under an individual indemnification agreement or contract or otherwise, or any other power that the Company may have to indemnify such Indemnifiable Persons or hold such Indemnifiable Persons harmless.

(f) <u>Board Authority</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan, the Board may, in its sole discretion, at any time and from time to time, grant Awards and administer the Plan with respect to such Awards. Any such actions by the Board shall be subject to the applicable rules of the securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the Common Stock is listed or quoted. In any such case, the Board shall have all the authority granted to the Committee under the Plan.

#### 5. Grant of Awards; Shares Subject to the Plan; Limitations.

(a) <u>Grants</u>. The Committee may, from time to time, grant Awards to one or more Eligible Persons.

(b) <u>Share Reserve</u>. Subject to Section 12 of the Plan, 18,650,000 shares of Common Stock (the "<u>Plan Share Reserve</u>") shall be available for Awards under the Plan. Each Award granted under the Plan will reduce the Plan Share Reserve by the number of shares of Common Stock underlying the Award. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Plan Share Reserve shall automatically be increased on the first day of each fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the Effective Date

falls by a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the lesser of (i) the positive difference between (x) 5% of the Outstanding Common Stock on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year, and (y) the Plan Share Reserve on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year, and (ii) a lower number of shares of Common Stock as may be determined by the Board.

(c) <u>Additional Limits</u>. Subject to Section 12 of the Plan, (i) no more than the number of shares of Common Stock equal to the Plan Share Reserve may be issued in the aggregate pursuant to the exercise of Incentive Stock Options granted under the Plan; and (ii) during a single fiscal year, the number of Awards eligible to be made to Non-Employee Director, taken together with any cash fees paid to such Non-Employee Director during such fiscal year, shall not exceed a total value of \$700,000 (calculating the value of any such Awards based on the grant date fair value of such Awards for financial reporting purposes).

(d) <u>Share Counting</u>. Other than with respect to Substitute Awards, to the extent that an Award expires or is canceled, forfeited, or terminated without issuance to the Participant of the full number of shares of Common Stock to which the Award related, the unissued shares underlying such Award will be returned to the Plan Share Reserve and again be available for grant under the Plan. Shares of Common Stock shall be deemed to have been issued in settlement of Awards if the Fair Market Value equivalent of such shares is paid in cash; *provided*, that no shares shall be deemed to have been issued in settlement of a SAR, Other Equity-Based Award or Restricted Stock Unit that only provides for settlement in, and settles only in, cash, or in respect of any Cash-Based Incentive Award. Shares of Common Stock withheld in payment of the Exercise Price or taxes relating to an Award and shares equal to the number of shares surrendered in payment of any Exercise Price, SAR Base Price, or taxes relating to an Award shall constitute shares issued to the Participant and shall reduce the Plan Share Reserve.

(e) <u>Source of Shares</u>. Shares of Common Stock issued by the Company in settlement of Awards may be authorized and unissued shares, shares held in the treasury of the Company, shares purchased on the open market or by private purchase or a combination of the foregoing.

(f) <u>Substitute Awards</u>. Awards may, in the sole discretion of the Committee, be granted under the Plan in assumption of, or in substitution for, outstanding awards previously granted by an entity directly or indirectly acquired by the Company or with which the Company combines ("<u>Substitute Awards</u>"). Substitute Awards shall not be counted against the Plan Share Reserve; *provided*, that Substitute Awards issued in connection with the assumption of, or in substitution for, outstanding options intended to qualify as "incentive stock options" within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code shall be counted against the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock available for Awards of Incentive Stock Options under the Plan. Subject to applicable stock exchange requirements, available shares under a stockholder-approved plan of an entity directly or indirectly acquired by the Company or with which the Company combines (as appropriately adjusted to reflect the acquisition or combination transaction) may be used for Awards under the Plan and shall not reduce the number of shares of Common Stock available for issuance under the Plan.

6. Eligibility. Participation in the Plan shall be limited to Eligible Persons.

#### 7. Options.

(a) <u>General</u>. Each Option granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement, which agreement need not be the same for each Participant. Each Option so granted shall be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 7, and to such other conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement. All Options granted under the Plan shall be Nonqualified Stock Options unless the applicable Award Agreement expressly states that the Option is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option. Incentive Stock Option shall be granted only to Eligible Persons who are employees of a member of the Company Group, and no Incentive Stock Option shall be granted to any Eligible Person who is ineligible to receive an Incentive Stock Option under the Code. No Option shall be treated as an Incentive Stock Option unless the Plan has been approved by the stockholders of the Company in a manner intended to be an Incentive Stock Option shall not fail to be effective solely on account of a failure to obtain such approval, but rather such Option shall be treated as a Nonqualified Stock Option unless amay be prescribed by Section 422 of the Code. If for any reason an Option intended to be an Incentive Stock Option (or any portion thereof) shall not qualify as an Incentive Stock Option, then, to the extent of such nonqualification, such Option or portion thereof shall be regarded as a Nonqualified Stock Option appropriately granted under the Plan.

(b) <u>Exercise Price</u>. Except as otherwise provided by the Committee in the case of Substitute Awards, the exercise price ("<u>Exercise Price</u>") per share of Common Stock for each Option shall not be less than 100% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value of such share; *provided*, that in the case of an Incentive Stock Option granted to an employee who, at the time of the grant of such Option, owns stock representing more than 10% of the voting power of all classes of stock of any member of the Company Group, the Exercise Price per share shall be no less than 110% of the Grant Date Fair Market Value per share.

#### (c) <u>Vesting and Expiration; Termination</u>.

(i) Options shall vest and become exercisable in such manner and on such date or dates or upon such event or events as determined by the Committee; *provided*, that notwithstanding any such vesting dates or events, the Committee may in its sole discretion accelerate the vesting of any Options at any time and for any reason.

(ii) Options shall expire upon a date determined by the Committee, not to exceed ten (10) years from the Date of Grant (the "<u>Option Period</u>"); *provided*, that if the Option Period (other than in the case of an Incentive Stock Option) would expire at a time when trading in the shares of Common Stock is prohibited by the Company's insider trading policy (or Company-imposed "blackout period"), then the Option Period shall be automatically extended until the thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) day following the expiration of such prohibition. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Option Period exceed five (5) years from the Date of Grant in the case of an Incentive Stock Option granted to a Participant who

on the Date of Grant owns stock representing more than 10% of the voting power of all classes of stock of any member of the Company Group.

(iii) Unless otherwise provided by the Committee, whether in an Award Agreement or otherwise, in the event of: (A) a Participant's Termination by the Service Recipient for Cause, all outstanding Options granted to such Participant shall immediately terminate and expire; (B) a Participant's Termination due to death or Disability, each outstanding unvested Option granted to such Participant shall immediately terminate and expire, and each outstanding vested Option shall remain exercisable for one (1) year thereafter (but in no event beyond the expiration of the Option Period); and (C) a Participant's Termination for any other reason, each outstanding unvested Option granted to such Participant shall immediately terminate and expire, and each outstanding vested Option shall remain exercisable for ninety (90) days thereafter (but in no event beyond the expiration of the Option Period).

(d) Method of Exercise and Form of Payment. No shares of Common Stock shall be issued pursuant to any exercise of an Option until payment in full of the Exercise Price therefor is received by the Company and the Participant has paid to the Company an amount equal to any Federal, state, local and non-U.S. income, employment and any other applicable taxes required to be withheld. Options which have become exercisable may be exercised by delivery of written or electronic notice of exercise to the Company (or telephonic instructions to the extent provided by the Committee) in accordance with the terms of the Option accompanied by payment of the Exercise Price. The Exercise Price shall be payable: (i) in cash, check, cash equivalent and/or shares of Common Stock valued at the Fair Market Value at the time the Option is exercised (including, pursuant to procedures approved by the Committee, by means of attestation of ownership of a sufficient number of shares of Common Stock in lieu of actual issuance of such shares to the Company); provided, that such shares of Common Stock are not subject to any pledge or other security interest and have been held by the Participant for at least six (6) months (or such other period as established from time to time by the Committee in order to avoid adverse accounting treatment applying generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP")); or (ii) by such other method as the Committee may permit, in its sole discretion, including, without limitation (A) in other property having a fair market value on the date of exercise equal to the Exercise Price; (B) by means of a broker-assisted "cashless exercise" pursuant to which the Company is delivered (including telephonically to the extent permitted by the Committee) a copy of irrevocable instructions to a stockbroker to sell the shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable upon the exercise of the Option and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount equal to the Exercise Price; or (C) a "net exercise" procedure effected by withholding the minimum number of shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable in respect of an Option that are needed to pay the Exercise Price and any applicable taxes determined in accordance with Section 14(d) hereof. Any fractional shares of Common Stock shall be settled in cash.

(e) <u>Notification upon Disqualifying Disposition of an Incentive Stock Option</u>. Each Participant awarded an Incentive Stock Option under the Plan shall notify the Company in writing immediately after the date the Participant makes a disqualifying disposition of any Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of such Incentive Stock Option. A disqualifying disposition is

any disposition (including, without limitation, any sale) of such Common Stock before the later of (i) the date that is two (2) years after the Date of Grant of the Incentive Stock Option, or (ii) the date that is one (1) year after the date of exercise of the Incentive Stock Option. The Company may, if determined by the Committee and in accordance with procedures established by the Committee, retain possession, as agent for the applicable Participant, of any Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of an Incentive Stock Option until the end of the period described in the preceding sentence, subject to complying with any instructions from such Participant as to the sale of such Common Stock.

(f) <u>Compliance With Laws, etc</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall a Participant be permitted to exercise an Option in a manner which the Committee determines would violate the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as it may be amended from time to time, or any other applicable law or the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or the applicable rules and regulations of any securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the securities of the Company are listed or traded.

### 8. Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units.

(a) <u>General</u>. Each grant of Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement. Each Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Unit so granted shall be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 8, and to such other conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement.

(b) Stock Certificates and Book-Entry; Escrow or Similar Arrangement. Upon the grant of Restricted Stock, the Committee shall cause a stock certificate registered in the name of the Participant to be issued or shall cause share(s) of Common Stock to be registered in the name of the Participant and held in book-entry form subject to the Company's directions and, if the Committee determines that the Restricted Stock shall be held by the Company or in escrow rather than issued to the Participant pending the release of the applicable restrictions, the Committee may require the Participant to additionally execute and deliver to the Company (i) an escrow agreement satisfactory to the Committee, if applicable; and (ii) the appropriate stock power (endorsed in blank) with respect to the Restricted Stock covered by such agreement. Subject to the restrictions set forth in this Section 8, Section 14(b) of the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement, a Participant generally shall have the rights and privileges of a stockholder as to shares of Restricted Stock, including, without limitation, the right to vote such Restricted Stock. To the extent shares of Restricted Stock are forfeited, any stock certificates issued to the Participant evidencing such shares shall be returned to the Company, and all rights of the Participant to such shares and as a stockholder with respect thereto shall terminate without further obligation on the part of the Company. A Participant shall have no rights or privileges as a stockholder as to Restricted Stock units.

#### (c) Vesting; Termination.

(i) Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units shall vest, and any applicable Restricted Period shall lapse, in such manner and on such date or dates or upon such event or events as determined by the Committee; *provided*, that, notwithstanding any such dates or events, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, accelerate the vesting of any Restricted

Stock or Restricted Stock Unit or the lapsing of any applicable Restricted Period at any time and for any reason.

(ii) Unless otherwise provided by the Committee, whether in an Award Agreement or otherwise, in the event of a Participant's Termination for any reason prior to the time that such Participant's Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units, as applicable, have vested, (A) all vesting with respect to such Participant's Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units, as applicable, shall cease and (B) unvested shares of Restricted Stock and unvested Restricted Stock Units, as applicable, shall be forfeited to the Company by the Participant for no consideration as of the date of such Termination.

#### (d) Issuance of Restricted Stock and Settlement of Restricted Stock Units.

(i) Upon the expiration of the Restricted Period with respect to any shares of Restricted Stock, the restrictions set forth in the applicable Award Agreement shall be of no further force or effect with respect to such shares, except as set forth in the applicable Award Agreement. If an escrow arrangement is used, upon such expiration, the Company shall issue to the Participant, or the Participant's beneficiary, without charge, the stock certificate (or, if applicable, a notice evidencing a book-entry notation) evidencing the shares of Restricted Stock which have not then been forfeited and with respect to which the Restricted Period has expired (rounded down to the nearest full share).

(ii) Unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement or otherwise, upon the expiration of the Restricted Period with respect to any outstanding Restricted Stock Units, the Company shall issue to the Participant or the Participant's beneficiary, without charge, one (1) share of Common Stock (or other securities or other property, as applicable) for each such outstanding Restricted Stock Unit; *provided*, that the Committee may, in its sole discretion, elect to (A) pay cash or part cash and part shares of Common Stock in lieu of issuing only shares of Common Stock in respect of such Restricted Stock Units; or (B) defer the issuance of shares of Common Stock (or cash or part cash and part shares of Common Stock as the case may be) beyond the expiration of the Restricted Period if such extension would not cause adverse tax consequences under Section 409A of the Code. If a cash payment is made in lieu of issuing shares of Common Stock in respect of such Restricted Stock Units, the amount of such payment shall be equal to the Fair Market Value per share of the Common Stock as of the date on which the Restricted Period lapsed with respect to such Restricted Stock Units.

(e) <u>Legends on Restricted Stock</u>. Each certificate, if any, or book entry representing Restricted Stock awarded under the Plan, if any, shall bear a legend or book entry notation substantially in the form of the following, in addition to any other information the Company deems appropriate, until the lapse of all restrictions with respect to such shares of Common Stock:

TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE AND THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY IS RESTRICTED PURSUANT TO THE TERMS OF THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN AND A RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT BETWEEN ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. AND PARTICIPANT. A COPY OF SUCH PLAN AND AWARD AGREEMENT IS ON FILE AT THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

#### 9. OpCo Units.

(a) <u>General</u>. Awards may be granted under the Plan in the form of any class of limited liability company interests in ZoomInfo OpCo, the entity through which the Company conducts its business and an entity that has elected to be treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes ("<u>OpCo Units</u>") established pursuant to the OpCo LLC Agreement. Awards of OpCo Units shall be valued by reference to, or otherwise determined by reference to or based on, shares of Common Stock. OpCo Units awarded under the Plan may be (1) convertible, exchangeable or redeemable for other limited liability company interests in ZoomInfo OpCo (including OpCo Units of a different class or series) or shares of Common Stock, or (2) valued by reference to the book value, fair value or performance of ZoomInfo OpCo. Awards of OpCo Units may be intended to qualify as "profits interests" within the meaning of IRS Revenue Procedure 93-27, as clarified by IRS Revenue Procedure 2001-43, with respect to a Participant in the Plan who is rendering services to or for the benefit of ZoomInfo OpCo, including its subsidiaries.

(b) <u>Share Calculations</u>. For purposes of calculating the number of shares of Common Stock underlying an award of OpCo Units relative to the total number of shares of Common Stock available for issuance under the Plan, the Committee shall establish in good faith the maximum number of shares of Common Stock to which a Participant receiving such award of OpCo Units may be entitled upon fulfillment of all applicable conditions set forth in the relevant award documentation, including vesting conditions, partnership capital account allocations, value accretion factors, conversion ratios, exchange ratios and other similar criteria. If and when any such conditions are no longer capable of being met, in whole or in part, the number of shares of Common Stock underlying such awards of OpCo Units shall be reduced accordingly by the Committee, and the number of shares of Common Stock shall be increased by one share of Common Stock for each share so reduced. Awards of OpCo Units may be granted either alone or in addition to other awards granted under the Plan. The Committee shall determine the eligible Participants to whom, and the time or times at which, awards of OpCo Units shall be made; the number of OpCo Units to be awarded; the price, if any, to be paid by the Participant for the acquisition of such OpCo Units (which may be less than the fair value of the OpCo Unit); and the restrictions and conditions applicable to such award of OpCo Units. Conditions may be based on continuing employment (or other service relationship), computation of financial metrics and/or achievement of pre-established performance goals and objectives, with related length of the service period for vesting, minimum or maximum performance thresholds, measurement procedures and length of the performance period to be established by the Committee at the time of grant, in its sole discretion. The Committee may allow awards of OpCo Units to be held

through a limited partnership, or similar "look-through" entity, and the Committee may require such limited partnership or similar entity to impose restrictions on its partners or other beneficial owners that are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Section 9. The provisions of the grant of OpCo Units need not be the same with respect to each Participant.

(c) <u>Dividends and Distributions</u>. Notwithstanding Section 14(c), the Award Agreement or other award documentation in respect of an award of OpCo Units may provide that the recipient of OpCo Units shall be entitled to receive, currently or on a deferred or contingent basis, dividends or dividend equivalents with respect to the number of shares of Common Stock underlying the award or other distributions from ZoomInfo OpCo prior to vesting (whether based on a period of time or based on attainment of specified performance conditions), as determined at the time of grant by the Committee, in its sole discretion, and the Committee may provide that such amounts (if any) shall be deemed to have been reinvested in additional shares of Common Stock or OpCo Units.

**10. Other Equity-Based Awards**. The Committee may grant Other Equity-Based Awards under the Plan to Eligible Persons, alone or in tandem with other Awards, in such amounts and dependent on such conditions as the Committee shall from time to time in its sole discretion determine. Each Other Equity-Based Award granted under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement and shall be subject to such conditions not inconsistent with the Plan as may be reflected in the applicable Award Agreement.

**11. Cash-Based Incentive Awards**. The Committee may grant Cash-Based Incentive Awards under the Plan to any Eligible Person. Each Cash-Based Incentive Award granted under the Plan shall be evidenced in such form as the Committee may determine from time to time.

**12. Changes in Capital Structure and Similar Events**. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Plan to the contrary, the following provisions shall apply to all Awards granted hereunder (other than Cash-Based Incentive Awards):

(a) <u>General</u>. In the event of (i) any dividend (other than regular cash dividends) or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, shares of Common Stock, other securities or other property), recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split, reorganization, merger, consolidation, split-up, split-off, spin-off, combination, repurchase or exchange of shares of Common Stock or other securities of the Company, issuance of warrants or other rights to acquire shares of Common Stock (including a Change in Control); or (ii) unusual or nonrecurring events affecting the Company, including changes in applicable rules, rulings, regulations or other requirements, that the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, could result in substantial dilution or enlargement of the rights intended to be granted to, or available for, Participants (any event in (i) or (ii), an "<u>Adjustment Event</u>"), the Committee shall, in respect of any such Adjustment Event, make such proportionate substitution or adjustment, if any, as it deems equitable, to any or all of (A) the Plan Share Reserve, or any other limit applicable under the Plan with respect to the number of Awards which may be granted hereunder; (B) the number of shares of Common Stock or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or other property) which may be issued in respect of Awards or with respect to which Awards may be granted under the Plan

or any Sub-Plan; and (C) the terms of any outstanding Award, including, without limitation, (I) the number of shares of Common Stock or other securities of the Company (or number and kind of other securities or other property) subject to outstanding Awards or to which outstanding Awards relate; (II) the Exercise Price or SAR Base Price with respect to any Option or SAR, as applicable or any amount payable as a condition of issuance of shares of Common Stock (in the case of any other Award); or (III) any applicable performance measures; *provided*, that in the case of any "equity restructuring" (within the meaning of the Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718 (or any successor pronouncement thereto)), the Committee shall make an equitable or proportionate adjustment to outstanding Awards to reflect such equity restructuring.

(b) <u>Change in Control</u>. Without limiting the foregoing, in connection with any Adjustment Event that is a Change in Control, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, provide for any one or more of the following:

(i) substitution or assumption of, acceleration of the vesting of, exercisability of, or lapse of restrictions on, any one or more outstanding Awards; and

(ii) cancellation of any one or more outstanding Awards and payment to the holders of such Awards that are vested as of such cancellation (including, without limitation, any Awards that would vest as a result of the occurrence of such event but for such cancellation or for which vesting is accelerated by the Committee in connection with such event pursuant to clause (i) above), the value of such Awards, if any, as determined by the Committee (which value, if applicable, may be based upon the price per share of Common Stock received or to be received by other stockholders of the Company in such event), including, without limitation, in the case of an outstanding Option or SAR, a cash payment in an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Fair Market Value (as of a date specified by the Committee) of the shares of Common Stock subject to such Option or SAR over the aggregate Exercise Price or SAR Base Price of such Option or SAR (it being understood that, in such event, any Option or SAR having a per share Exercise Price or SAR Base Price equal to, or in excess of, the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock subject thereto may be canceled and terminated without any payment or consideration therefor).

For purposes of clause (i) above, an award will be considered granted in substitution of an Award if it has an equivalent value (as determined consistent with clause (ii) above) with the original Award, whether designated in securities of the acquiror in such Change in Control transaction (or an Affiliate thereof), or in cash or other property (including in the same consideration that other stockholders of the Company receive in connection with such Change in Control transaction), and retains the vesting schedule applicable to the original Award.

Payments to holders pursuant to clause (ii) above shall be made in cash or, in the sole discretion of the Committee, in the form of such other consideration necessary for a Participant to receive property, cash, or securities (or combination thereof) as such Participant would have been entitled to receive upon the occurrence of the transaction if the Participant had been, immediately prior to such transaction, the holder of the number of shares of Common Stock covered by the Award at such time (less any applicable Exercise Price or SAR Base Price).

(c) <u>Other Requirements</u>. Prior to any payment or adjustment contemplated under this Section 12, the Committee may require a Participant to (i) represent and warrant as to the unencumbered title to the Participant's Awards; (ii) bear such Participant's pro rata share of any post-closing indemnity obligations, and be subject to the same post-closing purchase price adjustments, escrow terms, offset rights, holdback terms, and similar conditions as the other holders of Common Stock, subject to any limitations or reductions as may be necessary to comply with Section 409A of the Code; and (iii) deliver customary transfer documentation as reasonably determined by the Committee.

(d) <u>Fractional Shares</u>. Any adjustment provided under this Section 12 may provide for the elimination of any fractional share that might otherwise become subject to an Award.

(e) <u>Binding Effect</u>. Any adjustment, substitution, determination of value or other action taken by the Committee under this Section 12 shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes.

#### 13. Amendments and Termination.

(a) <u>Amendment and Termination of the Plan</u>. The Board may amend, alter, suspend, discontinue, or terminate the Plan or any portion thereof at any time; *provided*, that no such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance or termination shall be made without stockholder approval if (i) such approval is necessary to comply with any regulatory requirement applicable to the Plan (including, without limitation, as necessary to comply with any rules or regulations of any securities exchange or interdealer quotation system on which the securities of the Company may be listed or quoted) or for changes in GAAP to new accounting standards; (ii) it would materially increase the number of securities which may be issued under the Plan (except for increases pursuant to Section 5 or 12 of the Plan); or (iii) it would materially modify the requirements for participation in the Plan; *provided*, *further*, that any such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance or termination that would materially and adversely affect the rights of any Participant or any holder or beneficiary of any Award theretofore granted shall not to that extent be effective without the consent of the affected Participant, holder or beneficiary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amendment shall be made to Section 13(c) of the Plan without stockholder approval.

(b) <u>Amendment of Award Agreements</u>. The Committee may, to the extent consistent with the terms of the Plan and any applicable Award Agreement, waive any conditions or rights under, amend any terms of, or alter, suspend, discontinue, cancel or terminate, any Award theretofore granted or the associated Award Agreement, prospectively or retroactively (including after a Participant's Termination); *provided*, that, other than pursuant to Section 12, any such waiver, amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, cancellation or termination that would materially and adversely affect the rights of any Participant with respect to any Award theretofore granted shall not to that extent be effective without the consent of the affected Participant.

(c) <u>No Repricing</u>. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, without stockholder approval, except as otherwise permitted under Section 12 of the Plan, (i) no amendment or modification may reduce the Exercise Price of any Option or the SAR Base Price of any SAR; (ii) the Committee may not cancel any outstanding Option or SAR and replace it with a new Option or SAR (with a lower Exercise Price or SAR Base Price, as the case may be) or other Award or cash

payment that is greater than the intrinsic value (if any) of the canceled Option or SAR; and (iii) the Committee may not take any other action which is considered a "repricing" for purposes of the stockholder approval rules of any securities exchange or interdealer quotation system on which the securities of the Company are listed or quoted.

#### 14. General.

(a) <u>Award Agreements</u>. Each Award (other than a Cash-Based Incentive Award) under the Plan shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement, which shall be delivered to the Participant to whom such Award was granted and shall specify the terms and conditions of the Award and any rules applicable thereto, including, without limitation, the effect on such Award of the death, Disability or Termination of a Participant, or of such other events as may be determined by the Committee. For purposes of the Plan, an Award Agreement may be in any such form (written or electronic) as determined by the Committee (including, without limitation, a Board or Committee resolution, an employment agreement, a notice, a certificate or a letter) evidencing the Award. The Committee need not require an Award Agreement to be signed by the Participant or a duly authorized representative of the Company.

### (b) <u>Nontransferability</u>.

(i) Each Award shall be exercisable only by such Participant to whom such Award was granted during the Participant's lifetime, or, if permissible under applicable law, by the Participant's legal guardian or representative. No Award may be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by a Participant (unless such transfer is specifically required pursuant to a domestic relations order or by applicable law) other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution and any such purported assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance shall be void and unenforceable against any member of the Company Group; *provided*, that the designation of a beneficiary shall not constitute an assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance.

(ii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, permit Awards (other than Incentive Stock Options) to be transferred by a Participant, without consideration, subject to such rules as the Committee may adopt consistent with any applicable Award Agreement to preserve the purposes of the Plan, to (A) any person who is a "family member" of the Participant, as such term is used in the instructions to Form S-8 under the Securities Act or any successor form of registration statement promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (collectively, the "<u>Immediate Family Members</u>"); (B) a trust solely for the benefit of the Participant and the Participant's Immediate Family Members; (C) a partnership or limited liability company whose only partners or stockholders are the Participant and the Participant's Immediate Family Members; or (D) a beneficiary to whom donations are eligible to be treated as "charitable contributions" for federal income tax purposes (each transferee described in clauses (A), (B), (C) and (D) above is hereinafter referred to as a "<u>Permitted Transferee</u>"); *provided*, that the Participant gives the Committee advance written notice describing the terms and conditions of the proposed transfer and the

Committee notifies the Participant in writing that such a transfer would comply with the requirements of the Plan.

(iii) The terms of any Award transferred in accordance with clause (ii) above shall apply to the Permitted Transferee and any reference in the Plan, or in any applicable Award Agreement, to a Participant shall be deemed to refer to the Permitted Transferee, except that (A) Permitted Transferees shall not be entitled to transfer any Award, other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution; (B) Permitted Transferees shall not be entitled to exercise any transferred Option unless there shall be in effect a registration statement on an appropriate form covering the shares of Common Stock to be acquired pursuant to the exercise of such Option if the Committee determines, consistent with any applicable Award Agreement, that such a registration statement is necessary or appropriate; (C) neither the Committee nor the Company shall be required to provide any notice to a Permitted Transferee, whether or not such notice is or would otherwise have been required to be given to the Participant under the Plan or otherwise; and (D) the consequences of a Participant's Termination under the terms of the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement shall continue to be applied with respect to the Participant, including, without limitation, that an Option shall be exercisable by the Permitted Transferee only to the extent, and for the periods, specified in the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement.

#### (c) Dividends and Dividend Equivalents.

(i) The Committee may, in its sole discretion, provide a Participant as part of an Award with dividends, dividend equivalents, or similar payments in respect of Awards, payable in cash, shares of Common Stock, other securities, other Awards or other property, on a current or deferred basis, on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, including, without limitation, payment directly to the Participant, withholding of such amounts by the Company subject to vesting of the Award or reinvestment in additional shares of Common Stock.

(ii) Without limiting the foregoing, unless otherwise provided in the Award Agreement, any dividend otherwise payable in respect of any share of Restricted Stock that remains subject to vesting conditions at the time of payment of such dividend shall be retained by the Company and remain subject to the same vesting conditions as the share of Restricted Stock to which the dividend relates and shall be delivered (without interest) to the Participant within fifteen (15) days following the date on which such restrictions on such Restricted Stock to which such accumulated dividends shall be forfeited upon the forfeiture of the Restricted Stock to which such dividends relate).

(iii) To the extent provided in an Award Agreement, the holder of outstanding Restricted Stock Units shall be entitled to be credited with dividend equivalent payments (upon the payment by the Company of dividends on shares of Common Stock) either in cash or, in the sole discretion of the Committee, in shares of Common Stock having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount of such dividends (and interest may, in the sole discretion of the Committee, be credited on the amount of cash dividend equivalents at a rate and subject to such terms as determined by the Committee), which accumulated dividend

equivalents (and interest thereon, if applicable) shall be payable at the same time as the underlying Restricted Stock Units are settled following the date on which the Restricted Period lapses with respect to such Restricted Stock Units, and if such Restricted Stock Units are forfeited, the Participant shall have no right to such dividend equivalent payments (or interest thereon, if applicable).

### (d) Tax Withholding.

(i) A Participant shall be required to pay to the Company or one or more of its Subsidiaries, as applicable, an amount in cash (by check or wire transfer) equal to the aggregate amount of any income, employment and/or other applicable taxes that are statutorily required to be withheld in respect of an Award. Alternatively, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries may elect, in its sole discretion, to satisfy this requirement by withholding such amount from any cash compensation or other cash amounts owing to a Participant.

(ii) Without limiting the foregoing, the Committee may (but is not obligated to), in its sole discretion, permit or require a Participant to satisfy, all or any portion of the minimum income, employment and/or other applicable taxes that are statutorily required to be withheld with respect to an Award by (A) the delivery of shares of Common Stock (which are not subject to any pledge or other security interest) that have been both held by the Participant and vested for at least six (6) months (or such other period as established from time to time by the Committee in order to avoid adverse accounting treatment under applicable accounting standards) having an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to such minimum statutorily required withholding liability (or portion thereof); or (B) having the Company withhold from the shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable or deliverable to, or that would otherwise be retained by, the Participant upon the grant, exercise, vesting or settlement of the Award, as applicable, a number of shares of Common Stock with an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to an amount, subject to clause (iii) below, not in excess of such minimum statutorily required withholding liability (or portion thereof).

(iii) The Committee, subject to its having considered the applicable accounting impact of any such determination, has full discretion to allow Participants to satisfy, in whole or in part, any additional income, employment and/or other applicable taxes payable by them with respect to an Award by electing to have the Company withhold from the shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable or deliverable to, or that would otherwise be retained by, a Participant upon the grant, exercise, vesting or settlement of the Award, as applicable, shares of Common Stock having an aggregate Fair Market Value that is greater than the applicable minimum required statutory withholding liability (but such withholding may in no event be in excess of the maximum statutory withholding amount(s) in a Participant's relevant tax jurisdictions).

(e) <u>Data Protection</u>. By participating in the Plan or accepting any rights granted under it, each Participant consents to the collection and processing of personal data relating to the Participant so that the Company and its Affiliates can fulfill their obligations and exercise their rights under the Plan and generally administer and manage the Plan. This data will include, but

may not be limited to, data about participation in the Plan and shares offered or received, purchased, or sold under the Plan from time to time and other appropriate financial and other data (such as the date on which the Awards were granted) about the Participant and the Participant's participation in the Plan.

(f) No Claim to Awards; No Rights to Continued Employment; Waiver. No employee of any member of the Company Group, or other Person, shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award under the Plan or, having been selected for the grant of an Award, to be selected for a grant of any other Award. There is no obligation for uniformity of treatment of Participants or holders or beneficiaries of Awards. The terms and conditions of Awards and the Committee's determinations and interpretations with respect thereto need not be the same with respect to each Participant and may be made selectively among Participants, whether or not such Participants are similarly situated. Neither the Plan nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed as giving any Participant any right to be retained in the employ or service of the Service Recipient or any other member of the Company Group, nor shall it be construed as giving any Participant any rights to continued as giving relationship, free from any liability or any claim under the Plan, unless otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or any Award Agreement. By accepting an Award under the Plan, a Participant shall thereby be deemed to have waived any claim to continued exercise or vesting of an Award or to damages or severance entitlement related to non-continuation of the Award beyond the period provided under the Plan or any Award Agreement, except to the extent of any provision to the contrary in any written employment contract or other agreement between the Service Recipient and/or any member of the Company Group and the Participant, whether any such agreement is executed before, on or after the Date of Grant.

(g) <u>International Participants</u>. With respect to Participants who reside or work outside of the United States of America, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, amend the terms of the Plan and create or amend Sub-Plans or amend outstanding Awards with respect to such Participants in order to permit or facilitate participation in the Plan by such Participants, conform such terms with the requirements of local law or to obtain more favorable tax or other treatment for a Participant or any member of the Company Group.

(h) <u>Designation and Change of Beneficiary</u>. To the extent permitted by the Company, each Participant may file with the Committee a written designation of one or more Persons as the beneficiary(ies) who shall be entitled to receive the amounts payable with respect to an Award, if any, due under the Plan upon the Participant's death. A Participant may, from time to time, revoke or change the Participant's beneficiary designation without the consent of any prior beneficiary by filing a new designation with the Committee. The last such designation received by the Committee shall be controlling; *provided*, that no designation, or change or revocation thereof, shall be effective unless received by the Committee prior to the Participant's death, and in no event shall it be effective as of a date prior to such receipt. If no beneficiary designation is filed by a Participant, the beneficiary shall be deemed to be the Participant's spouse or, if the Participant is unmarried at the time of death, the Participant's estate.

(i) <u>Termination</u>. Except as otherwise provided in an Award Agreement, unless determined otherwise by the Committee at any point following such event: (i) neither a temporary absence from employment or service due to illness, vacation or leave of absence (including, without limitation, a call to active duty for military service through a Reserve or National Guard unit) nor a transfer from employment or service with one Service Recipient to employment or service with another Service Recipient (or vice-versa) shall be considered a Termination; and (ii) if a Participant undergoes a Termination, but such Participant continues to provide services to the Company Group in a non-employee capacity, such change in status shall not be considered a Termination for purposes of the Plan. Further, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, in the event that any Service Recipient ceases to be a member of the Company Group (by reason of sale, divestiture, spin-off or other similar transaction), unless a Participant's employment or service is transferred to another entity that would constitute a Service Recipient immediately following such transaction, such Participant shall be deemed to have suffered a Termination hereunder as of the date of the consummation of such transaction.

(j) <u>No Rights as a Stockholder</u>. Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or any Award Agreement, no Person shall be entitled to the privileges of ownership in respect of shares of Common Stock which are subject to Awards hereunder until such shares have been issued or delivered to such Person.

#### (k) Government and Other Regulations.

(i) The obligation of the Company to settle Awards in shares of Common Stock or other consideration shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by governmental agencies as may be required. Notwithstanding any terms or conditions of any Award to the contrary, the Company shall be under no obligation to offer to sell or to sell, and shall be prohibited from offering to sell or selling, any shares of Common Stock pursuant to an Award unless such shares have been properly registered for sale pursuant to the Securities Act with the Securities and Exchange Commission or unless the Company has received an opinion of counsel (if the Company has requested such an opinion), satisfactory to the Company, that such shares may be offered or sold without such registration pursuant to an available exemption therefrom and the terms and conditions of such exemption have been fully complied with. The Company shall be under no obligation to register for sale under the Securities Act any of the shares of Common Stock to be offered or sold under the Plan. The Committee shall have the authority to provide that all shares of Common Stock or other securities of any member of the Company Group issued under the Plan shall be subject to such stop-transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem advisable under the Plan, the applicable Award Agreement, the Federal securities laws, or the rules, regulations and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the securities of the Company are listed or quoted and any other applicable Federal, state, local or non-U.S. laws, rules, regulations and other requirements, and, without limiting the generality of Section 8 of the Plan, the Committee may cause a legend or legends to be put on certificates representing shares of Common Stock or other securities of any member of the Company Group issued under the Plan to make appropriate reference to such restrictions

or may cause such Common Stock or other securities of any member of the Company Group issued under the Plan in book-entry form to be held subject to the Company's instructions or subject to appropriate stop-transfer orders. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Committee reserves the right to add any additional terms or provisions to any Award granted under the Plan that the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems necessary or advisable in order that such Award complies with the legal requirements of any governmental entity to whose jurisdiction the Award is subject.

(ii) The Committee may cancel an Award or any portion thereof if it determines, in its sole discretion, that legal or contractual restrictions and/or blockage and/or other market considerations would make the Company's acquisition of shares of Common Stock from the public markets, the Company's issuance of Common Stock to the Participant, the Participant's acquisition of Common Stock from the Company and/or the Participant's sale of Common Stock to the public markets, illegal, impracticable or inadvisable. If the Committee determines to cancel all or any portion of an Award in accordance with the foregoing, the Company shall, subject to any limitations or reductions as may be necessary to comply with Section 409A of the Code, (A) pay to the Participant an amount equal to the excess of (I) the aggregate Fair Market Value of the shares of Common Stock subject to such Award or portion thereof canceled (determined as of the applicable exercise date, or the date that the shares would have been vested or issued, as applicable); over (II) the aggregate Exercise Price or SAR Base Price (in the case of an Option or SAR, respectively) or any amount payable as a condition of issuance of shares of Common Stock (in the case of any other Award). Such amount shall be delivered to the Participant as soon as practicable following the cancellation of such Award or portion thereof, or (B) in the case of Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units or Other Equity-Based Awards, provide the Participant with a cash payment or equity subject to deferred vesting and delivery consistent with the vesting restrictions applicable to such Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units or Other Equity-Based Awards, or the underlying shares in respect thereof.

(l) <u>No Section 83(b) Elections Without Consent of Company</u>. Except with respect to OpCo Units, no election under Section 83(b) of the Code or under a similar provision of law may be made unless expressly permitted by the terms of the applicable Award Agreement or by action of the Committee in writing prior to the making of such election. If a Participant, in connection with the acquisition of shares of Common Stock or OpCo Units under the Plan or otherwise, is expressly permitted to make such election and the Participant makes the election, the Participant shall notify the Company of such election within ten (10) days after filing notice of the election with the Internal Revenue Service or other governmental authority, in addition to any filing and notification required pursuant to Section 83(b) of the Code or other applicable provision.

(m) <u>Payments to Persons Other Than Participants</u>. If the Committee shall find that any Person to whom any amount is payable under the Plan is unable to care for the Participant's affairs because of illness or accident, or is a minor, or has died, then any payment due to such Person or the Participant's estate (unless a prior claim therefor has been made by a duly appointed legal representative) may, if the Committee so directs the Company, be paid to the Participant's spouse, child, relative, an institution maintaining or having custody of such Person, or any other Person

deemed by the Committee to be a proper recipient on behalf of such Person otherwise entitled to payment. Any such payment shall be a complete discharge of the liability of the Committee and the Company therefor.

(n) <u>Nonexclusivity of the Plan</u>. Neither the adoption of the Plan by the Board nor the submission of the Plan to the stockholders of the Company for approval shall be construed as creating any limitations on the power of the Board to adopt such other incentive arrangements as it may deem desirable, including, without limitation, the granting of equity-based awards otherwise than under the Plan, and such arrangements may be either applicable generally or only in specific cases.

(o) <u>No Trust or Fund Created</u>. Neither the Plan nor any Award shall create or be construed to create a trust or separate fund of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between any member of the Company Group, on the one hand, and a Participant or other Person, on the other hand. No provision of the Plan or any Award shall require the Company, for the purpose of satisfying any obligations under the Plan, to purchase assets or place any assets in a trust or other entity to which contributions are made or otherwise to segregate any assets, nor shall the Company be obligated to maintain separate bank accounts, books, records or other evidence of the existence of a segregated or separately maintained or administered fund for such purposes. Participants shall have no rights under the Plan other than as unsecured general creditors of the Company, except that insofar as they may have become entitled to payment of additional compensation by performance of services, they shall have the same rights as other service providers under general law.

(p) <u>Reliance on Reports</u>. Each member of the Committee and each member of the Board shall be fully justified in acting or failing to act, as the case may be, and shall not be liable for having so acted or failed to act in good faith, in reliance upon any report made by the independent public accountant of any member of the Company Group and/or any other information furnished in connection with the Plan by any agent of the Company or the Committee or the Board, other than himself or herself.

(q) <u>Relationship to Other Benefits</u>. No payment under the Plan shall be taken into account in determining any benefits under any pension, retirement, profit sharing, group insurance or other benefit plan of the Company except as otherwise specifically provided in such other plan or as required by applicable law.

(r) <u>Governing Law</u>. The Plan shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts made and performed wholly within the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the conflict of laws provisions thereof. EACH PARTICIPANT WHO ACCEPTS AN AWARD IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY SUIT, ACTION, OR OTHER PROCEEDING INSTITUTED BY OR AGAINST SUCH PARTICIPANT IN RESPECT OF THE PARTICIPANT'S RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER

(s) <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of the Plan or any Award or Award Agreement is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction or as to any Person or Award, or would disqualify the Plan or any Award under any law deemed applicable by the Committee, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to the applicable

laws, or if it cannot be construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Committee, materially altering the intent of the Plan or the Award, such provision shall be construed or deemed stricken as to such jurisdiction, Person or Award and the remainder of the Plan and any such Award shall remain in full force and effect.

(t) <u>Obligations Binding on Successors</u>. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be binding upon any successor corporation or organization resulting from the merger, consolidation or other reorganization of the Company, or upon any successor corporation or organization succeeding to substantially all of the assets and business of the Company.

### (u) <u>Section 409A of the Code</u>.

(i) Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, it is intended that the provisions of the Plan comply with Section 409A of the Code, and all provisions of the Plan shall be construed and interpreted in a manner consistent with the requirements for avoiding taxes or penalties under Section 409A of the Code. Each Participant is solely responsible and liable for the satisfaction of all taxes and penalties that may be imposed on or in respect of such Participant in connection with the Plan (including any taxes and penalties under Section 409A of the Code), and neither the Service Recipient nor any other member of the Company Group shall have any obligation to indemnify or otherwise hold such Participant (or any beneficiary) harmless from any or all of such taxes or penalties. With respect to any Award that is considered "deferred compensation" subject to Section 409A of the Code, references in the Plan to "termination of employment" (and substantially similar phrases) shall mean "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code. For purposes of Section 409A of the Code, each of the payments that may be made in respect of any Award granted under the Plan is designated as separate payments.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, if a Participant is a "specified employee" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, no payments in respect of any Awards that are "deferred compensation" subject to Section 409A of the Code and which would otherwise be payable upon the Participant's "separation from service" (as defined in Section 409A of the Code) shall be made to such Participant prior to the date that is six (6) months after the date of such Participant's "separation from service" or, if earlier, the date of the Participant's death. Following any applicable six (6) month delay, all such delayed payments will be paid in a single lump sum on the earliest date permitted under Section 409A of the Code that is also a business day.

(iii) Unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement or otherwise, in the event that the timing of payments in respect of any Award (that would otherwise be considered "deferred compensation" subject to Section 409A of the Code) would be accelerated upon the occurrence of (A) a Change in Control, no such acceleration shall be permitted unless the event giving rise to the Change in Control satisfies the definition of a change in the ownership or effective control of a corporation, or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of a corporation pursuant to Section 409A of the Code; or (B) a Disability, no such acceleration shall be permitted unless the Disability" pursuant to Section 409A of the Code.

(v) <u>Clawback/Repayment</u>. All Awards shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with (i) any clawback, forfeiture or other similar policy adopted by the Board or the Committee and as in effect from time to time; and (ii) applicable law. Further, to the extent that the Participant receives any amount in excess of the amount that the Participant should otherwise have received under the terms of the Award for any reason (including, without limitation, by reason of a financial restatement, mistake in calculations or other administrative error), the Participant shall be required to repay any such excess amount to the Company.

(w) <u>Detrimental Activity</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if a Participant has engaged in any Detrimental Activity, as determined by the Committee, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, provide for one or more of the following:

(i) cancellation of any or all of such Participant's outstanding Awards; or

(ii) forfeiture by the Participant of any gain realized on the vesting or exercise of Awards, and repayment of any such gain promptly to the Company.

(x) <u>Right of Offset</u>. The Company will have the right to offset against its obligation to deliver shares of Common Stock (or other property or cash) under the Plan or any Award Agreement any outstanding amounts (including, without limitation, travel and entertainment or advance account balances, loans, repayment obligations under any Awards, or amounts repayable to the Company pursuant to tax equalization, housing, automobile or other employee programs) that the Participant then owes to any member of the Company Group and any amounts the Committee otherwise deems appropriate pursuant to any tax equalization policy or agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an Award is "deferred compensation" subject to Section 409A of the Code, the Committee will have no right to offset against its obligation to deliver shares of Common Stock (or other property or cash) under the Plan or any Award Agreement if such offset could subject the Participant to the additional tax imposed under Section 409A of the Code in respect of an outstanding Award.

(y) <u>Expenses; Titles and Headings</u>. The expenses of administering the Plan shall be borne by the Company Group. The titles and headings of the sections in the Plan are for convenience of reference only, and in the event of any conflict, the text of the Plan, rather than such titles or headings, shall control.

### ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

### 2020 EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN

# 1. <u>Purpose and Term</u>.

(a) The purpose of the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as it may be amended and/or restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), is to give Eligible Employees of ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), and its Designated Companies an opportunity to purchase shares of Common Stock and to promote its best interests and enhance its long-term performance. The Company intends for each Offering to either (i) qualify as being under an "employee stock purchase plan" under Code Section 423 (each such Offering, a "<u>Section 423 Offering</u>") or (ii) not comply with the requirements of Code Section 423 (each such Offering, a "<u>Non-Section 423 Offering</u>"). The Plan shall be construed so as to comply with the requirements of Code Section 423 with respect to Section 423 Offerings. Any provisions required to be included in the Plan under Code Section 423 are hereby included as fully as though set forth in the Plan. Any Non-Section 423 Offerings may, but are not required to, be made pursuant to any rules, procedures, or sub-plans (collectively, "<u>Sub-Plans</u>") adopted by the Committee for such purpose.

(b) The effective date of the Plan shall be [\_\_\_\_],  $2020^1$  (the "<u>Effective Date</u>"). The term of the Plan shall continue until terminated by the Board pursuant to <u>Section 13</u> or the date on which all of the shares of Common Stock available for issuance under the Plan have been issued.

# 2. <u>Certain Definitions</u>.

Any term not expressly defined in the Plan but defined for purposes of Code Section 423 will have the same definition herein. In addition to terms defined elsewhere in the Plan, the following terms shall have the meanings given below unless the Committee determines otherwise:

(a) "<u>Affiliate</u>" means any entity, other than a Subsidiary, that directly or through one or more intermediaries is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Company, as determined by the Committee.

(b) "<u>Applicable Law</u>" means any applicable laws, rules and regulations (or similar guidance), including but not limited to the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, the Code and the listing or other rules of any applicable stock exchange, and the applicable laws of any foreign country or jurisdiction where Purchase Rights are, or will be, granted. References to any applicable laws, rules and regulations, including references to any sections or other provisions of applicable laws, rules and regulations, also refer to any successor or amended provisions thereto unless the Committee determines otherwise. Further, references to any section of a law shall be deemed to include any regulations or other interpretive guidance under such section, unless the Committee determines otherwise.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Insert IPO Pricing Date.

(c) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

(d) "<u>Change in Control</u>" shall have the meaning given such term in the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan or any successor plan thereto, in each case, as amended and/or restated from time to time (the "<u>Omnibus Incentive Plan</u>").

(e) "<u>Code</u>" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Reference to a specific section of the Code or U.S. Treasury Regulation thereunder will include such section or regulation, any valid regulation or other official applicable guidance promulgated under such section, and any comparable provision of any future legislation or regulation amending, supplementing or superseding such section or regulation.

(f) "<u>Committee</u>" means the Compensation Committee of the Board, which has authority to administer the Plan pursuant to <u>Section 3</u>. All references to the Committee in the Plan shall include any administrator to which the Committee has delegated any part of its responsibilities and powers pursuant to <u>Section 3(b)</u>.

(g) "<u>Common Stock</u>" means the shares of Class A common stock of the Company, par value \$0.01 per share, and any successor securities.

(h) "<u>Company</u>" means ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation, and any successor thereto.

(i) "<u>Compensation</u>" means, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, a Participant's cash earnings, including base salary, wages, bonuses, commissions and other forms of incentive compensation (but excluding gifts, prizes, awards, relocation payments, severance, tips, gratuities, or similar elements of compensation), determined as of the date of the Contribution or such other date or dates as may be determined by the Committee. The Committee may, in its discretion, on a uniform and nondiscriminatory basis, establish a different definition of Compensation for an Offering.

(j) "<u>Contributions</u>" means the amount of Compensation contributed by a Participant through payroll deductions to fund the exercise of a Purchase Right; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that "Contributions" may also include other payments that the Committee may permit a Participant to make to fund the exercise of a Purchase Right to the extent payroll deductions are not permitted by Applicable Law, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion.

(k) "<u>Designated Company</u>" means any Subsidiary or Affiliate, whether now existing or existing in the future, that has been designated by the Committee from time to time in its sole discretion as eligible to participate in the Plan. The Committee may designate Subsidiaries or Affiliates as Designated Companies in a Non-Section 423 Offering. For purposes of a Section 423 Offering, only the Company and its Subsidiaries may be Designated Companies; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that at any given time, a Subsidiary that is a Designated Company under a Section 423 Offering will not be a Designated Company under a Non-Section 423 Offering.

(l) "<u>Eligible Employee</u>" means any Employee of the Company or a Designated Company except (unless otherwise determined by the Committee):

- (i) any Employee who has been employed for less than 90 days;
- (ii) any Employee whose customary employment is for less than 20 hours per week; or
- (iii) any Employee whose customary employment is for not more than five months in any calendar year;

provided, however, that the Committee may determine prior to any Offering Period that Employees outside the United States who are participating in a separate Offering or in separate Offerings shall be "Eligible Employees" even if they do not meet the requirements of (ii) and (iii) above if and to the extent required by Applicable Law; provided, further, that the Committee, in its discretion, from time to time may, prior to the Offering Period for all Purchase Rights to be granted on the first day of such Offering Period in an Offering determine (for each Section 423 Offering, on a uniform and nondiscriminatory basis or as otherwise permitted by U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.423-2) that the definition of Eligible Employee will or will not include an individual if such individual: (A) has not completed at least 90 days of service since such individual's last hire date (or such lesser period of time as may be determined by the Committee in its discretion), (B) customarily works less than 20 hours per week (or such lesser period of time as may be determined by the Committee in its discretion), (C) customarily works less than five months per calendar year (or such lesser period of time as may be determined by the Committee in its discretion), (D) is a highly compensated employee within the meaning of Code Section 414(q), or (E) is a highly compensated employee within the meaning of Code Section 414(q) with compensation above a certain level or is an officer or subject to the disclosure requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act (provided, that the exclusion is applied with respect to each Section 423 Offering in an identical manner to all highly compensated employees of the Company or a Designated Company, as applicable, whose employees are participating in such Offering).

No Employee shall be granted a Purchase Right under the Plan if, immediately after such grant, the Employee would own or hold options to purchase stock of the Company or a Related Corporation possessing 5% or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of stock of such corporation, as determined in accordance with Code Section 423(b)(3). For these purposes, the attribution rules of Code Section 424(d) shall apply in determining the stock ownership of such Employee. For purposes of a Non-Section 423 Offering, the provisions of <u>Section 5(i)</u> shall apply.

(m) "<u>Employee</u>" means an employee of the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate. For the purposes herein, the existence of an employment relationship will be determined in accordance with U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.421-l(h).

(n) "Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(o) "<u>Fair Market Value</u>" means, unless the Committee determines otherwise, on a given date (the "<u>valuation date</u>") (i) if the Common Stock is listed on a national securities exchange, the closing sales price of the Common Stock reported on the primary exchange on which the Common Stock is listed and traded on such date, or, if there are no such sales on that date, then on the last preceding date on which such sales were reported; (ii) if the Common Stock is not listed on any national securities exchange but is quoted in an inter-dealer quotation system on a last-sale basis, the average between the closing bid price and ask price reported on such date, or, if there is no such sale on that date, then on the last preceding date on which a sale was reported; or (iii) if the Common Stock is not listed on a national securities exchange or quoted in an inter-dealer quotation system on a last sale basis, then Fair Market Value shall be determined by the Committee in good faith to be the fair market value of the Common Stock. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, no determination made with respect to the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock subject to a Purchase Right shall be inconsistent with Code Section 423 in the case of a Section 423 Offering.

(p) "<u>Grant Date</u>" means the date of grant of a Purchase Right. The Grant Date shall be the first day with respect to each Offering Period.

(q) "<u>Initial Offering Period</u>" means the initial Offering Period that begins and ends on the dates determined by the Committee.

(r) "<u>Offering</u>" means a grant of Purchase Rights to purchase shares of Common Stock under the Plan. Each Offering will be a Section 423 Offering or a Non-Section 423 Offering. Unless otherwise specified by the Committee, each Offering shall be deemed a separate Offering, even if the dates and other terms of the applicable Offering Periods of each such Offering are identical, and the provisions of the Plan will separately apply to each such Offering. With respect to Section 423 Offerings, the terms of each Offering need not be identical; <u>provided</u>, that the terms of the Plan and an Offering together satisfy Code Section 423 and the U.S. Treasury Regulations thereunder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that a Non-Section 423 Offering is not required to satisfy such regulations.

(s) "<u>Offering Period</u>" means any period, including the Initial Offering Period, with respect to which a Purchase Right may be granted; <u>provided</u> that in no event shall an Offering Period be greater than 27 months. Following commencement of the Initial Offering Period, a new Offering Period shall begin. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee shall have the power to change the frequency and duration of the Offering Periods with respect to any Offering as it deems appropriate from time to time.

(t) "Outstanding Common Stock" has the meaning assigned to such term under the Omnibus Stock Plan.

(u) "<u>Parent</u>" means any present or future corporation that is or which would be a "parent corporation" of the Company as that term is defined in Code Section 424.

(v) "<u>Participant</u>" means an Eligible Employee who is a participant in the Plan.

(w) "<u>Plan</u>" means the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as it may be amended and/or restated.

(x) "<u>Purchase Date</u>" means the date of exercise of a Purchase Right. The Purchase Date shall be the Purchase Period End Date with respect to each Purchase Period.

(y) "<u>Purchase Period</u>" means, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, each six-month period during which an Offering is made to Eligible Employees pursuant to the Plan. There shall be one Purchase Period in each Offering Period, with such Purchase Periods beginning and ending on the dates determined by the Committee or its designees in its or their discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the first Purchase Period in the Initial Offering Period shall begin and end on the dates determined by the Committee or its designees in its or their discretion, as applicable. Further, the Committee shall have the power to change the duration of Purchase Periods (including the Purchase Period Start Date and the Purchase Period End Date for any Purchase Period) with respect to any Offering; <u>provided</u> that such change is announced a reasonable period of time prior to the effective date of such change; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that in no event shall a Purchase Period be greater than 27 months.

(z) "<u>Purchase Period End Date</u>" means the last day of each Purchase Period. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, there shall be one Purchase Period End Date in each Offering Period.

(aa) "<u>Purchase Period Start Date</u>" means the first day of each Purchase Period. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, there shall be one Purchase Period Start Date in each Offering Period.

(bb) "<u>Purchase Price</u>" means the price per share of Common Stock subject to a Purchase Right, as determined in accordance with <u>Section 6(b)</u>.

(cc) "<u>Purchase Right</u>" means an option granted hereunder which entitles a Participant to purchase shares of Common Stock in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

- (dd) "Related Corporation" means a Parent or Subsidiary.
- (ee) "Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(ff) "<u>Subsidiary</u>" means any present or future corporation that is or would be a "subsidiary corporation" of the Company as that term is defined in Code Section 424.

(gg) "<u>Tax-Related Items</u>" means any income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefit tax, payment on account or other tax-related items arising in relation to a Participant's participation in the Plan.

### 3. Administration.

(a) The Plan shall be administered by the Committee, unless the Board elects to assume administration of the Plan in whole or in part. References to the "Committee" include the Board if it is acting in an administrative capacity with respect to the Plan. Committee members shall be intended to qualify as "independent directors" (or terms of similar meaning) if and to the extent required under Applicable Law. However, the fact that a Committee member shall fail to qualify

as an independent director shall not invalidate any Purchase Right or other action taken by the Committee under the Plan.

(b) In addition to action by meeting in accordance with Applicable Law, any action of the Committee may be taken by a written instrument signed by all of the members of the Committee and any action so taken by written consent shall be as fully effective as if it had been taken by a majority of the members at a meeting duly held and called. Subject to the provisions of the Plan and Applicable Law, the Committee shall have full and final authority, in its discretion, to take any action with respect to the Plan, including, without limitation, the following: (i) to establish, amend and rescind rules and regulations for the administration of the Plan; (ii) to prescribe the form(s) of any agreements or other instruments used in connection with the Plan; (iii) to determine the terms and provisions of the Purchase Rights; (iv) to determine eligibility and adjudicate all disputed claims filed under the Plan, including whether Eligible Employees shall participate in a Section 423 Offering or a Non-Section 423 Offering and which Subsidiaries and Affiliates shall be Designated Companies participating in either a Section 423 Offering or a Non-Section 423 Offering; (v) reconcile any inconsistency in, correct any defect in, and/or supply any omission in the Plan and any instrument or agreement relating to, or Purchase Rights granted under, the Plan; and (vi) to construe and interpret the Plan, the Purchase Rights, the rules and regulations, and the agreements or other written instruments, and to make all other determinations necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan, including, without limitation, the adoption of such Sub-Plans as are necessary or appropriate to permit the participation in the Plan by Eligible Employees who are foreign nationals or employed outside the United States, as further set forth in Section 3(c) below. Every finding, decision and determination made by the Committee will, to the full extent permitted by Applicable Law, be final and binding upon all parties. Except to the extent prohibited by the Plan or Applicable Law, and subject to such terms and conditions as may be established by the Committee, the Committee may appoint one or more agents to assist in the administration of the Plan and may delegate any part of its responsibilities and powers to any such person or persons appointed by it. No member of the Board or Committee, as applicable, shall be liable while acting as administrator for any action or determination made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Purchase Right granted thereunder.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Plan, the Committee may adopt such Sub-Plans relating to the operation and administration of the Plan to accommodate the specific requirements of local laws and procedures for jurisdictions outside of the United States, the terms of which Sub-Plans may take precedence over other provisions of this Plan, with the exception of <u>Section 4</u>, but unless otherwise superseded by the terms of such Sub-Plan, the provisions of this Plan shall govern the operation of such Sub-Plan. To the extent inconsistent with the requirements of Code Section 423, any such Sub-Plan shall be considered part of a Non-Section 423 Offering, and Purchase Rights granted thereunder shall not be required by the terms of the Plan to comply with Code Section 423. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Committee is authorized to adopt Sub-Plans for particular non-U.S. jurisdictions that modify the terms of the Plan to meet applicable local requirements regarding, without limitation, (i) eligibility to participate, (ii) the definition of Compensation, (iii) the dates and duration of Offering Periods or Purchase Periods or other periods during which Participants may make Contributions towards the purchase of shares of Common Stock, (iv) the method of determining the Purchase Price and the discount from Fair Market Value at which shares of Common Stock may be purchased, (v) any minimum or maximum

amount of Contributions a Participant may make during an Offering Period or other specified period under the applicable Sub-Plan, (vi) the treatment of Purchase Rights upon a Change in Control or a change in capitalization of the Company, (vii) the handling of payroll deductions, (viii) establishment of bank, building society or trust accounts to hold Contributions, (ix) payment of interest, (x) conversion of local currency, (xi) obligations to pay payroll tax, (xii) determination of beneficiary designation requirements, (xiii) withholding procedures, and (xiv) handling of share issuances.

# 4. Shares Subject to Plan; Limitations on Purchases and Purchase Rights.

(a) <u>Shares Subject to Plan</u>. The aggregate number of shares of Common Stock available for the issuance of shares pursuant to the Plan shall be no more than 7,500,000 shares (the "Plan Share Reserve"), subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 10. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Plan Share Reserve shall automatically be increased on the first day of each fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the Effective Date occurred by a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the lesser of (i) the positive difference between (x) 1% of the Outstanding Common Stock on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year, and (y) the Plan Share Reserve on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year, and (ii) a lower number of shares of Common Stock as may be determined by the Board. Shares of Common Stock distributed pursuant to the Plan shall be authorized but unissued shares, treasury shares or shares purchased on the open market or by private purchase. For avoidance of doubt, up to the maximum number of shares of Common Stock reserved under this <u>Section 4(a)</u> may be used to satisfy purchases of shares of Common Stock under Section 423 Offerings and any remaining portion of such maximum number of shares of Common Stock may be used to satisfy purchases of shares of Common Stock under Non-Section 423 Offerings. The Company hereby reserves sufficient authorized shares of Common Stock to provide for the exercise of Purchase Rights. In the event that any Purchase Right expires unexercised or is terminated, surrendered or canceled without being exercised, in whole or in part, for any reason, the number of shares of Common Stock subject to such Purchase Right shall again be available for issuance under the Plan and shall not reduce the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock available for the grant of Purchase Rights or issuance under the Plan.

(b) <u>Limitations on Purchases and Purchase Rights</u>. If, on a given Purchase Period End Date, the number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which Purchase Rights are to be exercised exceeds the number of shares then available under the Plan, the Company shall make a pro rata allocation of the shares remaining available for purchase in as uniform a manner as shall be practicable and as it shall determine to be equitable, and in no event shall the number of shares offered for purchase during any Offering Period exceed the number of shares then available under the Plan. In addition, in connection with any Offering, the Committee may specify a maximum number of shares of Common Stock that may be purchased by any single Participant on any Purchase Date during such Offering. In connection with each Offering, the Committee may specify a maximum aggregate number of shares of Common Stock that may be purchased by all Participants pursuant to such Offering. Further, in connection with each Offering that contains more than one Purchase Date, the Committee may specify a maximum aggregate number of shares of Common Stock that may be purchased by all Participants on any or each Purchase Date under the Offering.

If the aggregate purchase of shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of Purchase Rights granted under the Offering would exceed any such maximum aggregate number, then, in the absence of any Committee action otherwise, the Company shall make a pro rata allocation of the shares available in as uniform a manner as shall be practicable and as it shall determine to be equitable. In the event that any pro rata allocation is made pursuant to this <u>Section 4(b)</u>, any Contributions of a Participant not applied to the purchase of shares during such Offering Period shall be returned to such Participant (without interest, unless otherwise required by Applicable Law). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee has authority, by resolution or otherwise, to modify the limitations on the number of shares of Common Stock that may be purchased by a Participant in any particular Offering Period or any particular Purchase Period.

### 5. <u>Eligibility and Participation; Payroll Deductions</u>.

(a) <u>General</u>. Purchase Rights may only be granted to Eligible Employees.

(b) <u>Initial Eligibility</u>. Any Eligible Employee who has completed 90 days' employment and is employed by the Company or a Designated Company on the date such Eligible Employee's participation in the Plan is to become effective shall be eligible to be a Participant during any Offering Period that begins on or after the end of such 90 day-period. An Employee who becomes an Eligible Employee on or after the Grant Date will not be eligible to participate in such Offering Period but may participate in any subsequent Offering Period; <u>provided</u>, that such Employee is still an Eligible Employee as of the Grant Date of such subsequent Offering Period.

(c) Leave of Absence. For purposes of participation in the Plan, a person on leave of absence shall be deemed to be an Employee for the first 90 days of such leave of absence and such Employee's employment shall be deemed to have terminated at the close of business on the 90<sup>th</sup> day of such leave of absence unless such Employee shall have returned to regular full-time or part-time employment (as the case may be) prior to the close of business on such 90<sup>th</sup> day or unless such Employee has a right to reemployment that is guaranteed either by statute or contract (including, for avoidance of doubt, any guaranteed right to reemployment provided under any non-U.S. law, contract or policy). Termination by the Company of any Employee's leave of absence, other than termination of such leave of absence on return to full-time or part-time employment, shall terminate an Employee's employment for all purposes of the Plan and shall terminate such Employee's participation in the Plan and right to exercise any Purchase Right, unless such Employee has a right to reemployment that is guaranteed either by statute or contract.

(d) <u>Commencement of Participation</u>. An Eligible Employee shall become a Participant by completing an authorization for Contributions on the form provided by the Company (and such other documents as may be required by the Committee) and delivering such forms and documents to the Company or an agent designated by the Company on or before the date set therefor by the Committee, which date shall be prior to the Grant Date for the applicable Offering Period. Contributions for a Participant during an Offering Period shall commence on the applicable Purchase Period Start Date when the Participant's authorization for a Contribution becomes effective and shall continue for successive Purchase Periods during which the Participant is eligible to participate in the Plan, unless authorizations are withdrawn or participation is terminated, as provided in <u>Section 8</u>.

(e) <u>Amount of Contributions; Determination of Compensation</u>. At the time a Participant files an authorization for Contributions, a Participant shall elect to have deductions or other Contributions made from the Participant's pay on each payday while participating in an Offering Period at a rate of not less than 1% nor more than 15% (in whole percentages only) of Compensation. Such Compensation rates shall be determined by the Committee in a nondiscriminatory manner consistent with the provisions of Code Section 423 in the case of a Section 423 Offering.

(f) <u>Participant's Account; No Interest</u>. All Contributions made by a Participant shall be credited to the Participant's account under the Plan. A Participant may not make any separate cash payment into such account except when on leave of absence and then only as provided in <u>Section 5(h)</u> or unless otherwise required by Applicable Law. In no event shall interest accrue on any Contributions made by a Participant, unless otherwise required by Applicable Law.

(g) <u>Changes in Payroll Deductions</u>. A Participant may withdraw, terminate or discontinue participation in the Plan as provided in <u>Section 8</u>, but no other change can be made during an Offering Period and, specifically, a Participant may not alter the amount of Contributions for that Offering Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent necessary to comply with the limitation of Code Section 423(b)(8), or <u>Section 2(1)</u>, <u>Section 4</u> and/or <u>Section 12(a)</u> of the Plan, a Participant's Contribution election may be decreased to 0% at any time during an Offering Period. In such event, Contributions shall continue at the newly elected rate with respect to the next Offering Period, unless otherwise provided under the terms of the Plan or as otherwise determined by the Committee.

(h) <u>Participation During Leave of Absence</u>. If a Participant goes on a leave of absence, such Participant shall have the right to elect to: (i) withdraw the balance in such Participant's account pursuant to <u>Section 8</u>; (ii) discontinue Contributions to the Plan but remain a Participant in the Plan; or (iii) remain a Participant in the Plan during such leave of absence, authorizing Contributions to be made from payments by the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate to the Participant during such leave of absence and undertaking to make cash payments to the Plan at the end of each payroll period to the extent that amounts payable by the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate to such Participant are insufficient to meet such Participant's authorized Contributions.

(i) <u>Special Eligibility Rules for Foreign Participants</u>. Notwithstanding the provisions of <u>Section 2(1)</u>, Eligible Employees who are citizens or residents of a foreign jurisdiction (without regard to whether they are also citizens of the United States or resident aliens) may be excluded from the Plan or an Offering if (i) the grant of a Purchase Right under the Plan or Offering to a citizen or resident of the foreign jurisdiction is prohibited under Applicable Law; or (ii) compliance with the Applicable Law would cause the Plan or Offering to violate the requirements of Code Section 423. In the case of a Non-Section 423 Offering, an Eligible Employee (or group of Eligible Employees) may be excluded from participation in the Plan or an Offering if the Committee has determined, in its sole discretion, that participation of such Eligible Employee(s) is not advisable or practicable for any reason. Further, notwithstanding the provisions of <u>Section 2(1)</u>, an Employee who does not otherwise qualify as an Eligible Employee may, in the Committee's discretion, participate in a Non-Section 423 Offering if and to the extent required by Applicable Law.

# 6. Grant of Purchase Rights.

(a) <u>Number of Shares Subject to Purchase Right</u>. On the Grant Date, a Participant shall be granted a Purchase Right to purchase, on each Purchase Period End Date of the Offering Period to which such Grant Date relates, at the applicable Purchase Price, such number of shares of Common Stock as is determined by dividing (x) the amount of the Participant's Contributions accumulated as of the Purchase Period End Date and retained in the Participant's account as of the Purchase Period End Date by (y) the applicable Purchase Price (as determined in accordance with <u>Section 6(b)</u>); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (i) no Participant may purchase shares of Common Stock in excess of the limitations set forth in <u>Section 4(b)</u> or <u>Section 12(a)</u>, and the number of shares subject to a Purchase Right shall be adjusted as necessary to conform to such limitations; and (ii) in no event shall the aggregate number of shares deemed to be subject to Purchase Rights during an Offering Period exceed the number of shares then available under the Plan or the maximum number of shares that a participant may purchase for any single Offering Period and for any single Purchase Period (in each case, as provided in <u>Section 4</u>), and the number of shares deemed to be subject to Purchase Rights shall be adjusted as necessary to conform to these limitations. The Fair Market Value of the shares of Common Stock shall be determined as provided in <u>Section 2(a)</u> and <u>Section 6(b)</u>, and a Participant's Compensation shall be determined according to <u>Section 2(i)</u>.

(b) <u>Purchase Price</u>. The Purchase Price per share of Common Stock purchased with Contributions made during an Offering Period for a Participant shall be equal to 85% (or such greater percentage as may be determined by the Committee prior to the commencement of an Offering Period in which such Purchase Period occurs) of the lesser of (i) the Fair Market Value per share of Common Stock on the applicable Purchase Period End Date or (ii) the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the applicable Purchase Period occurs; <u>provided</u> that in no event shall the Purchase Price per share be less than the par value per share of the Common Stock; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u> that the Committee may determine prior to a Purchase Period to calculate the Purchase Price for such Purchase Period solely by reference to the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the applicable Purchase Period End Date or Grant Date, or based on the greater (rather than the lesser) of such values.

# 7. <u>Exercise of Purchase Rights</u>.

(a) <u>Automatic Exercise</u>. Unless a Participant gives written notice to the Company or an agent designated by the Company of withdrawal at least 30 days prior to the end of the Offering Period or terminates employment as hereinafter provided, the Participant's Purchase Rights will be deemed to have been exercised automatically on the Purchase Period End Date applicable to such Offering Period, for the purchase of the number of shares of Common Stock that the Participant's accumulated Contributions at that time will purchase at the applicable Purchase Price (but not in excess of the number of shares for which Purchase Rights have been granted to the Participant pursuant to <u>Section 4</u> and <u>Section 6(a)</u>).

(b) <u>Termination of Purchase Right</u>. A Purchase Right shall expire on the earlier of (i) the date of termination of the Participant's employment, except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 5(h)</u> (regarding leaves of absence), or as otherwise required by Applicable Law, or (ii) the end of the last day of the applicable Purchase Period.

(c) <u>Fractional Shares; Excess Amounts</u>. Fractional shares will not be issued under the Plan, unless otherwise determined by the Committee. Any excess Contributions in a Participant's account that would have been used to purchase fractional shares will be automatically re-invested in a subsequent Offering Period unless the Participant timely revokes such Participant's authorization to re-invest such excess amounts or the Company elects to return such Contributions to the Participant. Except as permitted by the foregoing or as otherwise determined by the Committee, any amounts that were contributed but not applied toward the purchase of shares of Common Stock shall not be carried forward to future Offering Periods and shall be returned to Participants.

(d) <u>Share Certificates; Credit to Participant Accounts</u>. As promptly as practicable after the Purchase Period End Date of each Purchase Period, the shares of Common Stock purchased by a Participant for the Purchase Period shall be credited to such Participant's account maintained by the Company, a stock brokerage or other financial services firm designated by the Company or the Participant or other similar entity, unless the Participant elects to have the Company deliver to the Participant certificates for the shares of Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Participant's Purchase Right. If a Participant elects to have shares credited to the Participant's account (rather than certificates issued), a report will be made available to such Participant after the close of each Purchase Period stating the entries made to such Participant's account, the number of shares of Common Stock purchase Price.

# 8. <u>Withdrawal; Termination of Employment</u>.

(a) <u>Withdrawal</u>. A Participant may withdraw Contributions credited to the Participant's account during an Offering Period at any time prior to the last day of such Offering Period by giving sufficient prior written notice to the Company or an agent designated by the Company. All of the Participant's Contributions credited to the Participant's account will be paid to the Participant promptly (without interest, unless otherwise required by Applicable Law) after receipt of the Participant's notice of withdrawal, and no further Contributions will be made from the Participant's Compensation during such Offering Period. The Company may, at its option, treat any attempt to borrow by a Participant on the security of such Participant's accumulated Contributions as an election to withdraw such Contributions. A Participant's withdrawal from any Offering Period will not have any effect upon the Participant's eligibility to participate in any subsequent Offering Period or in any similar plan which may hereafter be adopted by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant withdraws during an Offering Period, Contributions shall not resume at the beginning of a succeeding Offering Period unless the Participant is eligible to participate and the Participant delivers to the Company or an agent designated by the Company a new, completed authorization form (and such other documents as may be required by the Committee) and otherwise complies with the terms of the Plan.

(b) <u>Termination of Employment; Participant Ineligibility</u>. Upon termination of a Participant's employment for any reason (including but not limited to termination due to death but excluding a leave of absence for a period of less than 90 days or a leave of absence of any duration where reemployment is guaranteed by either statute or contract), or in the event that a Participant otherwise ceases to be an Eligible Employee, the Participant's participation in the Plan shall be terminated, unless otherwise required by Applicable Law. In the event of a Participant's termination

of employment or in the event that a Participant otherwise ceases to be an Eligible Employee, the Contributions credited to the Participant's account will be returned (without interest, unless otherwise required by Applicable Law) to the Participant, or, in the case of death, to a beneficiary duly designated on a form acceptable to the Committee. Any unexercised Purchase Rights granted to a Participant during any Offering Period then in effect shall be deemed to have expired on the date of the Participant's termination of employment or the date the Participant otherwise ceases to be an Eligible Employee, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms of the Plan, and no further Contributions will be made for the Participant's account.

# 9. <u>Transferability</u>.

No Purchase Right (or rights attendant to a Purchase Right) may be transferred, assigned, pledged or hypothecated (whether by operation of law or otherwise), except as provided by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and no Purchase Right shall be subject to execution, attachment or similar process. Any attempted assignment, transfer, pledge, hypothecation or other disposition of a Purchase Right, or levy of attachment or similar process upon the Purchase Right not specifically permitted in the Plan, shall be null and void and without effect. A Purchase Right may be exercised during a Participant's lifetime only by the Participant.

# 10. <u>Dilution and Other Adjustments; Change in Control</u>.

(a) Adjustments; Right to Issue Additional Securities. If there is any change in the outstanding shares of Common Stock because of a merger, Change in Control, consolidation, recapitalization or reorganization involving the Company, or if the Board declares a stock dividend, stock split distributable in shares of Common Stock or reverse stock split, other distribution (other than ordinary or regular cash dividends) or combination or reclassification of the Common Stock, or if there is a similar change in the capital stock structure of the Company affecting the Common Stock (excluding conversion of convertible securities by the Company and/or the exercise of warrants by their holders), then the number and type of shares of Common Stock reserved for issuance under the Plan shall be correspondingly adjusted, and the Committee shall, subject to Applicable Law, make such adjustments to Purchase Rights (such as the number and type of shares subject to a Purchase Right and the Purchase Price of a Purchase Right) or to any provisions of this Plan as the Committee deems equitable to prevent dilution or enlargement of Purchase Rights or as may otherwise be advisable. Nothing in the Plan, a Purchase Right or any related instrument shall limit the ability of the Company to issue additional securities of any type or class.

(b) <u>Change in Control</u>. In addition, without limiting the effect of <u>Section 10(a)</u>, in the event of a Change in Control, the Committee's discretion shall include but shall not be limited to the authority to provide for any of, or a combination of any of, the following: (i) each Purchase Right shall be assumed or an equivalent purchase right shall be substituted by the successor entity or parent or subsidiary of such successor entity; (ii) a date selected by the Committee on or before the date of consummation of such Change in Control shall be treated as a Purchase Date and all outstanding Purchase Rights shall be exercised on such date; (iii) all outstanding Purchase Rights shall terminate and the accumulated Contributions will be refunded to each Participant upon or prior to the Change in Control (without interest, unless otherwise required by Applicable Law); or (iv) outstanding Purchase Rights shall continue unchanged.

### 11. <u>Stockholder Approval of Plan</u>.

The Plan is subject to the approval by the stockholders of the Company, which approval shall be obtained within 12 months before or after the date of adoption of the Plan by the Board. Amendments to the Plan shall be subject to stockholder approval to the extent, if any, as may be required by Code Section 423 or other Applicable Law.

### 12. Limitations on Purchase Rights.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan:

(a) No Employee shall be granted a Purchase Right under the Plan which permits an Employee rights to purchase stock under all employee stock purchase plans (as defined in Code Section 423) of the Company and any Related Corporation to accrue at a rate which exceeds \$25,000 of Fair Market Value of such stock (determined at the time of the grant of such Purchase Right) for each calendar year in which such Purchase Right is outstanding at any time in the case of a Section 423 Offering. Any Purchase Right shall be deemed to be modified to the extent necessary to satisfy this <u>Section 12(a)</u>.

(b) In accordance with Code Section 423, all Employees granted Purchase Rights under the Plan who are participating in a Section 423 Offering shall have the same rights and privileges under the Plan, except that the amount of Common Stock which may be purchased by any Employee under Purchase Rights granted pursuant to the Plan shall bear a uniform relationship to the total compensation (or the basic or regular rate of compensation) of all Employees. All rules and determinations of the Committee in the administration of the Plan shall be uniformly and consistently applied to all persons in similar circumstances.

# 13. <u>Amendment and Termination of the Plan and Purchase Rights</u>.

(a) <u>Amendment and Termination of Plan</u>. The Plan may be amended, altered, suspended and/or terminated at any time by the Board; <u>provided</u> that approval of an amendment to the Plan by the stockholders of the Company shall be required to the extent, if any, that stockholder approval of such amendment is required by Applicable Law.

(b) <u>Amendment and Termination of Purchase Rights</u>. The Committee may (subject to the provisions of Code Section 423 (for Section 423 Offerings) and <u>Section 13(a)</u>) amend, alter, suspend and/or terminate any Purchase Right, prospectively or retroactively, but (except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan) such amendment, alteration, suspension or termination of a Purchase Right shall not, without the written consent of a Participant with respect to an outstanding Purchase Right, materially adversely affect the rights of the Participant with respect to the Purchase Right.

(c) <u>Amendments to Comply with Applicable Law</u>. Notwithstanding <u>Section 13(a)</u> and <u>Section 13(b)</u>, the following provisions shall apply:

(i) The Committee shall have unilateral authority, subject to the provisions of Code Section 423 (for Section 423 Offerings), to amend the Plan and any Purchase Right

(without Participant consent) to the extent necessary to comply with Applicable Law or changes to Applicable Law.

(ii) The Committee shall have unilateral authority to make adjustments to the terms and conditions of Purchase Rights in recognition of unusual or nonrecurring events affecting the Company or any Related Corporation, or the financial statements of the Company or any Related Corporation, or of changes in Applicable Law, or accounting principles, if the Committee determines that such adjustments are appropriate in order to prevent dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan or necessary or appropriate to comply with applicable accounting principles or Applicable Law.

# 14. <u>Designation of Beneficiary</u>.

The Committee, in its discretion, may authorize a Participant to designate in writing a person or persons as such Participant's beneficiary, which beneficiary shall, in the event of such Participant's death, be entitled to the rights, if any, to which the Participant would otherwise be entitled. The Committee shall have discretion to approve the form or forms of such beneficiary designations, to determine whether such beneficiary designations will be accepted, and to interpret such beneficiary designations. If a deceased Participant failed to designate a beneficiary, or if the designated beneficiary does not survive such Participant, any rights that would have been exercisable by the Participant and any benefits distributable to such Participant shall be exercised by or distributed to the legal representative of the estate of such Participant, unless otherwise determined by the Committee.

### 15. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

(a) <u>Compliance with Applicable Law</u>. The Company may impose such restrictions on Purchase Rights, shares of Common Stock and any other benefits underlying Purchase Rights hereunder as it may deem advisable, including without limitation restrictions under the federal securities laws, the requirements of any stock exchange or similar organization and any blue sky, state or foreign securities or other Applicable Law. Notwithstanding any other Plan provision to the contrary, the Company shall not be obligated to issue, deliver or transfer shares of Common Stock under the Plan or take any other action, unless such delivery or action is in compliance with Applicable Law (including but not limited to the requirements of the Securities Act). The Company will be under no obligation to register shares of Common Stock or other securities with the Securities and Exchange Commission or to effect compliance with the exemption, registration, qualification or listing requirements of any state securities laws, stock exchange or similar organization, and the Company will have no liability for any inability or failure to do so. The Company may cause a restrictive legend or legends to be placed on any certificate issued pursuant to a Purchase Right hereunder in such form as may be prescribed from time to time by Applicable Law or as may be advised by legal counsel.

(b) <u>No Obligation to Exercise Purchase Rights</u>. The grant of a Purchase Right shall impose no obligation upon a Participant to exercise such Purchase Right.

(c) <u>Application of Funds</u>. The proceeds received by the Company from the sale of Common Stock pursuant to Purchase Rights will be used for general corporate purposes.

(d) <u>Taxes</u>. At any time a Participant incurs a taxable event as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan, a Participant must make adequate provision for any Tax-Related Items. Participants are solely responsible and liable for the satisfaction of all Tax-Related Items, and the Company shall not have any obligation to indemnify or otherwise hold any Participant harmless from any or all of such Tax-Related Items. The Company shall have no responsibility to take or refrain from taking any actions in order to achieve a certain tax result for a Participant or any other person.

In their sole discretion, the Company or, as applicable, the Designated Company that employs the Participant, may, unless the Committee determines otherwise, satisfy their obligations to withhold Tax-Related Items by (i) withholding from the Participant's compensation, (ii) repurchasing a sufficient whole number of shares of Common Stock issued following exercise having an aggregate Fair Market Value sufficient to pay the Tax-Related Items required to be withheld with respect to the shares of Common Stock, (iii) withholding from proceeds from the sale of shares of Common Stock issued upon exercise, either through a voluntary sale or a mandatory sale arranged by the Company, or (iv) any other method deemed acceptable by the Committee.

(e) <u>Right to Terminate Employment</u>. Nothing in the Plan, a Purchase Right or any agreement or instrument related to the Plan shall confer upon an Employee the right to continue in the employment of the Company, any Related Corporation or Affiliate or affect any right which the Company, any Related Corporation or Affiliate may have to terminate the employment of such Employee. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or under Applicable Law, all rights of a Participant with respect to Purchase Rights granted hereunder shall terminate upon the termination of employment of the Participant.

(f) <u>Rights as a Stockholder</u>. No Participant or other person shall have any rights as a stockholder unless and until certificates for shares of Common Stock are issued to the Participant or such shares are credited to the Participant's account on the records of the Company or a designee.

(g) <u>Notices</u>. All notices or other communications by a Participant to the Company under or in connection with the Plan will be deemed to have been duly given when received in the form and manner specified by the Company at the location, or by the person, designated by the Company for the receipt thereof.

(h) <u>Governing Law</u>. All questions pertaining to the validity, construction and administration of the Plan and Purchase Rights granted hereunder shall be determined in conformity with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws, to the extent not inconsistent with Code Section 423 (for Section 423 Offerings) or other applicable federal laws of the United States.

(i) <u>Elimination of Fractional Shares</u>. Subject to <u>Section 7(c)</u>, if under any provision of the Plan which requires a computation of the number of shares of Common Stock subject to a

Purchase Right, the number so computed is not a whole number of shares of Common Stock, such number of shares of Common Stock shall be rounded down to the next whole number.

(j) <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of the Plan shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining parts of the Plan, and the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

(k) <u>Gender and Number</u>. Except where otherwise indicated by the context, words in any gender shall include any other gender, words in the singular shall include the plural and words in the plural shall include the singular.

(l) <u>Rules of Construction</u>. Headings are given to the sections of the Plan solely as a convenience to facilitate reference.

(m) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. The Plan shall be binding upon the Company, its successors and assigns, and Participants, their executors, administrators and permitted transferees and beneficiaries.

(n) <u>Purchase Right Documentation</u>. The grant of any Purchase Right under the Plan shall be evidenced by such documentation, if any, as may be determined by the Committee or its designee. Such documentation may state terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to the Purchase Right and may state such other terms, conditions and restrictions, including but not limited to terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to shares of Common Stock or other benefits subject to a Purchase Right, as may be established by the Committee.

(o) <u>Uncertificated Shares</u>. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, to the extent the Plan provides for the issuance of stock certificates to reflect the issuance of shares of Common Stock, the issuance may, in the Company's discretion, be effected on a non-certificated basis, to the extent not prohibited by the Company's certificate of incorporation or bylaws or by Applicable Law.

(p) <u>Compliance with Recoupment, Ownership and Other Policies or Agreements</u>. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary and subject to the provisions of Code Section 423 (for Section 423 Offerings), the Committee may, at any time (during or following termination of employment or service for any reason), determine that a Participant's rights, payments and/or benefits with respect to a Purchase Right (including but not limited to any shares issued or issuable with respect to a Purchase Right) shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment upon the occurrence of certain specified events, in addition to any other conditions applicable to a Purchase Right. Such events may include, but shall not be limited to, termination of employment for cause, violation of policies of the Company or a Related Corporation or Affiliate, breach of non-solicitation, non-competition, confidentiality, non-disparagement or other covenants, other conduct by the Participant that is determined by the Committee to be detrimental to the business or reputation of the Company, any Related Corporation or Affiliate, and/or other circumstances where such reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment is required by Applicable Law. In addition, without limiting the effect of the foregoing, as a condition to the grant of a Purchase Right or receipt or retention of shares of Common Stock, cash or any other benefit under the Plan, (i) the Committee

may, at any time, require that a Participant comply with any compensation recovery (or "clawback"), stock ownership, stock retention or other policies or guidelines adopted by the Company, a Related Corporation or Affiliate, each as in effect from time to time and to the extent applicable to the Participant, and (ii) each Participant shall be subject to such compensation recovery, recoupment, forfeiture or other similar provisions as may apply under Applicable Law.

(q) <u>Plan Controls</u>. Unless the Committee determines otherwise, in the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained in the Plan and an express term contained in any documentation related to the Plan, the applicable terms and provisions of the Plan will govern and prevail.

(r) <u>Administrative Costs</u>. The Company or a Related Corporation or Affiliate will pay the expenses incurred in the administration of the Plan other than any fees or transfer, excise or similar taxes imposed on the transaction pursuant to which any shares of Common Stock are purchased. The Participant will pay any transaction fees, commissions or similar costs on any sale of shares of Common Stock and may also be charged the reasonable costs associated with issuing a stock certificate or similar matters.

(s) <u>Notice of Disqualifying Disposition</u>. Each Participant who participates in a Section 423 Offering and is subject to taxation in the United States shall give the Company prompt written notice of any disposition or other transfer of shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of a Purchase Right, if such disposition or transfer is made within two years after the Grant Date or within one year after the Purchase Date.

(t) <u>Data Protection</u>. By participating in the Plan or accepting any rights granted under it, each Participant consents to the collection and processing of personal data relating to the Participant so that the Company and its Affiliates can fulfill their obligations and exercise their rights under the Plan and generally administer the Plan. This data will include, but may not be limited to, data about participation in the Plan and shares offered or received, purchased, or sold under the Plan from time to time and other appropriate financial and other data about the Participant and the Participant's participation in the Plan.

(u) <u>No Trust or Fund Created</u>. Neither the Plan nor any Purchase Right shall create or be construed to create a trust or separate fund of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between the Company or any of its Affiliates, on the one hand, and a Participant or other Person, on the other hand. No provision of the Plan or any Purchase Right shall require the Company, for the purpose of satisfying any obligations under the Plan, to purchase assets or place any assets in a trust or other entity to which contributions are made or otherwise to segregate any assets, nor shall the Company be obligated to maintain separate bank accounts, books, records, or other evidence of the existence of a segregated or separately maintained or administered fund for such purposes. Participants shall have no rights under the Plan other than as unsecured general creditors of the Company, except that insofar as they may have become entitled to payment of additional compensation by performance of services, they shall have the same rights as other service providers under general law

#### 16. <u>Code Section 409A; Tax Qualification</u>.

Purchase Rights to purchase shares of Common Stock granted under a Section 423 Offering are exempt from the application of Code Section 409A and Code Section 457A. In furtherance of the foregoing and notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, if the Committee determines that a Purchase Right may be subject to Code Section 409A or Code Section 457A or that any provision in the Plan would cause a Purchase Right under the Plan to be subject to Code Section 409A or Code Section 457A, the Committee may amend the terms of the Plan and/or of an outstanding Purchase Right, or take such other action the Committee determines is necessary or appropriate, in each case, without the Participant's consent, to exempt any outstanding Purchase Right or future Purchase Right from or to allow any such Purchase Rights to comply with Code Section 409A or Code Section 409A or Code Section 457A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not have any obligation to indemnify or otherwise protect the Participant from any obligation to pay any taxes, interest or penalties pursuant to Code Section 409A or Code Section 457A. The Company makes no representation that the Purchase Right to purchase shares of Common Stock under the Plan is compliant with Code Section 409A or Code Section 457A.

### ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

#### **EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT**

THIS EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered by and between ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation, together with its indirect subsidiary ZoomInfo Holdings LLC (formerly known as DiscoverOrg Holdings, LLC) (collectively, the "<u>Company</u>"), on the one hand, and Henry Schuck ("<u>Executive</u>"), on the other, as of [\_\_\_\_], 2020. The Company and Executive are referred to herein individually as a "<u>Party</u>" and, collectively, as the "<u>Parties</u>."

WHEREAS, the Company would like to continue to engage the services of Executive on a full-time basis, and Executive would like to continue to be so engaged;

WHEREAS, the Company and Executive have agreed on terms for such services and compensation therefor; and

WHEREAS, the Company and Executive wish to enter into a formal written agreement to document such relationship in order to set forth, among other matters (a) Executive's services and compensation therefor, (b) the nature of Executive's employment by the Company, (c) the Company's exclusive ownership of and right to designs, inventions, trade secrets and proprietary and confidential information relating to the Company, and (d) the resolution of all disputes, claims and any other matters in question arising out of or relating to the Parties' employment relationship.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **Employment Term**. Executive's employment pursuant to this Agreement shall be effective as of the effective date of the Company's initial public offering (the "<u>Effective Date</u>") and shall continue until terminated as provided in Section 4 below. The period during which Executive is employed by the Company hereunder is hereinafter referred to as the "<u>Employment Term</u>." The last day of Executive's employment with the Company is hereinafter referred to as the "<u>Termination Date</u>."

# 2. Title; Duties; Reporting.

(a) Executive shall continue to be employed by the Company as Chief Executive Officer and shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company (the "<u>Board</u>"). Executive's duties and responsibilities shall continue to be consistent with the role of Chief Executive Officer. Executive shall devote substantially all of Executive's business time (excluding periods of vacation and other approved leaves of absence) to the performance of his duties with the Company.

(b) During the Employment Term, Executive shall continue to report solely and exclusively to the Board.

(c) Executive shall devote Executive's best efforts to Executive's performance of Executive's duties hereunder and shall not engage in any other business or employment that would

prevent Executive from fully and satisfactorily performing the services required by the Company or that would result in a conflict of interest. Executive shall perform Executive's duties, responsibilities and functions for the Company to the best of Executive's abilities in a diligent, trustworthy, businesslike, and efficient manner. Executive's duties will be determined by the Company and may include activities for the benefit of the Company's subsidiaries or affiliates. Executive shall perform his duties applying Executive's fiduciary duty to the Company in accordance with laws, the provisions of this Agreement, the Company's organizational documents, and general directives and specific instructions given to Executive by the Company from time to time. Executive will also abide by all Company policies and procedures as may be in effect from time to time, including, without limitation, those set forth in the applicable Employee Handbook.

(d) The principal place of Executive's employment shall be Vancouver, Washington; <u>provided</u>, Executive may work remotely with prior approval of the Company, and Executive may be required to travel on Company business.

(e) Executive agrees that (i) Executive's title, position, salary, responsibilities, education, professional certifications, and background, as they relate to Executive's employment by the Company under this Agreement, classify Executive as an "Exempt" employee and "Regular Full-Time" for purposes of all state and federal laws that relate to overtime pay and other employment law and policy matters; (ii) Executive shall receive only the compensation and benefits described herein; and (iii) Executive shall not be eligible for or receive any extra overtime or other special payment or compensation under this Agreement, including, without limitation, for hours of work performed outside of regular business hours, on holidays or otherwise.

### 3. Compensation and Benefits.

(a) **Base Salary**. During the Employment Term, Executive's base salary shall be paid at a rate of \$512,000 US Dollars per annum (the "<u>Base Salary</u>"), payable in regular installments in accordance with the Company's general payroll practices. The Base Salary may not be decreased without the consent of Executive.

(b) **Annual Performance Bonus**. In respect of each fiscal year of the Company occurring during the Employment Term, Executive shall be eligible for an annual cash incentive bonus (the "<u>Annual Bonus</u>"). The target Annual Bonus for each such fiscal year shall be \$425,000 (the "<u>Target Annual Bonus</u>"), with the actual Annual Bonus payable being based upon the level of achievement of specified corporate, financial, operational and individual performance for such fiscal year, as approved by the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "<u>Compensation Committee</u>"). The Annual Bonus shall otherwise be subject to the terms and conditions of the annual bonus plan adopted by the Board or the Compensation Committee, under which bonuses are generally payable to senior executives of the Company, as in effect from time to time. The Annual Bonus shall be paid to Executive at the same time as annual bonuses are generally payable to other senior executives of the Company, but in no event later than March 15th of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the fiscal year to which such Annual Bonus relates ended.

(c) **Other Benefits**. During the Employment Term, Executive shall be entitled to participate in all employee benefit plans, practices, programs and perquisite arrangements provided

generally to the most senior executives of the Company, as in effect from time to time (collectively, "<u>Employee Benefit Plans</u>"), on a basis which is no less favorable than is provided to other similarly situated employees of the Company, to the extent consistent with applicable law and the terms of applicable Employee Benefit Plans. The Company reserves the right to amend or cancel any Employee Benefit Plans at any time in its sole discretion, subject to the terms of such Employee Benefit Plan and applicable law.

(d) **Vacation**. During the Employment Term, Executive shall be entitled to 25 days of paid vacation per calendar year (prorated for partial years) in accordance with the Company's vacation policies, as in effect from time to time. Executive shall obtain advance written approval for vacation from the Company. Executive's vacation days shall be taken at such time or times during the applicable year as may be mutually agreed upon by Executive and the Company, thereby taking into consideration the needs of the Company and the personal wishes of Executive. The Company reserves the right to grant additional vacation time or to deny any request for vacation or time-off at its sole discretion, unless the leave is for illness or other exigent circumstances or is otherwise authorized by law.

(e) **Withholding Taxes.** All amounts payable to Executive as compensation hereunder, including any bonuses or other monetary incentives, shall be subject to such federal, state and local taxes as may be required to be withheld pursuant to any applicable law or regulation.

(f) **Expense Reimbursement; Indemnification**. Executive shall be reimbursed for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Executive in the furtherance of the Company's business, provided Executive obtains all required approvals and submits all required verification as provided by Company policy. In addition to any amounts that may be provided under the Company's standard reimbursement policies, Executive shall be entitled to, at all times during the Employment Term, reimbursement for reasonable and documented first-class flight and ground transportation expenses for all business-related travel. In addition, the Company shall at all times maintain a customary directors' and officers' liability insurance policy, and provide Executive with indemnification to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, and otherwise in accordance with its charter, bylaws and/or any indemnification agreements applicable to directors and officers of the Company.

(g) **Equity Compensation**. Executive will be eligible to receive equity awards under the Company's 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "<u>OIP</u>") and to participate in any future long-term incentive programs made generally available to the Company's senior executives as determined by the Board.

#### 4. Termination of Employment.

(a) The Employment Term and Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by either the Company or Executive at any time and for any reason; <u>provided</u>, that, unless otherwise provided herein, either party shall be required to give the other party at least 30 days' advance written notice of any termination of Executive's employment (and provided further that the Company shall be entitled to pay Executive Base Salary payments in lieu of such notice period). Upon termination of Executive's employment during the Employment Term, Executive shall be entitled

to the compensation and benefits described in this Section and shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits from the Company or any of its affiliates, <u>provided</u>, that Executive's rights with respect to any equity awards in the Company as may be approved by the Board shall, except as provided in this Section 4, be governed by the terms and conditions of the OIP and/or any other documents pursuant to which such equity awards have been granted. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 4 or otherwise in this Agreement shall be in derogation of, or in any way limit, any additional accelerated vesting rights to which Executive may be entitled with respect to equity awards under the OIP and/or any other documents pursuant to which such equity awards have been granted.

(b) **Termination by the Company for Cause or by Executive Without Good Reason**. Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by the Company for Cause, or by Executive without Good Reason. If Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for Cause, or by Executive without Good Reason, Executive shall be entitled to receive: (i) any accrued but unpaid Base Salary; and (ii) reimbursement for unreimbursed business expenses properly incurred by Executive ((i) and (ii) together, the "<u>Accrued Amounts</u>").

Termination by the Company Without Cause or by Executive for Good Reason. The Employment Term and (c) Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by the Company without Cause or by Executive for Good Reason. In the event of such a termination (subject to Section 4(d) below), Executive shall be entitled to receive (A) the Accrued Amounts, and (B) the Severance Amount (as provided below); provided, that Executive shall be entitled to receive the Severance Amount only if (i) Executive has materially complied with, and is in compliance in all material respects with, Sections 5, 6, and 7 of this Agreement, and (ii) Executive executes a general release of all claims and rights that Executive may have against the Company and its related entities and their respective equityholders, members, officers, directors, managers and employees relating to Executive's employment and/or termination, in a form substantially similar to Exhibit A hereto (the "Release") within 45 days following the Termination Date, and does not revoke the Release within any applicable revocation period. The Severance Amount shall equal (i) one year of the Base Salary rate as of the Termination Date, plus the amount of the Target Annual Bonus (at 100% achievement) prorated based on the number of days that Executive is employed during the fiscal year in which the Termination Date occurs, in each case payable in a single lump sum; (ii) payment of any earned but unpaid Annual Bonus for the fiscal year prior to the year in which the Termination Date occurs, payable in a single lump sum; (iii) continuation for 12 months following the Termination Date of any health insurance benefits to which Executive was entitled as of the Termination Date at the same level as active employees (with such benefits to be provided in the form of subsidized COBRA premiums); and (iv) accelerated vesting of the portion of Executive's then-unvested equity awards subject to time-based vesting that are held by Executive as of the Termination Date and which were scheduled to vest within 12 months following the Termination Date. The cash termination payments described in this Section shall be paid to Executive within 60 days following the Termination Date, provided that if the period during which Executive may sign the Release straddles two calendar years, then such cash termination payments shall be paid to Executive in the second of such calendar years.

Termination by the Company Without Cause or by Executive for Good Reason during CIC Protection (d) Period. In the event of a termination of Executive's employment by the Company without Cause or by Executive for Good Reason, which in either case occurs during the period beginning three months prior to, and ending 12 months following, a Change in Control (the "<u>CIC Protection Period</u>"), then in lieu of the payments and benefits described under Section 4(c), Executive shall be entitled to receive (A) the Accrued Amounts, and (B) the CIC Severance Amount (as provided below); provided, that Executive shall be entitled to receive the CIC Severance Amount only if (i) Executive has materially complied with, and is in compliance in all material respects with, Sections 5, 6, and 7 of this Agreement, and (ii) Executive executes the Release within 45 days following the Termination Date and does not revoke the Release within any applicable revocation period. The CIC Severance Amount shall equal (i) 18 months of the Base Salary rate as of the Termination Date, plus the amount of the Target Annual Bonus (at 100% achievement) for the fiscal year in which the Termination Date occurs, in each case payable in a single lump sum; (ii) payment of any earned but unpaid Annual Bonus for the fiscal year prior to the year in which the Termination Date occurs, payable in a single lump sum; (iii) continuation for 18 months following the Termination Date of any health insurance benefits to which Executive was entitled as of the Termination Date at the same level as active employees (with such benefits to be provided in the form of subsidized COBRA premiums); and (iv) full accelerated vesting of all then-unvested equity awards subject to time-based vesting that are held by Executive as of the Termination Date. The cash termination payments described in this Section shall be paid to Executive within 60 days following the Termination Date, provided that if the period during which Executive may sign the Release straddles two calendar years, then such cash termination payments shall be paid to Executive in the second of such calendar years.

#### (e) **Death or Disability**.

(i) Executive's employment hereunder shall terminate automatically upon Executive's death during the Employment Term, and the Company may terminate Executive's employment on account of Executive's Disability.

(ii) If Executive's employment is terminated during the Employment Term on account of Executive's death or Disability, Executive (or Executive's estate and/or beneficiaries, as the case may be) shall be entitled to receive the Accrued Amounts plus the expected amount of Executive's Annual Performance Bonus for the year in which such termination occurs, pro-rated through the Termination Date.

(f) **Resignation of All Other Positions.** Upon termination of Executive's employment hereunder for any reason, Executive agrees to resign from all positions that Executive holds as an officer or member of a board (or a committee thereof) of the Company or any of its affiliates.

(g) <u>Section 280G</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if the payments and benefits to be afforded to Executive under Section 4 hereof (the "<u>Severance Benefits</u>") either alone or together with other payments and benefits which Executive has the right receive from the Company (or any affiliate) would constitute a "parachute payment" under Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "<u>Code</u>"), and but for this Section 4(f), would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the (the "<u>Excise Tax</u>"), then the Severance

Benefits shall be reduced (the "<u>Benefit Reduction</u>") by the minimum amount necessary to result in no portion of the Severance Benefits being subject to the Excise Tax, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Benefit Reduction shall only occur if such reduction would result in Executive's "Net After-Tax Amount" attributable to the Severance Benefits being greater than it would be if no Benefit Reduction was effected. For this purpose, "Net After-Tax Amount" shall mean the net amount of Severance Benefits Executive is entitled under this Agreement after giving effect to all federal, state and local taxes which would be applicable to such payments and benefits, including but not limited to, the Excise Tax. Nothing contained herein shall result in the reduction of any payments or benefits to which Executive may be entitled upon termination of employment and/or a change in control other than as specified in this Section 4(f), or a reduction in the Severance Benefits below zero.

# (h) **Definitions**.

(i) For purposes of this Agreement, "<u>Cause</u>" shall mean: (1) Executive's willful and continued failure to perform Executive's duties (other than any such failure resulting from incapacity due to physical or mental illness); (2) Executive's willful and continued failure to comply with any valid and legal directive of the Board; (3) Executive's engagement in fraud, embezzlement, or other illegal or gross misconduct, which is, in each case, materially injurious to the Company or its affiliates; (4) Executive's conviction of or plea of guilty or no contest to a crime that constitutes a felony or a crime that constitutes a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; (5) Executive's willful and continued violation of a material policy of the Company; or (6) Executive's willful and material breach of any material obligation under this Agreement or any other written agreement between Executive and the Company. Except for a failure, breach, or refusal which, by its nature, cannot reasonably be expected to be cured, Executive shall have 20 business days from the delivery of written notice by the Company within which to cure any acts constituting Cause; provided, that if the Company reasonably expects irreparable injury from a delay of 20 business days, the Company may give Executive notice of such shorter period within which to cure as is reasonable under the circumstances, which may include the termination of Executive's employment without notice and with immediate effect. For purposes of the definition, no act, or failure to act, by Executive shall be considered "willful" unless done, or omitted, by him in bad faith, or without a reasonable belief that such act or omission was in the best interests of the Company and its affiliates.

the OIP.

(ii) For purposes of this Agreement, "<u>Change in Control</u>" shall have the same meaning given to such term under

(iii) For purposes of this Agreement, "<u>Disability</u>" shall mean Executive's inability, due to physical or mental incapacity, to perform the essential functions of his job for 180 consecutive days. Any question as to the existence of Executive's Disability as to which Executive and the Company cannot agree shall be determined by a qualified, mutually agreed upon independent physician. The determination of Disability made in writing to the Company and Executive shall be final and conclusive for all purposes of this Agreement.

(iv) For purposes of this Agreement, "<u>Good Reason</u>" shall mean any of the following: (1) any material breach by the Company of any material provision of this Agreement during the employment term without Executive's written consent; (2) any change in Executive's title, or any material diminution of Executive's duties, responsibilities, or status in a manner not

consistent with this Agreement, without Executive's consent; (3) reduction of Executive's Base Salary, without Executive's consent; (4) relocation of Executive's principal place of business that will require Executive to travel a materially greater distance on a regular basis (as compared with Executive's prior practice) without Executive's consent; or (5) the failure of a successor in interest to the Company (whether by merger, stock purchase, or acquisition of all or substantially all of the Company's assets) to assume this Agreement within 15 days of such transaction. Executive cannot terminate Executive's employment for Good Reason unless Executive has provided written notice to the Company of the existence of the circumstances providing grounds for termination for Good Reason within 30 days of the first occurrence of applicable grounds, and the Company has had a least 30 days from the date on which such notice is provided to cure such circumstances. If the Company fails to cure, and Executive does not resign for Good Reason within 20 days following the expiration of the Company's cure period, then Executive will be deemed to have waived his right to terminate for Good Reason with respect to the grounds asserted.

# 5. Trade Secrets and Confidential Information; Confidentiality of Employment Terms.

(a) Executive acknowledges and agrees that, as a result of Executive's employment, Executive will have access to trade secrets and other confidential and/or proprietary information of the Company, its customers, clients and vendors ("Trade Secrets and Confidential Information"). Such Trade Secrets and Confidential Information and other such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all: (i) customers, clients and vendors, and client, customer, supplier and vendor lists; (ii) accounting and business methods; (iii) services or products and the marketing of such services and products; (iv) fees, costs and pricing structures; (v) designs; (vi) analyses; (vii) drawings, photographs and reports; (viii) computer software, including operating systems, applications and program listings; (ix) flow charts, manuals and documentation; databases and database access and manipulation methods, tools and software; (xi) inventions, devices, new developments, methods, tools and processes, whether patentable or unpatentable and whether or not reduced to practice: (xii) copyrightable works: (xiii) technology and trade secrets: (xiv) templates, forms and formatting tools; (xv) specifications; (xvi) analysis reporting and analysis methods and processes; and (xvii) all similar and related information, in whatever form. The Company acknowledges that this protection only extends to confidential information and not publicly available and generally known or available information or information not protectable from non-disclosure under the applicable law. Executive agrees that Executive shall not, either directly or indirectly, disclose or use at any time, whether during Executive's employment with the Company or for a period of three years thereafter, any Trade Secrets and Confidential Information, except to the extent that such disclosure or use is necessary for Executive to perform Executive's duties pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise with respect to the Company's business; provided, that in the event of a disclosure of any Trade Secrets and Confidential Information that Executive is requested or demanded to make under the guise of law, Executive must give the Company prompt written notice of any order, subpoena or other notice or information that relates to such a request or demand for disclosure compelled by law such that the Company will have sufficient opportunity to challenge the requested disclosure in advance of disclosure by Executive, and further provided that Executive shall (1) not disclose any more information than the minimum disclosure that is in fact required by law, and (2) cooperate fully with all efforts by the Company to obtain a protective

order or similar confidentiality treatment for all such information prior to making any such disclosure.

(b) Executive covenants and agrees that, other than acknowledging the existence of an employer-employee relationship between the Company and Executive and as otherwise required by law (subject to the terms of Section 5(a) above), Executive shall not at any time divulge, directly or indirectly, any of the terms of this Agreement to any person or entity other than Executive's legal counsel and Certified Public Accountant.

(c) Upon the Company's request at any time, or upon the Company's termination of Executive's employment with the Company, Executive will return to the Company all originals and copies of Trade Secrets and Confidential Information. Executive's obligations under this Agreement supplement, but do not supersede, cancel, or limit, other obligations Executive has to the Company or rights or remedies of the Company, including those under the Defend Trade Secrets Act ("<u>DTSA</u>").

(d) Executive acknowledges that the DTSA provides civil and criminal immunity for any disclosure of Trade Secrets and Confidential Information to his attorney, the government, or in a court filing under seal, so long as the purpose is for reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. Executive further acknowledges that if he files a lawsuit for retaliation by virtue of reporting a suspected violation of the law, he may use Trade Secrets and Confidential Information in that anti-retaliation lawsuit.

### 6. <u>Restricted Activities</u>.

(a) **Non-Solicitation of Customers**. During the Employment Term, without limiting Executive's obligations and duties as an employee under applicable law, and for a period of 24 months running consecutively from the Termination Date (whether Executive's employment is terminated for any reason or no reason), Executive shall not directly or indirectly: (i) solicit or divert any business or any customer (actual or potential) from the Company or assist any person, group or entity in doing so or attempting to do so; or (ii) cause or seek to cause any person, group or entity to refrain from dealing or doing business with the Company or assist any person, group or entity in doing so or attempting to do so.

(b) **Non-Solicitation of Employees**. During the Employment Term, without limiting Executive's obligations and duties as an employee under applicable law, and for a period of 24 months running consecutively from the Termination Date (whether Executive's employment is terminated for any reason or no reason), Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, for Executive's own account or on behalf of any other person or entity, solicit, encourage, entice, or cause, or attempt to solicit, encourage, entice or cause, any employee or contractor of the Company or any Company Party to: (i) breach or modify any provision of such employee's employment agreement with the Company or any Company Party; or (iii) terminate such employee's employment with the Company or any Company Party; or (iii) terminate such employee's employment with the Company or any Company Party; or (iii) terminate such employee's employment with the Company or any Company Party; or (iii) terminate such employee's employment with the Company or any Company Party; or (iii) terminate such employee's employment with the Company or any Company Party; or (iii) terminate such employee's employment with the Company Party.

(c) **Non-Competition**. Executive acknowledges and agrees that due to his position and responsibilities with the Company, Executive will have access to Trade Secrets and Confidential

Information. Because of the Company's protectable interest, and the good and valuable consideration offered to Executive during the Employment Term, Executive agrees and covenants that during the Employment Term and until the later of 12 months following the Termination Date or 24 months following the effective date of the Company's initial public offering, he will not, directly or indirectly, engage in any "<u>Prohibited Activity</u>" anywhere that the Company does business. Prohibited Activity is defined as any activity Executive engages in that is the same or similar to the business of the Company, including, without limitation, the business of gathering, cataloguing, cleansing, filtering, organizing, or providing business contact information, firmographic or technographic information on business organizations, or predictive purchase intent data for use in sales, marketing, or recruiting, or any activity in which Executive contributes Executive's knowledge, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, as an employee, employer, operator, manager, advisor, consultant, contractor, agent, partner, director, stockholder, officer, volunteer, intern, or any other similar capacity to an entity engaged in the same or similar business of the Company. Prohibited Activity also includes activity that may require or inevitably require disclosure of trade secrets, proprietary information or Trade Secrets and Confidential Information.

(d) **Non-Disparagement**. Executive covenants and agrees that for the longest period legally enforceable, he shall not disparage the image or reputation of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates and their officers, senior management employees and professional employees. The Company covenants and agrees that it (i) shall not, in any official or Company-sanctioned statement, disparage the image or reputation of Executive; and (ii) shall instruct its officers, directors and senior management employees not to disparage the image or reputation of Executive.

**Permitted Activities.** Notwithstanding any language in this Agreement to the contrary, nothing in this Agreement prohibits or impedes Executive from reporting possible violations of federal law or regulation to any governmental agency or entity, including but not limited to the Department of Justice, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Congress, and any agency Inspector General, otherwise communicating, cooperating, or filing a complaint with or making other disclosures or complaints to any such agency or entity that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal law or regulation; provided, that in each case such communications and disclosures are consistent with applicable law. Executive does not need the prior authorization of the Company to make any such reports or disclosures and Executive is not required to notify the Company that Executive has made such reports or disclosures. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstance is Executive authorized to disclose any information covered by the Company's attorney-client privilege or attorney work product or the Company's trade secrets without prior written consent of the Company. An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any U.S. federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made (i) in confidence to a U.S. federal, state, or local government official or to an attorney solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law, or (ii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. An individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual files any document containing the trade secret under seal, and does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order.

(f) In the event that Executive shall breach any of the provisions of Section 6(a)-(d), or in the event that any such breach is threatened by Executive, in addition to and without limiting or waiving any other of the Company's rights under this Agreement or any remedies available to the Company at law or in equity, the Company shall be entitled to immediate injunctive relief in any court, domestic or foreign, having the capacity to grant such relief, without the necessity of posting a bond, to restrain any such breach or threatened breach and to enforce the provisions of these Sections. Executive acknowledges and agrees that there is no adequate remedy at law for any such breach or threatened breach and, in the event that any action or proceeding is brought seeking injunctive relief, Executive shall be estopped from asserting as a defense thereto that there is an adequate remedy at law.

(g) Executive acknowledges and agrees that (i) the foregoing restrictions and the duration and scope thereof as set forth in Section 6(a)-(d) (collectively, the "<u>Restrictions</u>") are agreed with respect to all of the circumstances reasonable and necessary for the protection of the Company and its business, and the Restrictions do not preclude Executive from earning a livelihood, nor do the Restrictions unreasonably impose limitations on Executive's ability to earn a living, (ii) the potential harm to the Company of the non-enforcement of the Restrictions outweighs any harm to Executive of the enforcement of the Restrictions by injunction or otherwise, and (iii) that none of the rights, damages or other consideration set forth in Section 6(c), or any specific enforcement or injunction rights that the Company may have under this Agreement, shall limit, restrict or affect any other rights the Company may have, or any recovery the Company may be entitled to obtain, from any party, under any theory, or with respect to any agreement or relationship, including any such rights or potential recovery the Company may have pursuant to the other provisions of this Agreement.

### 7. Inventions and Patents.

(a) **Inventions Defined**. "<u>Inventions</u>" means inventions, original works of authorship, developments, concepts, improvements, designs, discoveries, ideas, know-how, trademarks, and trade secrets, whether or not patentable or registrable under copyright or similar laws, that Executive may solely or jointly author, conceive, develop, or reduce to practice.

(b) Assignment of Inventions and Works Made for Hire. Executive will promptly make a full written disclosure to the Company, will hold in trust for the sole right and benefit of the Company, and will assign to the Company, or its designee, all of Executive's right, title and interest (including all related intellectual property rights and the right to sue and collect payment for past, present and future infringement) in all Inventions that Executive creates during the Employment Term (the "<u>Company</u> <u>Inventions</u>"). In addition, all original works of authorship that are made by Executive (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of and during the period of the Employment Term and that are protectable by copyright are "works made for hire," as that term is defined in the United States Copyright Act, and, in accordance, the Company will be considered the author of these works. Executive agrees that this assignment includes the present conveyance to the Company of ownership of Inventions that are not yet in existence.

(c) **Exception to Assignments**. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section to the contrary, Executive is not obligated to assign or offer to assign to the Company any of Executive's

rights, title or interest in an Invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information of the Company was used and that was developed entirely on Executive's own time, unless (i) the Invention relates (A) at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the Invention, to the business of the Company, or (B) to the Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (ii) the Invention results from any work performed by Executive for the Company. This notice is intended to satisfy any applicable requirements of the Revised Code of Washington Section 49.44.140.

(d) **Inventions Retained and Licensed**. Executive has attached to this Agreement a list describing all Inventions that were made by Executive prior to the Employment Term, that relate to the Company's proposed business, products, or research and development, and that are not assigned to the Company under this Agreement (collectively, "<u>Prior Inventions</u>"). If no list is attached or if no Prior Inventions are listed, Executive represents that there are no Prior Inventions. Furthermore, Executive represents and warrants that the inclusion of any Prior Inventions will not materially affect Executive's ability to perform all obligations under this Agreement. If, in the course of the Employment Term, Executive incorporates into a the Company product, process or machine an Invention owned by Executive or in which Executive has an interest, the Company is granted a nonexclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable, perpetual, transferrable, worldwide license (with right to sublicense) to make, have modify, use, import, offer for sale, sell, reproduce, distribute, modify, adapt, prepare derivative works of, display, perform and otherwise exploit the Invention without restriction of any kind.

(e) **Third-Party Inventions**. Executive will not incorporate any original work of authorship, development, concept, improvement or trade secret owned, in whole or in part, by any third party, into any Company Invention without the Company's prior written permission.

(f) **Moral Rights**. Any assignment to the Company of the Company Inventions includes all rights of attribution, paternity, integrity, modification, disclosure and withdrawal and any other rights throughout the world that may be known as or referred to as "moral rights," "artist's rights," or the like (collectively, "<u>Moral Rights</u>"). To the extent that Moral Rights cannot be assigned under applicable law, Executive hereby waives and agrees not to enforce any and all Moral Rights, including any limitation on subsequent modification, to the extent permitted under applicable law.

(g) **Marketing of the Company Inventions**. The decision whether or not to commercialize or market any Company Invention developed by Executive solely or jointly with others is within the Company's sole discretion and for the Company's sole benefit. Neither the Company nor any other entity will pay Executive a royalty as a result of the Company's efforts to commercialize or market any Company Invention.

(h) **Maintenance of Records.** Executive will keep and maintain adequate and current written records of all the Company Inventions. These records will be in the form of notes, sketches, drawings, electronic files, laboratory notebooks, and any other format that may be specified by the Company. At all times, the records will be available to the Company, and remain the sole property of the Company.

(i) **Further Assurances**. Executive will assist the Company, or its designee, at the Company's expense, in every proper way to secure and protect the Company's rights in the Company Inventions and any related copyrights, patents, mask work rights, or other intellectual property rights in any and all countries. Executive will disclose to the Company all pertinent information and data. Executive will execute all applications, specifications, oaths, assignments, and all other instruments that the Company deems necessary in order to apply for and obtain these rights and in order to deliver, assign and convey to the Company, its successors, assigns and nominees the sole and exclusive rights, title and interest in and to the Company Inventions, and any related copyrights, patents, mask work rights or other intellectual property rights. The Company will testify in a suit or other proceeding relating to such the Company Inventions and any rights relating thereto. Executive's obligation to execute or cause to be executed, when it is in Executive's power to do so, any instrument or papers will continue after the termination of this Agreement.

8. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given or made when personally delivered or delivered by reputable overnight courier service and deemed delivered in the case of courier service upon confirmation of receipt of the delivery or affirmative rejection thereof.

9. <u>Severability</u>. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement for any reason shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable law or rule in any jurisdiction, any such provision(s) shall be severed, but only to the minimum extent necessary to comply with applicable laws and rules. Such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other portion of the same provision or of any other provision of this Agreement or any action in any other jurisdiction. In addition to the foregoing, if one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be excessively broad or unreasonable as to the period, scope or geographical area so as to be unenforceable at law, such provision or provisions shall be modified or substituted by the appropriate judicial or governing body so as to cover the maximum period, scope or geographical area permitted by applicable law.

10. <u>**Complete Agreement</u>**. This Agreement is fully integrated and embodies the complete agreement and understanding between the Parties regarding Executive's employment with the Company and supersedes and preempts any prior understandings, offers, agreements or representations by or between the Parties, written or oral, which may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way. No modification or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, will be effective unless in writing signed by both Parties. Any subsequent change or changes in Executive's duties, obligations, rights or compensation will not affect the validity or scope of this Agreement.</u>

11. **No Strict Construction**. The language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the Parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against any party hereto, including the drafter hereof.

12. **Construction**. The headings and enumeration used in this Agreement are for ease of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of any provision. References to the singular shall include the plural and vice-versa, except when the context requires otherwise. All uses of the word "or" herein are as a logical disjunction unless otherwise specified.

13. **Not a Partnership; Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement forms an employer-employee relationship between Executive, as such, and the Company, as employer, and shall not form or be deemed to form a partnership or joint venture or any other relationship. Executive may not assign Executive's rights or delegate Executive's duties or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Company. This Agreement and the benefit of each agreement and obligations of Executive hereunder may be freely assigned to and enforced by all successors and assigns of the Company, in its sole discretion, and such agreements and obligations shall operate and remain binding notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement.

14. <u>**Company Party Defined</u>**. For purposes of this Agreement, the "Company Parties" collectively (and, individually, a "<u>Company Party</u>") means the Company, and its subsidiaries and affiliates, and each and every other entity which is in control of, controlled by or directly or indirectly under common control with the Company. Any and all such entities and individuals is an intended third-party beneficiary of this Agreement. Should Executive be employed by or transferred to a successor, or to a member, subsidiary, affiliate or other related entity, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect as part of the terms of Executive's employment.</u>

15. <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement, and all of the rights and obligations of the parties hereto in connection with the employment relationship established hereby, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of Washington without giving effect to principles relating to conflicts of law.

16. **Amendment and Waiver**. The provisions of this Agreement may be amended or waived only with the written consent of both the Company and Executive, and no course of conduct or course of dealing or failure or delay by any party hereto in enforcing or exercising any of the provisions of this Agreement shall affect the validity, binding effect or enforceability of this Agreement or be deemed to be an implied waiver of any provision of this Agreement. No waiver or indulgence by the Company or any Company Party of any failure by Executive to keep or perform any promise or condition of this Agreement shall be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other promise or condition. No waiver by the Company or any Company Party of any right shall be construed as a waiver of any other right. No Company Party shall be required to give notice to enforce strict adherence to all terms of this Agreement.

17. **Dispute Resolution**. The parties agree to solely arbitrate all grievances, disputes, claims, or causes of action arising out of this Agreement or Executive's employment with the Company, including claims Executive may have against the Company or against its officers, directors, supervisors, managers, employees or agents, unless arbitration is otherwise prohibited by law. Claims for violation of any federal, state or local statute, including, but not limited to, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Family Medical Leave Act, and the Fair Labor Standards Act, and alleged wage and hour violations, including, but not limited to, claims for overtime, unpaid wages, and claims involving meal and rest breaks shall all be subject to this arbitration clause does not cover claims for sexual harassment or sexual assault brought under federal, state or local law. All claims subject to arbitration shall be settled by final and binding arbitration in accordance with the employment dispute resolution rules

of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") in effect at the time the demand for arbitration is made. Accordingly, the parties are not permitted to pursue court action regarding claims that are subject to arbitration. Such arbitration shall be filed with the AAA and shall be heard before a single neutral arbitrator, who shall be selected as provided in AAA's Rules and Procedures. Any arbitration filed by Executive shall be heard in Vancouver, Washington; provided, that if arbitration in Vancouver, Washington is impractical because Executive's employment for the Company is located more than 100 miles from Vancouver, Washington, the arbitration may be held in the County and State where Executive last resided during Executive's employment for the Company. The Company shall be responsible for the arbitrator's fees and expenses in excess of any reasonable filing fee with the AAA; provided, each party shall pay its own costs and attorneys' fees, if any; provided, further, that if Executive prevails in any dispute regarding Executive's rights under this Agreement, then the Company will reimburse his reasonable legal fees and expenses. The arbitrator shall issue a written decision that contains the essential findings and conclusions on which the decision is based. The arbitrator's remedial authority shall be no greater than that which is available under the statutory or common law theory asserted. Judgment upon any award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court with appropriate jurisdiction. Neither this agreement to arbitrate nor any demand for arbitration shall waive or otherwise affect the Company's right to obtain any provisional remedy, including, without limitation, injunctive relief for unfair competition, the use or unauthorized disclosure or misappropriation of trade secrets, the disclosure of any other confidential information or the violation of the confidentiality or other provisions of Section 6(a)-(d) or Section 7 of this Agreement. Executive and the Company intend and agree that class action and representative action procedures are hereby waived and shall not be asserted, nor will they apply, in any arbitration pursuant to this agreement. EXECUTIVE AND THE COMPANY UNDERSTAND AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT, THE PARTIES ARE GIVING UP THE RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL AND TO A TRIAL IN A COURT OF LAW.

18. <u>**Cooperation with Regard to Litigation**</u>. Executive agrees to cooperate with the Company during the term of this Agreement and thereafter (including following termination of Executive's employment for any reason or for no reason). Without limiting the foregoing, Executive shall be available to testify on behalf of the Company or its affiliates, in any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, and to assist the Company or any of its affiliates in any such action, suit or proceeding, by providing information and meeting and consulting with its counsel and representatives. Reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Executive in compliance with this Section shall be reimbursed by the Company.

19. <u>**Counterparts**</u>. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts, each of which is deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same agreement. Any counterpart may be executed by facsimile or electronic signature and such facsimile or electronic signature shall be deemed an original.

20. <u>**Compliance with Section 409A**</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the provision, time and manner of payment or distribution of all compensation and benefits provided by this Agreement that constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to and not exempted from the requirements of Section 409A of the Code ("<u>Section 409A Deferred</u> <u>Compensation</u>") shall be subject to, limited by and construed in accordance with the requirements

of Section 409A and all regulations and other guidance promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to such Section (such Section, regulations and other guidance being referred to herein as "Section 409A"), including the following:

(a) **Separation from Service**. Payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation otherwise payable or provided pursuant to Section 4 upon Executive's termination of employment shall be paid or provided only at the time of a termination of Executive's employment that constitutes a Separation from Service. For the purposes of this Agreement, a "Separation from Service" is a separation from service within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(h).

(b) **Six-Month Delay Applicable to Specified Employees**. If, at the time of a Separation from Service of Executive, Executive is a "specified employee" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) (a "<u>Specified Employee</u>"), then any payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation to be paid or provided pursuant to Section 4 upon the Separation from Service of Executive shall be paid or provided commencing on the later of (i) the date that is six months after the date of such Separation from Service or, if earlier, the date of death of Executive (in either case, the "<u>Delayed Payment Date</u>"), or (ii) the date or dates on which such Section 409A Deferred Compensation would otherwise be paid or provided in accordance with Section 4. All such amounts that would, but for this Section 20(b), become payable prior to the Delayed Payment Date shall be accumulated and paid on the Delayed Payment Date.

(c) **Stock-Based Awards**. The vesting of any stock-based compensation awards which constitute Section 409A Deferred Compensation and are held by Executive, if Executive is a Specified Executive, shall be accelerated in accordance with this Agreement to the extent applicable; <u>provided</u>, that the payment in settlement of any such awards shall occur on the Delayed Payment Date, to the extent required pursuant to Section 20(b).

(d) **Installments**. Executive's right to receive any installment payments payable hereunder shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate payments and, accordingly, each such installment payment shall at all times be considered a separate and distinct payment for purposes of Section 409A.

(e) **Reimbursements**. To the extent that any reimbursements payable to Executive pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the provisions of Section 409A, such reimbursements shall be paid to Executive no later than December 31 of the year following the year in which the cost was incurred; the amount of expenses reimbursed in one year shall not affect the amount eligible for reimbursement in any subsequent year; and executive's right to reimbursement under this Agreement will not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(f) **Rights of the Company; Release of Liability**. It is the mutual intention of Executive and the Company that the provision of all payments and benefits pursuant to this Agreement be made in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A. To the extent that the provision of any such payment or benefit pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement would fail to comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A, the Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion and without the consent of Executive, make such modifications to the timing or manner

of providing such payment and/or benefit to the extent it determines necessary or advisable to comply with the requirements of Section 409A; <u>provided</u>, that the Company shall not be obligated to make any such modifications. Any such modifications made by the Company shall, to the maximum extent permitted in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, preserve the aggregate monetary face value of such payments and/or benefits provided by this Agreement in the absence of such modification; <u>provided</u>, that the Company shall in no event be obligated to pay any interest or other compensation in respect of any delay in the provision of such payments or benefits in order to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. Executive acknowledges that (i) the provisions of this Section 20 may result in a delay in the time which payments would otherwise be made pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) the Company is authorized to amend this Agreement, to void or amend any election made by Executive under this Agreement and/or to delay the payment of any monies and/or provision of any benefits in such manner as may be determined by the Company, in its discretion, to be necessary or appropriate to comply with Section 409A (including any transition or grandfather rules thereunder) without prior notice to or consent of Executive. Executive hereby releases and holds harmless the Company, its directors, officers and stockholders from any and all claims that may arise from or relate to any tax liability, penalties, interest, costs, fees or other liability incurred by Executive as a result of the application of Section 409A.

[Signature page follows; remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

16

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Employment Agreement as of the date first written above.

# THE COMPANY:

## EXECUTIVE:

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc.

Henry Schuck

By: Name:

Title:

ZoomInfo Holdings LLC

By:

Name:

Title:

\_\_\_\_\_

Signature Page to Employment Agreement

# **Prior Inventions**

Prior Inventions, Attached to Employment Agreement

### EXHIBIT A

#### **Release Agreement**

THIS RELEASE AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, between ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>") and Henry Schuck ("<u>you</u>").

WHEREAS, the Company and you have entered into that certain Employment Agreement dated as of \_, 2020 (the "<u>Employment Agreement</u>"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Employment Agreement, certain severance payments and benefits otherwise payable to you pursuant to the Employment Agreement (the "<u>Severance Benefits</u>") are subject to your execution, delivery and non-revocation of a release of claims substantially in the form of Exhibit A to the Employment Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the Severance Benefits you hereby agree as follows:

1. General Release. For and in consideration of the Severance Benefits to be made to you under the Employment Agreement, you hereby agree on behalf of yourself, your agents, assignees, attorneys, successors, assigns, heirs and executors, to, and you do hereby, fully and completely forever release the Company and its affiliates, predecessors and successors and all of their respective past and/or present officers, directors, partners, members, managing members, managers, employees, agents, representatives, administrators, attorneys, insurers and fiduciaries in their individual and/or representative capacities (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "<u>Releasees</u>"), from any and all causes of action, suits, agreements, promises, damages, disputes, controversies, contentions, differences, judgments, claims, debts, dues, sums of money, accounts, reckonings, bonds, bills, specialties, covenants, contracts, variances, trespasses, extents, executions and demands of any kind whatsoever, which you or your heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns ever had, now have or may have hereafter against the Releasees or any of them, in law, admiralty or equity, whether known or unknown to you, for, upon, or by reason of, any matter, action, omission, course or thing whatsoever occurring, including, without limitation, in connection with or in relationship to your employment or other service relationship with the Company or its affiliates, the termination of any such employment or service relationship and any applicable employment or compensatory arrangement with the Company or its affiliates (collectively, the "Released Claims"); provided that such Released Claims shall not include any claims to enforce your rights under, or with respect to, (a) the Severance Benefits, the "Accrued Amounts" (as defined in the Employment Agreement) and any other termination benefits or rights under any separation agreement entered into at the time of your termination of employment, (b) any outstanding equity or equity-type awards, (c) your rights as shareholder, including without limitation your rights under (i) tax receivable agreements, (ii) documents or laws which relate to corporate governance, and/or (iii) documents or laws which are incident to, relate to or arise from your equity ownership in the Company, whether such equity is owned directly or indirectly by you, and (d) indemnification rights and coverage under director and officer liability policies.

A-1

Subject to the limitations stated in paragraph 1 above, the Released Claims include, without limitation, (i) any and all claims under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, the Civil Rights Act of 1971, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, and any and all other federal, state or local laws, statutes, rules and regulations pertaining to employment or otherwise, and (ii) any claims for wrongful discharge, breach of contract, fraud, misrepresentation or any compensation claims, or any other claims under any statute, rule or regulation or under the common law, including compensatory damages, punitive damages, attorney's fees, costs, expenses and all claims for any other type of damage or relief. Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit or impede you from communicating, cooperating or filing a complaint with any U.S. federal, state or local governmental or law enforcement branch, agency or entity (collectively, a "Governmental Entity") with respect to possible violations of any U.S. federal, state or local law or regulation, or otherwise making disclosures to any Governmental Entity, in each case, that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of any such law or regulation, provided that in each case such communications and disclosures are consistent with applicable law. You understand and acknowledge that an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official or to an attorney solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law, or (ii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. You understand and acknowledge further that an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstance will you be authorized to disclose any information covered by attorneyclient privilege or attorney work product of the Company or any of its subsidiaries without prior written consent of Company's General Counsel or other officer designated by the Company.

## b. THIS MEANS THAT, BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT, YOU WILL HAVE WAIVED ANY RIGHT YOU MAY HAVE HAD TO BRING A LAWSUIT OR MAKE ANY CLAIM AGAINST THE RELEASEES, WITH RESPECT TO THE RELEASED CLAIMS, BASED ON ANY ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF THE RELEASEES.

c. You represent that you have read carefully and fully understand the terms of this Agreement, and that you have been advised to consult with an attorney and have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney prior to signing this Agreement. You acknowledge that you are executing this Agreement voluntarily and knowingly and that you have not relied on any representations, promises or agreements of any kind made to you in connection with your decision to accept the terms of this Agreement, other than those set forth in this Agreement. You acknowledge that you have been given at least twenty-one (21) days to consider whether you want to sign this Agreement and that the Age Discrimination in Employment Act gives you the right to revoke this Agreement within seven (7) days after it is signed, and you understand that you will not receive any of the Severance Benefits due to you under the Employment Agreement

A-2

until such seven (7) day revocation period has passed and then, only if you have not revoked this Agreement. To the extent you have executed this Agreement within less than twenty-one (21) days after its delivery to you, you hereby acknowledge that your decision to execute this Agreement prior to the expiration of such twenty-one (21) day period was entirely voluntary.

2. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement will be governed, construed and interpreted under the laws of the State of Washington.

3. <u>Entire Agreement/Counterparts</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the matters contained herein. It may not be modified or changed except by written instrument executed by all parties. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and which together shall constitute a single instrument.

[signature page follows]

A-3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been signed by or on behalf of each of the parties, all as of the date first written above.

Henry Schuck

Reviewed, approved and agreed:

ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By: Name: Title:

#### OPTION GRANT NOTICE UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>"), pursuant to its 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), hereby grants to the Participant set forth below the number of Options (each Option representing the right to purchase one share of Common Stock) set forth below, at an Exercise Price per share as set forth below. The Options are subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, in the Option Agreement (attached hereto or previously provided to the Participant in connection with a prior grant), and in the Plan, all of which are incorporated herein in their entirety. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

Participant:	[First Name] [Last Name]
Date of Grant:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Number of Options:	[Number of Options Granted]
Exercise Price:	\$[]
<b>Option Period Expiration Date</b> :	10 <sup>th</sup> anniversary of Date of Grant
Type of Option:	Non-qualified Stock Option
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the Participant's continued service with the Service Recipient on each applicable vesting date, the Options shall vest as follows: <b>[insert vesting schedule]</b>
	If a Change in Control occurs and during the 12 month period following such Change in Control, the Participant's service is terminated by the Service Recipient without Cause or due to the Participant's resignation for Good Reason (as defined below), all unvested Options shall become fully vested and exercisable upon the date of the Participant's Termination.
	" <u>Good Reason</u> " shall have the meaning given to such term in any employment or consulting agreement between the Participant and the Service Recipient in effect at the time of the Participant's Termination. In the absence of any such employment or consulting agreement or the absence of any definition of "Good Reason" contained therein, "Good Reason" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events arising without the express written consent of the Participant, but only if the Participant notifies the Service Recipient in writing of the event within 60 days following the occurrence of the event, the event remains uncured after the expiration of 30 days from receipt of such notice, and the Participant resigns effective no later than 30 days following the Service

Recipient's failure to cure the event: (i) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary or target bonus opportunity, (ii) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities, (iii) a material change in geographic location at which the Participant performs services, or (iv) any material breach by the Company of this Option Agreement.

\* \* \*

By:

Title:

THE UNDERSIGNED PARTICIPANT ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THIS OPTION GRANT NOTICE, THE OPTION AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN, AND, AS AN EXPRESS CONDITION TO THE GRANT OF OPTIONS HEREUNDER, AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS OPTION GRANT NOTICE, THE OPTION AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN.

PARTICIPANT<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>To the extent that the Company has established, either itself or through a third-party plan administrator, the ability to accept this award electronically, such acceptance shall constitute the Participant's signature hereto.

#### OPTION AGREEMENT UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to the Option Grant Notice (the "<u>Grant Notice</u>") delivered to the Participant (as defined in the Grant Notice), and subject to the terms of this Option Agreement (this "<u>Option Agreement</u>") and the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>") and the Participant agree as follows. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

1. <u>Grant of Option</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant the number of Options provided in the Grant Notice (with each Option representing the right to purchase one share of Common Stock), at an Exercise Price per share as provided in the Grant Notice. The Company may make one or more additional grants of Options to the Participant under this Option Agreement by providing the Participant with a new Grant Notice, which may also include any terms and conditions differing from this Option Agreement to the extent provided therein. The Company reserves all rights with respect to the granting of additional Options hereunder and makes no implied promise to grant additional Options.

Notice.

2. <u>Vesting</u>. Subject to the conditions contained herein and in the Plan, the Options shall vest as provided in the Grant

3. **Exercise of Options Following Termination**. The provisions of Section 7(c)(iii) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

4. <u>Method of Exercising Options</u>. The Options may be exercised by the delivery of notice of the number of Options that are being exercised accompanied by payment in full of the Exercise Price applicable to the Options so exercised. Such notice shall be delivered either (a) in writing to the Company at its principal office or at such other address as may be established by the Committee, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee; or (b) to a third-party plan administrator as may be arranged for by the Company or the Committee from time to time for purposes of the administration of outstanding Options under the Plan, in the case of either (a) or (b), as communicated to the Participant by the Company from time to time. Payment of the aggregate Exercise Price may be made using any of the methods described in Section 7(d)(i) or (ii) of the Plan; <u>provided</u>, that the Participant shall obtain written consent from the Committee prior to the use of the method described in Section 7(d)(ii)(A) of the Plan.

5. <u>Issuance of Shares of Common Stock</u>. Following the exercise of an Option hereunder, as promptly as practical after receipt of such notification and full payment of such Exercise Price and any required income or other tax withholding amount (as provided in Section 9 hereof), the Company shall issue or transfer, or cause such issue or transfer, to the Participant the number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which the Options have been so exercised, and shall either (a) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Participant a certificate or certificates therefor, registered in the Participant's name or (b) cause such shares of Common Stock to be credited to the Participant's account at the third-party plan administrator.

#### 6. Company; Participant.

(a) The term "Company" as used in this Option Agreement with reference to employment shall include the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Whenever the word "Participant" is used in any provision of this Option Agreement under circumstances where the provision should logically be construed to apply to the executors, the administrators, or the person or persons to whom the Options may be transferred in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, the word "Participant" shall be deemed to include such person or persons.

7. **Non-Transferability**. The Options are not transferable by the Participant; <u>provided</u>, to the extent permitted by the Committee in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, vested Options may be transferred to Permitted Transferees. Except as otherwise provided herein, no assignment or transfer of the Options, or of the rights represented thereby, whether voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, shall vest in the assignee or transferee any interest or right herein whatsoever, but immediately upon such assignment or transfer the Options shall terminate and become of no further effect.

8. <u>**Rights as Shareholder**</u>. The Participant shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any share of Common Stock covered by an Option unless and until the Participant shall have become the holder of record or the beneficial owner of such share of Common Stock, and no adjustment shall be made for dividends or distributions or other rights in respect of such share of Common Stock for which the record date is prior to the date upon which the Participant shall become the holder of record or the beneficial owner thereof.

9. <u>**Tax Withholding**</u>. The provisions of Section 14(d) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The Participant shall satisfy such Participant's withholding liability, if any, referred to in Section 14(d) of the Plan by having the Company withhold from the number of shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable pursuant to the exercise of the Options a number of shares of Common Stock with a fair market value, on the date that the shares of Common Stock are issued, equal to such withholding liability; <u>provided</u>, that the number of such shares may not have a fair market value greater than the minimum required statutory withholding liability unless determined by the Committee not to result in adverse accounting consequences.

10. **Notice**. Every notice or other communication relating to this Option Agreement between the Company and the Participant shall be in writing, and shall be mailed to or delivered to the party for whom it is intended at such address as may from time to time be designated by such party in a notice mailed or delivered to the other party as herein provided; <u>provided</u>, that, unless and until some other address be so designated, all notices or communications by the Participant to the Company shall be mailed or delivered to the Company's General Counsel or its designee, and all notices or communications by the Company to the Participant may be given to the Participant personally or may be mailed to the Participant at the Participant's last known address, as reflected in the Company's records. Notwithstanding the above, all notices and communications between the Participant and any third-party plan administrator shall be mailed, delivered, transmitted or sent in accordance with the procedures established by such third-party plan administrator and communicated to the Participant from time to time.

11. **No Right to Continued Service**. This Option Agreement does not confer upon the Participant any right to continue as an employee or service provider to the Company.

12. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Option Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and successors of the parties hereto.

13. <u>Waiver and Amendments</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 13 of the Plan, any waiver, alteration, amendment or modification of any of the terms of this Option Agreement shall be valid only if made in writing and signed by the parties hereto; <u>provided</u>, that any such waiver, alteration, amendment or modification is consented to on the Company's behalf by the Committee. No waiver by either of the parties hereto of their rights hereunder shall be deemed to constitute a waiver with respect to any subsequent occurrences or transactions hereunder unless such waiver specifically states that it is to be construed as a continuing waiver.

14. <u>Clawback/Forfeiture</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Plan, if the Participant has engaged in or engages in any Detrimental Activity, then the Committee may, in its sole discretion, take actions permitted under the Plan, including: (a) canceling the Options, or (b) requiring that the Participant forfeit any gain realized on the exercise of the Options or the disposition of any shares of Common Stock received upon exercise of the Options, and repay such gain to the Company. In addition, if the Participant receives any amount in excess of what the Participant should have received under the terms of this Option Agreement for any reason (including without limitation by reason of a financial restatement, mistake in calculations or other administrative error), then the Participant shall be required to repay any such excess amount to the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, all Options shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law.

15. **Prior Agreements; Restrictive Covenants**. The Participant shall execute and return to the Company a copy of the Restrictive Covenant Agreement attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A.</u>

16. **Governing Law**. This Option Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Option Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan to the contrary, if any suit or claim is instituted by the Participant or the Company relating to this Option Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan, the Participant hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in the courts of Delaware.

17. **Plan**. The terms and provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms and provisions of the Plan and the provisions of this Option Agreement (including the Grant Notice), the Plan shall govern and control.

18. **Imposition of Other Requirements**. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Options and on any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

19. **Electronic Delivery and Acceptance**. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

20. **Entire Agreement**. This Option Agreement, the Grant Notice and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and

supersede all prior agreements and understandings of the parties, oral and written, with respect to such subject matter.

## <u>Exhibit A</u>

# **RESTRICTIVE COVENANT AGREEMENT**

#### Form of Option Award Agreement (Henry Schuck)

#### OPTION GRANT NOTICE UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>"), pursuant to its 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), hereby grants to the Participant set forth below the number of Options (each Option representing the right to purchase one share of Common Stock) set forth below, at an Exercise Price per share as set forth below. The Options are subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, in the Option Agreement (attached hereto or previously provided to the Participant in connection with a prior grant), and in the Plan, all of which are incorporated herein in their entirety. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

Participant:	Henry Schuck
Date of Grant:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Number of Options:	[Number of Options Granted]
Exercise Price:	\$[]
<b>Option Period Expiration Date</b> :	10 <sup>th</sup> anniversary of Date of Grant
Type of Option:	Non-qualified Stock Option
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the Participant's continued service with the Service Recipient and the provisions below, on each applicable vesting date, the Options shall vest as to one-third (1/3) of the number of Options granted on each of the second, third and fourth anniversaries of the Date of Grant. Upon a termination of Participant's employment by the Company "without Cause" or by Participant "for Good Reason," (each as defined in the Employment Agreement between the Company and Participant dated as of May, 2020 (the "Employment Agreement")), the Options shall be subject to the accelerated vesting provisions set forth in Sections 4(c) and 4(d) of the Employment Agreement.

\* \* \*

ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By: Title: THE UNDERSIGNED PARTICIPANT ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THIS OPTION GRANT NOTICE, THE OPTION AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN, AND, AS AN EXPRESS CONDITION TO THE GRANT OF OPTIONS HEREUNDER, AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS OPTION GRANT NOTICE, THE OPTION AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN.

PARTICIPANT<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>To the extent that the Company has established, either itself or through a third-party plan administrator, the ability to accept this award electronically, such acceptance shall constitute the Participant's signature hereto.

#### OPTION AGREEMENT UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to the Option Grant Notice (the "<u>Grant Notice</u>") delivered to the Participant (as defined in the Grant Notice), and subject to the terms of this Option Agreement (this "<u>Option Agreement</u>") and the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>") and the Participant agree as follows. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

1. <u>Grant of Option</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant the number of Options provided in the Grant Notice (with each Option representing the right to purchase one share of Common Stock), at an Exercise Price per share as provided in the Grant Notice. The Company may make one or more additional grants of Options to the Participant under this Option Agreement by providing the Participant with a new Grant Notice, which may also include any terms and conditions differing from this Option Agreement to the extent provided therein. The Company reserves all rights with respect to the granting of additional Options hereunder and makes no implied promise to grant additional Options.

2. Vesting. Subject to the conditions contained herein and in the Plan, the Options shall vest as provided in the Grant Notice.

3. <u>Exercise of Options Following Termination</u>. The provisions of Section 7(c)(iii) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

4. <u>Method of Exercising Options</u>. The Options may be exercised by the delivery of notice of the number of Options that are being exercised accompanied by payment in full of the Exercise Price applicable to the Options so exercised. Such notice shall be delivered either (a) in writing to the Company at its principal office or at such other address as may be established by the Committee, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee; or (b) to a third-party plan administrator as may be arranged for by the Company or the Committee from time to time for purposes of the administration of outstanding Options under the Plan, in the case of either (a) or (b), as communicated to the Participant by the Company from time to time. Payment of the aggregate Exercise Price may be made using any of the methods described in Section 7(d)(i) or (ii) of the Plan; <u>provided</u>, that the Participant shall obtain written consent from the Committee prior to the use of the method described in Section 7(d)(ii)(A) of the Plan.

5. <u>Issuance of Shares of Common Stock</u>. Following the exercise of an Option hereunder, as promptly as practical after receipt of such notification and full payment of such Exercise Price and any required income or other tax withholding amount (as provided in Section 9 hereof), the Company shall issue or transfer, or cause such issue or transfer, to the Participant the number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which the Options have been so exercised, and shall either (a) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Participant a certificate or certificates therefor, registered in the Participant's name or (b) cause such shares of Common Stock to be credited to the Participant's account at the third-party plan administrator.

### 6. Company; Participant.

(a) The term "Company" as used in this Option Agreement with reference to employment shall include the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Whenever the word "Participant" is used in any provision of this Option Agreement under circumstances where the provision should logically be construed to apply to the executors, the administrators, or the person or persons to whom the Options may be transferred in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, the word "Participant" shall be deemed to include such person or persons.

7. <u>Non-Transferability</u>. The Options are not transferable by the Participant; <u>provided</u>, to the extent permitted by the Committee in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, vested Options may be transferred to Permitted Transferees. Except as otherwise provided herein, no assignment or transfer of the Options, or of the rights represented thereby, whether voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, shall vest in the assignee or transferee any interest or right herein whatsoever, but immediately upon such assignment or transfer the Options shall terminate and become of no further effect.

8. <u>Rights as Shareholder</u>. The Participant shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any share of Common Stock covered by an Option unless and until the Participant shall have become the holder of record or the beneficial owner of such share of Common Stock, and no adjustment shall be made for dividends or distributions or other rights in respect of such share of Common Stock for which the record date is prior to the date upon which the Participant shall become the holder of record or the beneficial owner thereof.

9. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The provisions of Section 14(d) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The Participant shall satisfy such Participant's withholding liability, if any, referred to in Section 14(d) of the Plan by having the Company withhold from the number of shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable pursuant to the exercise of the Options a number of shares of Common Stock with a fair market value, on the date that the shares of Common Stock are issued, equal to such withholding liability; <u>provided</u>, that the number of such shares may not have a fair market value greater than the minimum required statutory withholding liability unless determined by the Committee not to result in adverse accounting consequences.

10. **Notice**. Every notice or other communication relating to this Option Agreement between the Company and the Participant shall be in writing, and shall be mailed to or delivered to the party for whom it is intended at such address as may from time to time be designated by such party in a notice mailed or delivered to the other party as herein provided; <u>provided</u>, that, unless and until some other address be so designated, all notices or communications by the Participant to the Company shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal executive office, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee, and all notices or communications by the Company to the Participant may be given to the Participant personally or may be mailed to the Participant at the Participant's last known address, as reflected in the Company's records. Notwithstanding the above, all notices and communications between the Participant and any third-party plan administrator shall be mailed, delivered, transmitted or sent in accordance with the procedures established by such third-party plan administrator and communicated to the Participant from time to time.

11. **No Right to Continued Service**. This Option Agreement does not confer upon the Participant any right to continue as an employee or service provider to the Company.

12. **<u>Binding Effect</u>**. This Option Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and successors of the parties hereto.

13. <u>Waiver and Amendments</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 13 of the Plan, any waiver, alteration, amendment or modification of any of the terms of this Option Agreement shall be valid only if made in writing and signed by the parties hereto; <u>provided</u>, that any such waiver, alteration, amendment or modification is consented to on the Company's behalf by the Committee. No waiver by either of the parties hereto of their rights hereunder shall be deemed to constitute a waiver with respect to any subsequent occurrences or transactions hereunder unless such waiver specifically states that it is to be construed as a continuing waiver.

14. <u>Clawback/Forfeiture</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Plan, if the Participant has engaged in or engages in any Detrimental Activity, then the Committee may, in its sole discretion, take actions permitted under the Plan, including: (a) canceling the Options, or (b) requiring that the Participant forfeit any gain realized on the exercise of the Options or the disposition of any shares of Common Stock received upon exercise of the Options, and repay such gain to the Company. In addition, if the Participant receives any amount in excess of what the Participant should have received under the terms of this Option Agreement for any reason (including without limitation by reason of a financial restatement, mistake in calculations or other administrative error), then the Participant shall be required to repay any such excess amount to the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, all Options shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law.

15. **Restrictive Covenants**. The Participant acknowledges that he is subject to the restrictive covenants set forth in Sections 5, 6 and 7 of the Employment Agreement between Participant and the Company dated May \_\_\_, 2020.

16. **Governing Law**. This Option Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Option Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan to the contrary, if any suit or claim is instituted by the Participant or the Company relating to this Option Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan, the Participant hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in the courts of Delaware.

17. **Plan**. The terms and provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms and provisions of the Plan and the provisions of this Option Agreement (including the Grant Notice), the Plan shall govern and control.

18. **Imposition of Other Requirements**. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Options and on any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

19. <u>Electronic Delivery and Acceptance</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

20. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Option Agreement, the Grant Notice and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and supersede all prior agreements and understandings of the parties, oral and written, with respect to such subject matter.

#### OPTION GRANT NOTICE UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>"), pursuant to its 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), hereby grants to the Participant set forth below the number of Options (each Option representing the right to purchase one share of Common Stock) set forth below, at an Exercise Price per share as set forth below. The Options are subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, in the Option Agreement (attached hereto or previously provided to the Participant in connection with a prior grant), and in the Plan, all of which are incorporated herein in their entirety. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

Participant:	[First Name] [Last Name]
Date of Grant:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Number of Options:	[Number of Options Granted]
Exercise Price:	\$[]
<b>Option Period Expiration Date</b> :	10 <sup>th</sup> anniversary of Date of Grant
Type of Option:	Non-qualified Stock Option
Vesting Schedule:	The Options will vest according to the same vesting schedule as the corresponding Class P Units of ZoomInfo OpCo in respect of which the Options have been granted.

\* \* \*

ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By:

Title:

THE UNDERSIGNED PARTICIPANT ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THIS OPTION GRANT NOTICE, THE OPTION AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN, AND, AS AN EXPRESS CONDITION TO THE GRANT OF OPTIONS HEREUNDER, AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS OPTION GRANT NOTICE, THE OPTION AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN.

PARTICIPANT<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To the extent that the Company has established, either itself or through a third-party plan administrator, the ability to accept this award electronically, such acceptance shall constitute the Participant's signature hereto.

#### OPTION AGREEMENT UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to the Option Grant Notice (the "<u>Grant Notice</u>") delivered to the Participant (as defined in the Grant Notice), and subject to the terms of this Option Agreement (this "<u>Option Agreement</u>") and the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>") and the Participant agree as follows. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

1. <u>Grant of Option</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant the number of Options provided in the Grant Notice (with each Option representing the right to purchase one share of Common Stock), at an Exercise Price per share as provided in the Grant Notice. The Company may make one or more additional grants of Options to the Participant under this Option Agreement by providing the Participant with a new Grant Notice, which may also include any terms and conditions differing from this Option Agreement to the extent provided therein. The Company reserves all rights with respect to the granting of additional Options hereunder and makes no implied promise to grant additional Options.

2. <u>Vesting</u>. Subject to the conditions contained herein and in the Plan, the Options shall vest as provided in the Grant Notice.

3. <u>Exercise of Options Following Termination</u>. The provisions of Section 7(c)(iii) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

4. <u>Method of Exercising Options</u>. The Options may be exercised by the delivery of notice of the number of Options that are being exercised accompanied by payment in full of the Exercise Price applicable to the Options so exercised. Such notice shall be delivered either (a) in writing to the Company at its principal office or at such other address as may be established by the Committee, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee; or (b) to a third-party plan administrator as may be arranged for by the Company or the Committee from time to time for purposes of the administration of outstanding Options under the Plan, in the case of either (a) or (b), as communicated to the Participant by the Company from time to time. Payment of the aggregate Exercise Price may be made using any of the methods described in Section 7(d)(i) or (ii) of the Plan; provided, that the Participant shall obtain written consent from the Committee prior to the use of the method described in Section 7(d)(ii)(A) of the Plan.

5. <u>Issuance of Shares of Common Stock</u>. Following the exercise of an Option hereunder, as promptly as practical after receipt of such notification and full payment of such Exercise Price and any required income or other tax withholding amount (as provided in Section 9 hereof), the Company shall issue or transfer, or cause such issue or transfer, to the Participant the number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which the Options have been so exercised, and shall either (a) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Participant a certificate or certificates therefor, registered in the Participant's name or (b) cause such shares of Common Stock to be credited to the Participant's account at the third-party plan administrator.

#### 6. Company; Participant.

(a) The term "Company" as used in this Option Agreement with reference to employment shall include the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Whenever the word "Participant" is used in any provision of this Option Agreement under circumstances where the provision should logically be construed to apply to the executors, the administrators, or the person or persons to whom the Options may be transferred in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, the word "Participant" shall be deemed to include such person or persons.

7. <u>Non-Transferability</u>. The Options are not transferable by the Participant; <u>provided</u>, to the extent permitted by the Committee in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, vested Options may be transferred to Permitted Transferees. Except as otherwise provided herein, no assignment or transfer of the Options, or of the rights represented thereby, whether voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, shall vest in the assignee or transferee any interest or right herein whatsoever, but immediately upon such assignment or transfer the Options shall terminate and become of no further effect.

8. <u>Rights as Shareholder</u>. The Participant shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any share of Common Stock covered by an Option unless and until the Participant shall have become the holder of record or the beneficial owner of such share of Common Stock, and no adjustment shall be made for dividends or distributions or other rights in respect of such share of Common Stock for which the record date is prior to the date upon which the Participant shall become the holder of record or the beneficial owner thereof.

9. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The provisions of Section 14(d) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The Participant shall satisfy such Participant's withholding liability, if any, referred to in Section 14(d) of the Plan by having the Company withhold from the number of shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable pursuant to the exercise of the Options a number of shares of Common Stock with a fair market value, on the date that the shares of Common Stock are issued, equal to such withholding liability; <u>provided</u>, that the number of such shares may not have a fair market value greater than the minimum required statutory withholding liability unless determined by the Committee not to result in adverse accounting consequences.

10. **Notice**. Every notice or other communication relating to this Option Agreement between the Company and the Participant shall be in writing, and shall be mailed to or delivered to the party for whom it is intended at such address as may from time to time be designated by such party in a notice mailed or delivered to the other party as herein provided; <u>provided</u>, that, unless and until some other address be so designated, all notices or communications by the Participant to the Company shall be mailed or delivered to the Company shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal executive office, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee, and all notices or communications by the Company to the Participant may be given to the Participant personally or may be mailed to the Participant at the Participant's last known address, as reflected in the Company's records. Notwithstanding the above, all notices and communications between the Participant and any third-party plan administrator shall be mailed, delivered, transmitted or sent in accordance with the procedures established by such third-party plan administrator and communicated to the Participant from time to time.

11. **No Right to Continued Service**. This Option Agreement does not confer upon the Participant any right to continue as an employee or service provider to the Company.

12. **<u>Binding Effect</u>**. This Option Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and successors of the parties hereto.

13. <u>Waiver and Amendments</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 13 of the Plan, any waiver, alteration, amendment or modification of any of the terms of this Option Agreement shall be valid only if made in writing and signed by the parties hereto; <u>provided</u>, that any such waiver, alteration, amendment or modification is consented to on the Company's behalf by the Committee. No waiver by either of the parties hereto of their rights hereunder shall be deemed to constitute a waiver with respect to any subsequent occurrences or transactions hereunder unless such waiver specifically states that it is to be construed as a continuing waiver.

14. <u>Clawback/Forfeiture</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Plan, if the Participant has engaged in or engages in any Detrimental Activity, then the Committee may, in its sole discretion, take actions permitted under the Plan, including: (a) canceling the Options, or (b) requiring that the Participant forfeit any gain realized on the exercise of the Options or the disposition of any shares of Common Stock received upon exercise of the Options, and repay such gain to the Company. In addition, if the Participant receives any amount in excess of what the Participant should have received under the terms of this Option Agreement for any reason (including without limitation by reason of a financial restatement, mistake in calculations or other administrative error), then the Participant shall be required to repay any such excess amount to the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, all Options shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law.

15. **Prior Agreements; Restrictive Covenants**. The Participant shall execute and return to the Company a copy of the Restrictive Covenant Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A.

16. <u>**Governing Law</u>**. This Option Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Option Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan to the contrary, if any suit or claim is instituted by the Participant or the Company relating to this Option Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan, the Participant hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in the courts of Delaware.</u>

17. <u>Plan</u>. The terms and provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms and provisions of the Plan and the provisions of this Option Agreement (including the Grant Notice), the Plan shall govern and control.

18. **Imposition of Other Requirements**. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Options and on any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

19. <u>Electronic Delivery and Acceptance</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

20. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Option Agreement, the Grant Notice and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and supersede all prior agreements and understandings of the parties, oral and written, with respect to such subject matter.

# <u>Exhibit A</u>

## **RESTRICTIVE COVENANT AGREEMENT**

#### RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>"), pursuant to its 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), hereby grants to the Participant set forth below the number of Restricted Stock Units set forth below. The Restricted Stock Units are subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (attached hereto or previously provided to the Participant in connection with a prior grant), and in the Plan, all of which are incorporated herein in their entirety. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

Participant:	[First Name] [Last Name]
Date of Grant:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Number of Restricted Stock Units:	[Insert Number of Restricted Stock Units Granted]
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the Participant's continued service with the Service Recipient on each applicable vesting date, the Restricted Stock Units shall vest as follows: <b>[insert vesting schedule]</b>
	If a Change in Control occurs and during the 12 month period following such Change in Control, the Participant's service is terminated by the Service Recipient without Cause or due to the Participant's resignation for Good Reason (as defined below), all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall become fully vested upon the date of the Participant's Termination.
	" <u>Good Reason</u> " shall have the meaning given to such term in any employment or consulting agreement between the Participant and the Service Recipient in effect at the time of the Participant's Termination. In the absence of any such employment or consulting agreement or the absence of any definition of "Good Reason" contained therein, "Good Reason" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events arising without the express written consent of the Participant, but only if the Participant notifies the Service Recipient in writing of the event within 60 days following the occurrence of the event, the event remains uncured after the expiration of 30 days from receipt of such notice, and the Participant resigns effective no later than 30 days following the Service Recipient's failure to cure the event: (i) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary or

responsibilities, (iii) a material change in geographic location at

target bonus opportunity, (ii) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or

which the Participant performs services, or (iv) any material breach by the Company of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement.

**Dividend Equivalents**:

The Restricted Stock Units shall be credited with dividend equivalent payments to be paid in cash (without interest) on the corresponding vesting dates, as provided in Section 14(c)(iii) of the Plan.

\* \* \*

ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By: Title:

### THE UNDERSIGNED PARTICIPANT ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THIS RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN, AND, AS AN EXPRESS CONDITION TO THE GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS HEREUNDER, AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN.

PARTICIPANT<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>To the extent that the Company has established, either itself or through a third-party plan administrator, the ability to accept this award electronically, such acceptance shall constitute the Participant's signature hereto.

#### RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice (the "<u>Grant Notice</u>") delivered to the Participant (as defined in the Grant Notice), and subject to the terms of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (this "<u>Restricted Stock Unit Agreement</u>") and the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>") and the Participant agree as follows. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

1. <u>Grant of Restricted Stock Units</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant the number of Restricted Stock Units provided in the Grant Notice (with each Restricted Stock Unit representing an unfunded, unsecured right to receive one share of Common Stock). The Company may make one or more additional grants of Restricted Stock Units to the Participant under this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement by providing the Participant with a new Grant Notice, which may also include any terms and conditions differing from this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement to the extent provided therein. The Company reserves all rights with respect to the granting of additional Restricted Stock Units hereunder and makes no implied promise to grant additional Restricted Stock Units.

2. <u>Vesting</u>. Subject to the conditions contained herein and in the Plan, the Restricted Stock Units shall vest as provided in the Grant Notice.

3. <u>Settlement of Restricted Stock Units</u>. Subject to any election by the Committee pursuant to Section 8(d)(ii) of the Plan, the Company will deliver to the Participant, without charge, as soon as reasonably practicable (and, in any event, within two and one-half months) following the applicable vesting date, one share of Common Stock for each Restricted Stock Unit (as adjusted under the Plan, as applicable) which becomes vested hereunder and such vested Restricted Stock Unit shall be cancelled upon such delivery. The Company shall either (a) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Participant a certificate or certificates therefor, registered in the Participant's name or (b) cause such shares of Common Stock to be credited to the Participant's account at the third party plan administrator. Notwithstanding anything in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement to the contrary, the Company shall have no obligation to issue or transfer any shares of Common Stock as contemplated by this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement unless and until such issuance or transfer complies with all relevant provisions of law and the requirements of any stock exchange on which the Company's shares of Common Stock are listed for trading.

4. <u>**Treatment of Restricted Stock Units Upon Termination**</u>. The provisions of Section 8(c)(ii) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

### 5. Company; Participant.

(a) The term "Company" as used in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement with reference to employment shall include the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Whenever the word "Participant" is used in any provision of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under circumstances where the provision should logically be construed to apply to the executors, the administrators, or the person or persons to whom the Restricted Stock Units may be transferred in

accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, the word "Participant" shall be deemed to include such person or persons.

6. <u>Non-Transferability</u>. The Restricted Stock Units are not transferable by the Participant except to Permitted Transferees in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, no assignment or transfer of the Restricted Stock Units, or of the rights represented thereby, whether voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, shall vest in the assignee or transferee any interest or right herein whatsoever, but immediately upon such assignment or transfer the Restricted Stock Units shall terminate and become of no further effect.

7. **<u>Rights as Shareholder</u>**. The Participant or a Permitted Transferee of the Restricted Stock Units shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any share of Common Stock underlying a Restricted Stock Unit unless and until the Participant shall have become the holder of record or the beneficial owner of such share of Common Stock, and no adjustment shall be made for dividends or distributions or other rights in respect of such share of Common Stock for which the record date is prior to the date upon which the Participant shall become the holder of record or the beneficial owner thereof.

8. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The provisions of Section 14(d) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The Participant shall satisfy such Participant's withholding liability, if any, referred to in Section 14(d) of the Plan by having the Company withhold from the number of shares of Common Stock otherwise deliverable pursuant to the settlement of the Restricted Stock Units a number of shares of Common Stock with a fair market value, on the date that the Restricted Stock Units are settled, equal to such withholding liability; <u>provided</u>, that the number of such shares may not have a fair market value greater than the minimum required statutory withholding liability unless determined by the Committee not to result in adverse accounting consequences.

9. <u>Notice</u>. Every notice or other communication relating to this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement between the Company and the Participant shall be in writing, and shall be mailed to or delivered to the party for whom it is intended at such address as may from time to time be designated by such party in a notice mailed or delivered to the other party as herein provided; <u>provided</u>, that, unless and until some other address be so designated, all notices or communications by the Participant to the Company shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal executive office, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee, and all notices or communications by the Company to the Participant may be given to the Participant personally or may be mailed to the Participant at the Participant's last known address, as reflected in the Company's records. Notwithstanding the above, all notices and communications between the Participant and any third-party plan administrator shall be mailed, delivered, transmitted or sent in accordance with the procedures established by such third-party plan administrator and communicated to the Participant from time to time.

10. **No Right to Continued Service**. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement does not confer upon the Participant any right to continue as an employee or other service provider to the Company.

11. **<u>Binding Effect</u>**. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and successors of the parties hereto.

12. <u>Waiver and Amendments</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 13 of the Plan, any waiver, alteration, amendment or modification of any of the terms of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall be valid only if made in writing and signed by the parties hereto; <u>provided</u>, that any such waiver, alteration, amendment or modification is consented to on the Company's behalf by the Committee. No waiver by either of the parties hereto of their rights hereunder shall be deemed to constitute a waiver with

respect to any subsequent occurrences or transactions hereunder unless such waiver specifically states that it is to be construed as a continuing waiver.

13. <u>Clawback/Forfeiture</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Plan, if the Participant has engaged in or engages in any Detrimental Activity, then the Committee may, in its sole discretion, take actions permitted under the Plan, including: (a) canceling the Restricted Stock Units, or (b) requiring that the Participant forfeit any gain realized on the disposition of any shares of Common Stock received in settlement of any Restricted Stock Units, and repay such gain to the Company. In addition, if the Participant receives any amount in excess of what the Participant should have received under the terms of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for any reason (including without limitation by reason of a financial restatement, mistake in calculations or other administrative error), then the Participant shall be required to repay any such excess amount to the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, all Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law.

14. **Prior Agreements; Restrictive Covenants**. The Participant shall execute and return to the Company a copy of the Restrictive Covenant Agreement attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>.

15. **Governing Law**. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan to the contrary, if any suit or claim is instituted by the Participant or the Company relating to this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan, the Participant hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in the courts of Delaware.

16. **Plan**. The terms and provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms and provisions of the Plan and the provisions of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (including the Grant Notice), the Plan shall govern and control.

17. <u>Section 409A</u>. It is intended that the Restricted Stock Units granted hereunder shall be exempt from Section 409A of the Code pursuant to the "short-term deferral" rule applicable to such section, as set forth in the regulations or other guidance published by the Internal Revenue Service thereunder.

18. **Imposition of Other Requirements**. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Restricted Stock Units and on any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

19. <u>Electronic Delivery and Acceptance</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

20. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and supersede all prior agreements and understandings of the parties, oral and written, with respect to such subject matter.

## <u>Exhibit A</u>

## **RESTRICTIVE COVENANT AGREEMENT**

#### RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

### (NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTOR GRANT)

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>"), pursuant to its 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), hereby grants to the Participant set forth below the number of Restricted Stock Units set forth below. The Restricted Stock Units are subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (attached hereto or previously provided to the Participant in connection with a prior grant), and in the Plan, all of which are incorporated herein in their entirety. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

Participant:	[First Name] [Last Name]
Date of Grant:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Number of Restricted Stock Units:	[Number of Restricted Stock Units Granted]
Vesting Schedule:	Provided the Participant has not undergone a Termination prior to the vesting date (or event), 100% of the Restricted Stock Units will vest on the earlier of (x) the first anniversary of the Vesting Commencement Date and (y) the date of the Company's first regular annual meeting of stockholders held after the Date of Grant.
	In the event of a Change in Control, provided that the Participant has not undergone a Termination prior to occurrence thereof, any unvested Restricted Stock Units will become vested as of immediately prior to such Change in Control.
Dividend Equivalents:	The Restricted Stock Units shall be credited with dividend equivalent payments to be paid in cash (without interest) on the corresponding vesting dates, as provided in Section 14(c)(iii) of the Plan.

\* \* \*

ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By:

Title:

### THE UNDERSIGNED PARTICIPANT ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THIS RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN, AND, AS AN EXPRESS CONDITION TO THE GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS HEREUNDER, AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN.

PARTICIPANT<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>To the extent that the Company has established, either itself or through a third-party plan administrator, the ability to accept this award electronically, such acceptance shall constitute the Participant's signature hereto.

#### RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice (the "<u>Grant Notice</u>") delivered to the Participant (as defined in the Grant Notice), and subject to the terms of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (this "<u>Restricted Stock Unit Agreement</u>") and the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>") and the Participant agree as follows. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

1. <u>Grant of Restricted Stock Units</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant the number of Restricted Stock Units provided in the Grant Notice (with each Restricted Stock Unit representing an unfunded, unsecured right to receive one share of Common Stock). The Company may make one or more additional grants of Restricted Stock Units to the Participant under this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement by providing the Participant with a new Grant Notice, which may also include any terms and conditions differing from this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement to the extent provided therein. The Company reserves all rights with respect to the granting of additional Restricted Stock Units hereunder and makes no implied promise to grant additional Restricted Stock Units.

2. <u>Vesting</u>. Subject to the conditions contained herein and in the Plan, the Restricted Stock Units shall vest as provided in the Grant Notice.

3. <u>Settlement of Restricted Stock Units</u>. Subject to any election by the Committee pursuant to Section 8(d)(ii) of the Plan, the Company will deliver to the Participant, without charge, as soon as reasonably practicable (and, in any event, within two and one-half months) following the applicable vesting date, one share of Common Stock for each Restricted Stock Unit (as adjusted under the Plan, as applicable) which becomes vested hereunder and such vested Restricted Stock Unit shall be cancelled upon such delivery. The Company shall either (a) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Participant a certificate or certificates therefor, registered in the Participant's name or (b) cause such shares of Common Stock to be credited to the Participant's account at the third party plan administrator. Notwithstanding anything in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement to the contrary, the Company shall have no obligation to issue or transfer any shares of Common Stock as contemplated by this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement unless and until such issuance or transfer complies with all relevant provisions of law and the requirements of any stock exchange on which the Company's shares of Common Stock are listed for trading.

4. <u>**Treatment of Restricted Stock Units Upon Termination**</u>. The provisions of Section 8(c)(ii) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

### 5. Company; Participant.

(a) The term "Company" as used in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement with reference to service shall include the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Whenever the word "Participant" is used in any provision of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under circumstances where the provision should logically be construed to apply to the executors, the administrators, or the person or persons to whom the Restricted Stock Units may be transferred in

accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, the word "Participant" shall be deemed to include such person or persons.

6. <u>Non-Transferability</u>. The Restricted Stock Units are not transferable by the Participant except to Permitted Transferees in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, no assignment or transfer of the Restricted Stock Units, or of the rights represented thereby, whether voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, shall vest in the assignee or transferee any interest or right herein whatsoever, but immediately upon such assignment or transfer the Restricted Stock Units shall terminate and become of no further effect.

7. <u>Rights as Shareholder</u>. The Participant or a Permitted Transferee of the Restricted Stock Units shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any share of Common Stock underlying a Restricted Stock Unit unless and until the Participant shall have become the holder of record or the beneficial owner of such share of Common Stock, and no adjustment shall be made for dividends or distributions or other rights in respect of such share of Common Stock for which the record date is prior to the date upon which the Participant shall become the holder of record or the beneficial owner thereof.

8. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The provisions of Section 14(d) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The Participant shall satisfy such Participant's withholding liability, if any, referred to in Section 14(d) of the Plan by having the Company withhold from the number of shares of Common Stock otherwise deliverable pursuant to the settlement of the Restricted Stock Units a number of shares of Common Stock with a fair market value, on the date that the Restricted Stock Units are settled, equal to such withholding liability; provided, that the number of such shares may not have a fair market value greater than the minimum required statutory withholding liability unless determined by the Committee not to result in adverse accounting consequences. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that to the extent consistent with applicable law and the Participant's status as an independent consultant for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company does not intend to withhold any amounts as federal income tax withholdings under any other state or federal laws, and the Participant hereby agrees to make adequate provision for any sums required to satisfy all applicable federal, state, local and foreign tax withholding obligations of the Company with may arise in connection with the grant of Restricted Stock Units.

9. <u>Notice</u>. Every notice or other communication relating to this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement between the Company and the Participant shall be in writing, and shall be mailed to or delivered to the party for whom it is intended at such address as may from time to time be designated by such party in a notice mailed or delivered to the other party as herein provided; <u>provided</u>, that, unless and until some other address be so designated, all notices or communications by the Participant to the Company shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal executive office, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee, and all notices or communications by the Company to the Participant may be given to the Participant personally or may be mailed to the Participant at the Participant's last known address, as reflected in the Company's records. Notwithstanding the above, all notices and communications between the Participant and any third-party plan administrator shall be mailed, delivered, transmitted or sent in accordance with the procedures established by such third-party plan administrator and communicated to the Participant from time to time.

10. **No Right to Continued Service**. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement does not confer upon the Participant any right to continue as a director or other service provider to the Company.

11. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and successors of the parties hereto.

12. <u>Waiver and Amendments</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 13 of the Plan, any waiver, alteration, amendment or modification of any of the terms of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall be valid only if made in writing and signed by the parties hereto; <u>provided</u>, that any such waiver, alteration, amendment or modification is consented to on the Company's behalf by the Committee. No waiver by either of the parties hereto of their rights hereunder shall be deemed to constitute a waiver with respect to any subsequent occurrences or transactions hereunder unless such waiver specifically states that it is to be construed as a continuing waiver.

13. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan to the contrary, if any suit or claim is instituted by the Participant or the Company relating to this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan, the Participant hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in the courts of Delaware.

14. <u>Plan</u>. The terms and provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms and provisions of the Plan and the provisions of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (including the Grant Notice), the Plan shall govern and control.

15. <u>Section 409A</u>. It is intended that the Restricted Stock Units granted hereunder shall be exempt from Section 409A of the Code pursuant to the "short-term deferral" rule applicable to such section, as set forth in the regulations or other guidance published by the Internal Revenue Service thereunder.

16. **Imposition of Other Requirements**. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Restricted Stock Units and on any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

17. <u>Electronic Delivery and Acceptance</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

28. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and supersede all prior agreements and understandings of the parties, oral and written, with respect to such subject matter.

#### RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

### (NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTOR GRANT)

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>"), pursuant to its 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), hereby grants to the Participant set forth below the number of Restricted Stock Units set forth below. The Restricted Stock Units are subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (attached hereto or previously provided to the Participant in connection with a prior grant), and in the Plan, all of which are incorporated herein in their entirety. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

Participant:	[First Name][Last Name]
Date of Grant:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Number of Restricted Stock Units:	[Number of Restricted Stock Units Granted]
Vesting Schedule:	Provided the Participant has not undergone a Termination prior to the vesting date (or event), 1/3 <sup>rd</sup> of the Restricted Stock Units will vest on each of the first, second, and third anniversaries of the Vesting Commencement Date, such that 100% of the Restricted Stock Units shall be vested on the third anniversary of the Vesting Commencement Date.
	In the event of a Change in Control, provided that the Participant has not undergone a Termination prior to occurrence thereof, any unvested Restricted Stock Units will become vested as of immediately prior to such Change in Control.
Dividend Equivalents:	The Restricted Stock Units shall be credited with dividend equivalent payments to be paid in cash (without interest) on the corresponding vesting dates, as provided in Section 14(c)(iii) of the Plan.

\* \* \*

ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By: Title: THE UNDERSIGNED PARTICIPANT ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THIS RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN, AND, AS AN EXPRESS CONDITION TO THE GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS HEREUNDER, AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN.

 ${\sf PARTICIPANT}^1$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>To the extent that the Company has established, either itself or through a third-party plan administrator, the ability to accept this award electronically, such acceptance shall constitute the Participant's signature hereto.

#### RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to the Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice (the "<u>Grant Notice</u>") delivered to the Participant (as defined in the Grant Notice), and subject to the terms of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (this "<u>Restricted Stock Unit Agreement</u>") and the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>") and the Participant agree as follows. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

1. <u>Grant of Restricted Stock Units</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant the number of Restricted Stock Units provided in the Grant Notice (with each Restricted Stock Unit representing an unfunded, unsecured right to receive one share of Common Stock). The Company may make one or more additional grants of Restricted Stock Units to the Participant under this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement by providing the Participant with a new Grant Notice, which may also include any terms and conditions differing from this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement to the extent provided therein. The Company reserves all rights with respect to the granting of additional Restricted Stock Units hereunder and makes no implied promise to grant additional Restricted Stock Units.

2. <u>Vesting</u>. Subject to the conditions contained herein and in the Plan, the Restricted Stock Units shall vest as provided in the Grant Notice.

3. <u>Settlement of Restricted Stock Units</u>. Subject to any election by the Committee pursuant to Section 8(d)(ii) of the Plan, the Company will deliver to the Participant, without charge, as soon as reasonably practicable (and, in any event, within two and one-half months) following the applicable vesting date, one share of Common Stock for each Restricted Stock Unit (as adjusted under the Plan, as applicable) which becomes vested hereunder and such vested Restricted Stock Unit shall be cancelled upon such delivery. The Company shall either (a) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Participant a certificate or certificates therefor, registered in the Participant's name or (b) cause such shares of Common Stock to be credited to the Participant's account at the third party plan administrator. Notwithstanding anything in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement to the contrary, the Company shall have no obligation to issue or transfer any shares of Common Stock as contemplated by this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement unless and until such issuance or transfer complies with all relevant provisions of law and the requirements of any stock exchange on which the Company's shares of Common Stock are listed for trading.

4. <u>**Treatment of Restricted Stock Units Upon Termination**</u>. The provisions of Section 8(c)(ii) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

### 5. Company; Participant.

(a) The term "Company" as used in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement with reference to service shall include the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Whenever the word "Participant" is used in any provision of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under circumstances where the provision should logically be construed to apply to the executors, the administrators, or the person or persons to whom the Restricted Stock Units may be transferred in

accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, the word "Participant" shall be deemed to include such person or persons.

6. <u>Non-Transferability</u>. The Restricted Stock Units are not transferable by the Participant except to Permitted Transferees in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, no assignment or transfer of the Restricted Stock Units, or of the rights represented thereby, whether voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, shall vest in the assignee or transferee any interest or right herein whatsoever, but immediately upon such assignment or transfer the Restricted Stock Units shall terminate and become of no further effect.

7. <u>Rights as Shareholder</u>. The Participant or a Permitted Transferee of the Restricted Stock Units shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any share of Common Stock underlying a Restricted Stock Unit unless and until the Participant shall have become the holder of record or the beneficial owner of such share of Common Stock, and no adjustment shall be made for dividends or distributions or other rights in respect of such share of Common Stock for which the record date is prior to the date upon which the Participant shall become the holder of record or the beneficial owner thereof.

8. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The provisions of Section 14(d) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The Participant shall satisfy such Participant's withholding liability, if any, referred to in Section 14(d) of the Plan by having the Company withhold from the number of shares of Common Stock otherwise deliverable pursuant to the settlement of the Restricted Stock Units a number of shares of Common Stock with a fair market value, on the date that the Restricted Stock Units are settled, equal to such withholding liability; provided, that the number of such shares may not have a fair market value greater than the minimum required statutory withholding liability unless determined by the Committee not to result in adverse accounting consequences. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that to the extent consistent with applicable law and the Participant's status as an independent consultant for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company does not intend to withhold any amounts as federal income tax withholdings under any other state or federal laws, and the Participant hereby agrees to make adequate provision for any sums required to satisfy all applicable federal, state, local and foreign tax withholding obligations of the Company with may arise in connection with the grant of Restricted Stock Units.

9. <u>Notice</u>. Every notice or other communication relating to this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement between the Company and the Participant shall be in writing, and shall be mailed to or delivered to the party for whom it is intended at such address as may from time to time be designated by such party in a notice mailed or delivered to the other party as herein provided; <u>provided</u>, that, unless and until some other address be so designated, all notices or communications by the Participant to the Company shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal executive office, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee, and all notices or communications by the Company to the Participant may be given to the Participant personally or may be mailed to the Participant at the Participant's last known address, as reflected in the Company's records. Notwithstanding the above, all notices and communications between the Participant and any third-party plan administrator shall be mailed, delivered, transmitted or sent in accordance with the procedures established by such third-party plan administrator and communicated to the Participant from time to time.

10. **No Right to Continued Service**. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement does not confer upon the Participant any right to continue as a director or other service provider to the Company.

11. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and successors of the parties hereto.

12. <u>Waiver and Amendments</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 13 of the Plan, any waiver, alteration, amendment or modification of any of the terms of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall be valid only if made in writing and signed by the parties hereto; <u>provided</u>, that any such waiver, alteration, amendment or modification is consented to on the Company's behalf by the Committee. No waiver by either of the parties hereto of their rights hereunder shall be deemed to constitute a waiver with respect to any subsequent occurrences or transactions hereunder unless such waiver specifically states that it is to be construed as a continuing waiver.

13. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan to the contrary, if any suit or claim is instituted by the Participant or the Company relating to this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan, the Participant hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in the courts of Delaware.

14. **Plan**. The terms and provisions of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms and provisions of the Plan and the provisions of this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (including the Grant Notice), the Plan shall govern and control.

15. <u>Section 409A</u>. It is intended that the Restricted Stock Units granted hereunder shall be exempt from Section 409A of the Code pursuant to the "short-term deferral" rule applicable to such section, as set forth in the regulations or other guidance published by the Internal Revenue Service thereunder.

16. **Imposition of Other Requirements**. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Restricted Stock Units and on any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

17. <u>Electronic Delivery and Acceptance</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

18. **Entire Agreement**. This Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and supersede all prior agreements and understandings of the parties, oral and written, with respect to such subject matter.

### CLASS P UNIT GRANT NOTICE UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>"), pursuant to its 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), hereby grants to the Participant set forth below the number of Class P Units of ZoomInfo OpCo (the "<u>Units</u>") set forth below. The Units are deemed to be OpCo Units under the Plan and vested Units may potentially be exchanged for shares of Common Stock pursuant to Article XII of the OpCo LLC Agreement. The Units are subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, in the Class P Unit Agreement (attached hereto or previously provided to the Participant in connection with a prior grant), the OpCo LLC Agreement and in the Plan, all of which are incorporated herein in their entirety. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan or the OpCo LLC Agreement, as applicable.

Participant:	[First Name] [Last Name]
Date of Grant:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Distribution Threshold:	\$[]
Number of Units:	[Insert Number of Units Granted]
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the Participant's continued service with the Service Recipient on each applicable vesting date, the Units shall vest as follows: <b>[insert vesting schedule]</b>
	If a Change in Control occurs and during the 12 month period following such Change in Control, the Participant's service is terminated by the Service Recipient without Cause or due to the Participant's resignation for Good Reason (as defined below), all unvested Units shall become fully vested upon the date of the Participant's Termination.
	" <u>Good Reason</u> " shall have the meaning given to such term in any employment or consulting agreement between the Participant and the Service Recipient in effect at the time of the Participant's Termination. In the absence of any such employment or consulting agreement or the absence of any definition of "Good Reason" contained therein, "Good

Reason" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events arising without the express written consent of the Participant, but only if the Participant notifies the Service Recipient in writing of the event within 60 days following the occurrence of the event, the event remains uncured after the expiration of 30 days from receipt of such notice, and the Participant resigns effective no later than 30 days following the Service Recipient's failure to cure the event: (i) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary or target bonus opportunity, (ii) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities, (iii) a material change in geographic location at which the Participant performs services, or (iv) any material breach by the Company of the Class P Unit Agreement.

\* \* \*

ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By:

Title:

THE UNDERSIGNED PARTICIPANT ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THIS CLASS P UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE CLASS P UNIT AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN, AND, AS AN EXPRESS CONDITION TO THE GRANT OF UNITS HEREUNDER, AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS CLASS P UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE CLASS P UNIT AGREEMENT, THE OPCO LLC AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN.

 ${\sf PARTICIPANT}^1$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>To the extent that the Company has established, either itself or through a third-party plan administrator, the ability to accept this award electronically, such acceptance shall constitute the Participant's signature hereto.

### CLASS P UNIT AGREEMENT UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to the Class P Unit Grant Notice (the "<u>Grant Notice</u>") delivered to the Participant (as defined in the Grant Notice), and subject to the terms of this Class P Unit Agreement (this "<u>Unit Agreement</u>") and the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>") and the Participant agree as follows. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

1. **LLC Agreement**. Each of the Participant and the Company agrees that the Units issued to the Participant hereunder have been issued in connection with, and as a part of, the compensation and incentive arrangements between the Company and the Participant and pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Unit Agreement, the Plan, and the OpCo LLC Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>. The Participant's execution of the Grant Notice shall be deemed to constitute the Participant's agreement to be bound by the terms and conditions contained in the OpCo LLC Agreement with respect to the Units granted hereunder.

2. **Grant of Units**. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant the number of Units provided in the Grant Notice (with each Unit deemed to be an OpCo Unit under the Plan). The Units shall have the Distribution Threshold set forth in the Grant Notice. The Company may make one or more additional grants of Units to the Participant under this Unit Agreement by providing the Participant with a new Grant Notice, which may also include any terms and conditions differing from this Unit Agreement to the extent provided therein. The Company reserves all rights with respect to the granting of additional Units hereunder and makes no implied promise to grant additional Units.

3. **Vesting**. Subject to the conditions contained herein and in the Plan, the Units shall vest as provided in the Grant Notice.

4. **Exchange of Units for Shares of Common Stock**. Each Unit, if vested, may be exchangeable for a share of Common Stock pursuant to Article XII of the OpCo LLC Agreement.

5. **Treatment of Units Upon Termination**. Any portion of the Units granted hereunder that have not vested prior to the Participant's Termination for any reason will expire on the date of such Termination.

6. **Prior Agreements; Restrictive Covenants**. The Participant shall execute and return to the Company a copy of the Restrictive Covenant Agreement attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u>.

7. **83(b)** Election. Within 30 days after the date the Units are issued to the Participant, if the Participant is subject to United States federal income tax, the Participant will make an effective election (in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto) with the Internal Revenue Service under Section 83(b) of the Code relative to the Units issued pursuant to this Unit Agreement.

8. <u>Spousal Consent</u>. If the Participant is married on the Date of Grant, the issuance of Units hereunder is conditional upon, and will be effective only after, the Participant's spouse has duly executed and delivered to the Company a spousal consent in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u>, with an effective date as of the date of this Unit Agreement.

### 9. <u>Company; Participant</u>.

(a) The term "Company" as used in this Unit Agreement with reference to employment shall include the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Whenever the word "Participant" is used in any provision of this Unit Agreement under circumstances where the provision should logically be construed to apply to the executors, the administrators, or the person or persons to whom the Units may be transferred in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, the word "Participant" shall be deemed to include such person or persons.

10. **Non-Transferability**. The Units are not transferable by the Participant except to Permitted Transferees in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, no assignment or transfer of the Units, or of the rights represented thereby, whether voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, shall vest in the assignee or transferee any interest or right herein whatsoever, but immediately upon such assignment or transfer the Units shall terminate and become of no further effect.

11. **Rights as Shareholder**. The Participant or a Permitted Transferee of the Units shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any share of Common Stock underlying a Unit unless and until the Participant shall have become the holder of record or the beneficial owner of such share of Common Stock, and no adjustment shall be made for dividends or distributions or other rights in respect of such share of Common Stock for which the record date is prior to the date upon which the Participant shall become the holder of record or the beneficial owner thereof. The Participant's rights as a Unitholder shall be as set forth under the OpCo LLC Agreement.

12. **Tax Withholding**. The provisions of Section 14(d) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

13. **Notice**. Every notice or other communication relating to this Unit Agreement between the Company and the Participant shall be in writing, and shall be mailed to or delivered to the party for whom it is intended at such address as may from time to time be designated by such party in a notice mailed or delivered to the other party as herein provided; <u>provided</u>, that, unless and until some other address be so designated, all notices or communications by the Participant to the Company shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal executive office, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee, and all notices or communications by the Company to the Participant may be given to the Participant personally or may be mailed to the Participant at the Participant's last known address, as reflected in the Company's records. Notwithstanding the above, all notices and communications between the Participant and any third-party plan administrator shall be mailed, delivered, transmitted or sent in accordance with the

procedures established by such third-party plan administrator and communicated to the Participant from time to time.

14. <u>No Right to Continued Service</u>. This Unit Agreement does not confer upon the Participant any right to continue as an employee or other service provider to the Company.

15. **Binding Effect**. This Unit Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and successors of the parties hereto.

16. <u>Waiver and Amendments</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 13 of the Plan, any waiver, alteration, amendment or modification of any of the terms of this Unit Agreement shall be valid only if made in writing and signed by the parties hereto; <u>provided</u>, that any such waiver, alteration, amendment or modification is consented to on the Company's behalf by the Committee. No waiver by either of the parties hereto of their rights hereunder shall be deemed to constitute a waiver with respect to any subsequent occurrences or transactions hereunder unless such waiver specifically states that it is to be construed as a continuing waiver.

17. **<u>Clawback/Forfeiture</u>**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Plan, if the Participant has engaged in or engages in any Detrimental Activity, then the Committee may, in its sole discretion, take actions permitted under the Plan, including: (a) canceling the Units, or (b) requiring that the Participant forfeit any gain realized on the disposition of any shares of Common Stock received in the exchange of any Units, and repay such gain to the Company. In addition, if the Participant receives any amount in excess of what the Participant should have received under the terms of this Unit Agreement for any reason (including without limitation by reason of a financial restatement, mistake in calculations or other administrative error), then the Participant shall be required to repay any such excess amount to the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, all Units shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law.

18. **<u>Governing Law</u>**. This Unit Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan to the contrary, if any suit or claim is instituted by the Participant or the Company relating to this Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan, the Participant hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in the courts of Delaware.

19. **Plan; OpCo LLC Agreement**. The terms and provisions of the Plan and the OpCo LLC Agreement are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms and provisions of such documents, the Plan and the OpCo LLC Agreement, as applicable, shall govern and control.

20. **Section 409A**. It is intended that the Units granted hereunder shall be exempt from Section 409A of the Code, as set forth in the regulations or other guidance published by the Internal Revenue Service thereunder.

21. **Imposition of Other Requirements**. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Units and on any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

22. <u>Electronic Delivery and Acceptance</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

23. **Entire Agreement**. This Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice, the OpCo LLC Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and supersede all prior agreements and understandings of the parties, oral and written, with respect to such subject matter.

24. **<u>Participant Representations</u>**. In connection with the issuance of the Units hereunder, the Participant represents and warrants to the Company that:

(a) The Units to be acquired by the Participant pursuant to this Unit Agreement will be acquired for the Participant's own account and not with a view to, or intention of, distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act, or any other applicable federal, state or foreign securities laws, and such Units will not be disposed of in contravention of the Securities Act or any applicable federal, state or foreign securities laws.

(b) The Participant is a manager, director, officer or other key employee or consultant of the Company or one of its Subsidiaries, is sophisticated in financial matters and is able to evaluate the risks and benefits of the ownership of the Units.

(c) The Participant is able to bear the economic risk of the ownership of the Units for an indefinite period of time because such securities cannot be sold unless registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from such registration is available.

(d) The Participant has had an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers concerning the terms of the Units and has had full access to such other information concerning the Company and its Subsidiaries as the Participant has requested. The Participant hereby acknowledges and represents that the Participant has consulted with (or has had an opportunity to consult with) independent legal counsel regarding the Participant's rights and obligations under this Unit Agreement (including, without limitation, the OpCo LLC Agreement) and that the Participant fully understands the terms and conditions contained herein and therein.

## <u>Exhibit A</u>

# **ZOOMINFO HOLDINGS LLC**

# FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

## <u>Exhibit B</u>

# **RESTRICTIVE COVENANT AGREEMENT**

## Exhibit C

## FORM OF SECTION 83(B) ELECTION

## ELECTION PURSUANT TO SECTION 83(B) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

The undersigned hereby elects pursuant to §83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, to include in gross income as compensation for services the excess (if any) of the fair market value of the units described below over the amount paid for those units.

1. The name, taxpayer identification number, address of the undersigned, and the taxable year for which this election is being made are:

Taxpayer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Taxpayer's Social Security Number: \_\_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Taxable Year: Calendar Year [20\_\_]

2. The property which is the subject of this election is \_\_\_\_\_ Class P Units (the "**Units**") of ZoomInfo Holdings LLC (the "**Company**").

3. The property was transferred to the undersigned on \_\_\_\_\_\_.

- 4. The property is subject to the following restrictions: The Units are subject to restrictions on transfer and risk of forfeiture upon termination of the undersigned's service relationship and in certain other events.
- 5. The fair market value of the property at time of transfer (determined without regard to any restrictions other than nonlapse restrictions as defined in §1.83-3(h) of the Income Tax Regulations) is \$0.00 per Unit x [\_\_\_\_] Units = \$0.00.

6. For the property transferred, the undersigned paid \$0.00 per Unit x [\_\_\_\_] Units = \$0.00.

7. The amount to include in gross income is \$0.00.

The undersigned taxpayer will file this election with the Internal Revenue Service Office with which the taxpayer files his or her annual income tax return not later than 30 days after the date of transfer of the property. A copy of the election will also be furnished to the person for whom the services were performed. The undersigned is the person performing services in connection with which the property was transferred.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2020

## <u>Exhibit D</u>

# FORM OF SPOUSAL CONSENT

### SPOUSAL CONSENT

I, the undersigned spouse hereby acknowledge that I have read the following agreements to which my spouse is a party and that I understand their contents:

ZoomInfo Holdings LLC Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement,

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, and

Class P Unit Agreement,

I am aware that such agreements governing the issuance of Class P Units (the "**Units**") of ZoomInfo Holdings LLC (the "**Company**") to my spouse provide for the repurchase of my spouse's Units under certain circumstances and impose other restrictions on such Units. I agree that my spouse's interest in such Units is subject to the agreements referred to above and the other agreements referred to therein and any interest I may have in such Units shall be irrevocably bound by these agreements and the other agreements referred to therein and further that my community property interest (if any) shall be similarly bound by these agreements.

I irrevocably constitute and appoint [\_\_\_\_\_] (the "**Unitholder**") as my true and lawful attorney and proxy in my name, place and stead to sign, make, execute, acknowledge, deliver, file and record all documents which may be required, and to manage, vote, act and make all decisions with respect to (whether necessary, incidental, convenient or otherwise), any and all Units of the Company in which I now have or hereafter acquire any interest and in any and all Units of the Company now or hereafter held of record by the Unitholder (including but not limited to, the right, without my further signature, consent or knowledge, to exercise amendments and modifications of, and to terminate, the foregoing agreements and to dispose of any and all such Units), with all powers I would possess if personally present, it being expressly understood and intended by me that the foregoing power of attorney and proxy is coupled with an interest; and this power of attorney is a durable power of attorney and will not be affected by disability, incapacity or death of the Unitholder or dissolution of marriage and this proxy will not terminate without the consent of the Unitholder and the Company.

Unitholder:	Spouse of Unitholder:
Signature	Signature
Printed Name	Printed Name
Dated	Dated

My Commission Expires

Notary Public

#### LTIP UNIT GRANT NOTICE UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>"), pursuant to its 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), hereby grants to the Participant set forth below the number of LTIP Units (as defined in the OpCo LLC Agreement) of ZoomInfo OpCo (the "<u>Units</u>") set forth below. The Units are deemed to be OpCo Units under the Plan and vested Units may potentially be exchanged for shares of Common Stock pursuant to Schedule I of the OpCo LLC Agreement. The Units are subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, in the LTIP Unit Agreement (attached hereto or previously provided to the Participant in connection with a prior grant), the OpCo LLC Agreement and in the Plan, all of which are incorporated herein in their entirety. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan or the OpCo LLC Agreement, as applicable.

Participant:	[First Name] [Last Name]
Date of Grant:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Number of Units:	[Insert Number of Units Granted]
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the Participant's continued service with the Service Recipient on each applicable vesting date, the Units shall vest as follows: <b>[insert vesting schedule]</b>
	If a Change in Control occurs and during the 12 month period following such Change in Control, the Participant's service is terminated by the Service Recipient without Cause or due to the Participant's resignation for Good Reason (as defined below), all unvested Units shall become fully vested upon the date of the Participant's Termination.
	" <u>Good Reason</u> " shall have the meaning given to such term in any employment or consulting agreement between the Participant and the Service Recipient in effect at the time of the Participant's Termination. In the absence of any such employment or consulting agreement or the absence of any definition of "Good Reason" contained therein, "Good Reason" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events arising without the express written consent of the Participant, but only if the Participant notifies the Service Recipient in writing of the event within 60 days following the

occurrence of the event, the event remains uncured after the expiration of 30 days from receipt of such notice, and the Participant resigns effective no later than 30 days following the Service Recipient's failure to cure the event: (i) a material diminution in the Participant's base salary or target bonus opportunity, (ii) a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities, (iii) a material change in geographic location at which the Participant performs services, or (iv) any material breach by the Company of the LTIP Unit Agreement.

\* \* \*

ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By: Title: THE UNDERSIGNED PARTICIPANT ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THIS LTIP UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE LTIP UNIT AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN, AND, AS AN EXPRESS CONDITION TO THE GRANT OF UNITS HEREUNDER, AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LTIP UNIT GRANT NOTICE, THE LTIP UNIT AGREEMENT, THE OPCO LLC AGREEMENT AND THE PLAN.

 ${\sf PARTICIPANT}^1$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To the extent that the Company has established, either itself or through a third-party plan administrator, the ability to accept this award electronically, such acceptance shall constitute the Participant's signature hereto.

### LTIP UNIT AGREEMENT UNDER THE ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC. 2020 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN

Pursuant to the LTIP Unit Grant Notice (the "<u>Grant Notice</u>") delivered to the Participant (as defined in the Grant Notice), and subject to the terms of this LTIP Unit Agreement (this "<u>Unit Agreement</u>") and the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"), ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. (the "<u>Company</u>") and the Participant agree as follows. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Plan.

**1.** <u>LLC Agreement</u>. Each of the Participant and the Company agrees that the Units issued to the Participant hereunder have been issued in connection with, and as a part of, the compensation and incentive arrangements between the Company and the Participant and pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Unit Agreement, the Plan, and the OpCo LLC Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>. The Participant's execution of the Grant Notice shall be deemed to constitute the Participant's agreement to be bound by the terms and conditions contained in the OpCo LLC Agreement with respect to the Units granted hereunder.

2. <u>Grant of Units</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant the number of Units provided in the Grant Notice (with each Unit deemed to be an OpCo Unit under the Plan). The Company may make one or more additional grants of Units to the Participant under this Unit Agreement by providing the Participant with a new Grant Notice, which may also include any terms and conditions differing from this Unit Agreement to the extent provided therein. The Company reserves all rights with respect to the granting of additional Units hereunder and makes no implied promise to grant additional Units.

**3.** <u>Vesting</u>. Subject to the conditions contained herein and in the Plan, the Units shall vest as provided in the Grant Notice.

**4. Exchange of Units for Shares of Common Stock**. Each Unit, if vested, may be exchangeable for a share of Common Stock pursuant to Schedule I of the OpCo LLC Agreement.

5. <u>Treatment of Units Upon Termination</u>. Any portion of the Units granted hereunder that have not vested prior to the Participant's Termination for any reason will expire on the date of such Termination.

6. <u>Prior Agreements; Restrictive Covenants</u>. The Participant shall execute and return to the Company a copy of the Restrictive Covenant Agreement attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u>.

7. <u>83(b) Election</u>. Within 30 days after the date the Units are issued to the Participant, if the Participant is subject to United States federal income tax, the Participant will make an effective election (in the form of <u>Exhibit C</u> attached hereto) with the Internal Revenue Service under Section 83(b) of the Code relative to the Units issued pursuant to this Unit Agreement.

## 9. <u>Company; Participant</u>.

(a) The term "Company" as used in this Unit Agreement with reference to employment shall include the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Whenever the word "Participant" is used in any provision of this Unit Agreement under circumstances where the provision should logically be construed to apply to the executors, the administrators, or the person or persons to whom the Units may be transferred in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan, the word "Participant" shall be deemed to include such person or persons.

**10.** <u>Non-Transferability</u>. The Units are not transferable by the Participant except to Permitted Transferees in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, no assignment or transfer of the Units, or of the rights represented thereby, whether voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, shall vest in the assignee or transferee any interest or right herein whatsoever, but immediately upon such assignment or transfer the Units shall terminate and become of no further effect.

11. <u>**Rights as Shareholder**</u>. The Participant or a Permitted Transferee of the Units shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any share of Common Stock underlying a Unit unless and until the Participant shall have become the holder of record or the beneficial owner of such share of Common Stock, and no adjustment shall be made for dividends or distributions or other rights in respect of such share of Common Stock for which the record date is prior to the date upon which the Participant shall become the holder of record or the beneficial owner thereof. The Participant's rights as a Unitholder shall be as set forth under the OpCo LLC Agreement.

**12. Tax Withholding**. The provisions of Section 14(d) of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

13. <u>Notice</u>. Every notice or other communication relating to this Unit Agreement between the Company and the Participant shall be in writing, and shall be mailed to or delivered to the party for whom it is intended at such address as may from time to time be designated by such party in a notice mailed or delivered to the other party as herein provided; <u>provided</u>, that, unless and until some other address be so designated, all notices or communications by the Participant to the Company shall be mailed or delivered to the Company at its principal executive office, to the attention of the Company's General Counsel or its designee, and all notices or communications by the Company to the Participant may be given to the Participant personally or may be mailed to the Participant at the Participant's last known address, as reflected in the Company's records. Notwithstanding the above, all notices and communications between the Participant and any third-party plan administrator shall be mailed, delivered, transmitted or sent in accordance with the

procedures established by such third-party plan administrator and communicated to the Participant from time to time.

**14. No Right to Continued Service**. This Unit Agreement does not confer upon the Participant any right to continue as an employee or other service provider to the Company.

**15.** <u>**Binding Effect**</u>. This Unit Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and successors of the parties hereto.

16. <u>Waiver and Amendments</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 13 of the Plan, any waiver, alteration, amendment or modification of any of the terms of this Unit Agreement shall be valid only if made in writing and signed by the parties hereto; <u>provided</u>, that any such waiver, alteration, amendment or modification is consented to on the Company's behalf by the Committee. No waiver by either of the parties hereto of their rights hereunder shall be deemed to constitute a waiver with respect to any subsequent occurrences or transactions hereunder unless such waiver specifically states that it is to be construed as a continuing waiver.

17. <u>Clawback/Forfeiture</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Plan, if the Participant has engaged in or engages in any Detrimental Activity, then the Committee may, in its sole discretion, take actions permitted under the Plan, including: (a) canceling the Units, or (b) requiring that the Participant forfeit any gain realized on the disposition of any shares of Common Stock received in the exchange of any Units, and repay such gain to the Company. In addition, if the Participant receives any amount in excess of what the Participant should have received under the terms of this Unit Agreement for any reason (including without limitation by reason of a financial restatement, mistake in calculations or other administrative error), then the Participant shall be required to repay any such excess amount to the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, all Units shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with applicable law.

**18.** <u>**Governing Law**</u>. This Unit Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan to the contrary, if any suit or claim is instituted by the Participant or the Company relating to this Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice or the Plan, the Participant hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in the courts of Delaware.

**19. <u>Plan; OpCo LLC Agreement</u>. The terms and provisions of the Plan and the OpCo LLC Agreement are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms and provisions of such documents, the Plan and the OpCo LLC Agreement, as applicable, shall govern and control.** 

**20.** <u>Section 409A</u>. It is intended that the Units granted hereunder shall be exempt from Section 409A of the Code, as set forth in the regulations or other guidance published by the Internal Revenue Service thereunder.

**21. Imposition of Other Requirements**. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Units and on any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

**22.** <u>Electronic Delivery and Acceptance</u>. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

**23.** <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Unit Agreement, the Grant Notice, the OpCo LLC Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter contained herein and supersede all prior agreements and understandings of the parties, oral and written, with respect to such subject matter.

**24. Participant Representations**. In connection with the issuance of the Units hereunder, the Participant represents and warrants to the Company that:

(a) The Units to be acquired by the Participant pursuant to this Unit Agreement will be acquired for the Participant's own account and not with a view to, or intention of, distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act, or any other applicable federal, state or foreign securities laws, and such Units will not be disposed of in contravention of the Securities Act or any applicable federal, state or foreign securities laws.

(b) The Participant is a manager, director, officer or other key employee or consultant of the Company or one of its Subsidiaries, is sophisticated in financial matters and is able to evaluate the risks and benefits of the ownership of the Units.

(c) The Participant is able to bear the economic risk of the ownership of the Units for an indefinite period of time because such securities cannot be sold unless registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from such registration is available.

(d) The Participant has had an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers concerning the terms of the Units and has had full access to such other information concerning the Company and its Subsidiaries as the Participant has requested. The Participant hereby acknowledges and represents that the Participant has consulted with (or has had an opportunity to consult with) independent legal counsel regarding the Participant's rights and obligations under this Unit Agreement (including, without limitation, the OpCo LLC Agreement) and that the Participant fully understands the terms and conditions contained herein and therein.

# <u>Exhibit A</u>

# **ZOOMINFO HOLDINGS LLC**

# FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

# <u>Exhibit B</u>

# **RESTRICTIVE COVENANT AGREEMENT**

### <u>Exhibit C</u>

### FORM OF SECTION 83(B) ELECTION

# ELECTION PURSUANT TO SECTION 83(B) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

The undersigned hereby elects pursuant to §83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, to include in gross income as compensation for services the excess (if any) of the fair market value of the units described below over the amount paid for those units.

1. The name, taxpayer identification number, address of the undersigned, and the taxable year for which this election is being made are:

Taxpayer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Taxpayer's Social Security Number:

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Taxable Year: Calendar Year [20\_\_]

- 2. The property which is the subject of this election is \_\_\_\_\_ LTIP Units (the "**Units**") of ZoomInfo Holdings LLC (the "**Company**").
- 3. The property was transferred to the undersigned on \_\_\_\_\_\_.
- 4. The property is subject to the following restrictions: The Units are subject to restrictions on transfer and risk of forfeiture upon termination of the undersigned's service relationship and in certain other events.
- 5. The fair market value of the property at time of transfer (determined without regard to any restrictions other than nonlapse restrictions as defined in §1.83-3(h) of the Income Tax Regulations) is \$0.00 per Unit x [\_\_\_\_] Units = \$0.00.
- 6. For the property transferred, the undersigned paid \$0.00 per Unit x [\_\_\_\_] Units = \$0.00.
- 7. The amount to include in gross income is \$0.00.

The undersigned taxpayer will file this election with the Internal Revenue Service Office with which the taxpayer files his or her annual income tax return not later than 30 days after the date of transfer of the property. A copy of the election will also be furnished to the person for whom the services were performed. The undersigned is the person performing services in connection with which the property was transferred.

Dated: , 2020

# <u>Exhibit D</u>

# FORM OF SPOUSAL CONSENT

#### SPOUSAL CONSENT

I, the undersigned spouse hereby acknowledge that I have read the following agreements to which my spouse is a party and that I understand their contents:

ZoomInfo Holdings LLC Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement,

ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, and

LTIP Unit Agreement,

I am aware that such agreements governing the issuance of LTIP Units (the "**Units**") of ZoomInfo Holdings LLC (the "**Company**") to my spouse provide for the repurchase of my spouse's Units under certain circumstances and impose other restrictions on such Units. I agree that my spouse's interest in such Units is subject to the agreements referred to above and the other agreements referred to therein and any interest I may have in such Units shall be irrevocably bound by these agreements and the other agreements referred to therein and further that my community property interest (if any) shall be similarly bound by these agreements.

I irrevocably constitute and appoint [\_\_\_\_\_] (the "**Unitholder**") as my true and lawful attorney and proxy in my name, place and stead to sign, make, execute, acknowledge, deliver, file and record all documents which may be required, and to manage, vote, act and make all decisions with respect to (whether necessary, incidental, convenient or otherwise), any and all Units of the Company in which I now have or hereafter acquire any interest and in any and all Units of the Company now or hereafter held of record by the Unitholder (including but not limited to, the right, without my further signature, consent or knowledge, to exercise amendments and modifications of, and to terminate, the foregoing agreements and to dispose of any and all such Units), with all powers I would possess if personally present, it being expressly understood and intended by me that the foregoing power of attorney and proxy is coupled with an interest; and this power of attorney is a durable power of attorney and will not be affected by disability, incapacity or death of the Unitholder or dissolution of marriage and this proxy will not terminate without the consent of the Unitholder and the Company.

Unitholder:	Spouse of Unitholder:
Signature	Signature
Printed Name	Printed Name
Dated	Dated

My Commission Expires

Notary Public

### **RESTRICTIVE COVENANT AGREEMENT**

This Restrictive Covenant Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is made and entered into effective as of the date set forth on the signature page hereto, by and between ZoomInfo Technologies Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), and the individual set forth on the signature page hereto (the "<u>Participant</u>").

# WITNESSETH:

and

WHEREAS, the Company maintains the ZoomInfo Technologies Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan");

WHEREAS, the Participant is to receive an Award (as defined under the Plan) under the Plan, a condition of the receipt of which is the Participant's agreement to enter into this Agreement and abide by the covenants contained herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are mutually acknowledged, the Company and Participant hereby agree as follows:

**Section 1. Definitions**. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth on <u>Appendix A</u>, attached hereto.

**Section 2. General**. Participant acknowledges and recognizes the highly competitive nature of the business of the Company Group, that access to Confidential Information renders Participant special and unique within the industry of the Company Group, and that Participant will have the opportunity to develop substantial relationships with existing and prospective clients, accounts, customers, consultants, contractors, investors, and strategic partners of the Company Group during the course of and as a result of Participant's employment with or services provided to the Company Group. In light of the foregoing, as a condition of Participant's receipt of an Award under the Plan, and in consideration thereof, Participant acknowledges and agrees to the covenants contained in this Agreement. Participant further recognizes and acknowledges that the restrictions and limitations set forth in this Agreement are reasonable and valid in geographical and temporal scope and in all other respects and are essential to protect the value of the business and assets of the Company Group.

#### Section 3. Confidential Information.

(a) Participant acknowledges that, during the Period of Services, Participant will have access to information about the Company Group and that Participant's employment with the Company shall bring Participant into close contact with confidential and proprietary information of the Company Group. In recognition of the foregoing, Participant agrees, at all times during the Period of Services and thereafter, to hold in confidence, and not to use, except for the benefit of the Company Group, or to disclose to any Person without written authorization of the Company, any Confidential Information.

(b) Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit or impede Participant from communicating, cooperating or filing a complaint with any U.S. federal, state or local governmental or law enforcement branch, agency or entity (collectively, a "Governmental Entity") with respect to possible violations of any U.S. federal, state or local law or regulation, or otherwise making disclosures to any Governmental Entity, in each case, that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of any such law or regulation, provided that in each case such communications and disclosures are consistent with applicable law. Participant understands and acknowledges that an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official or to an attorney solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law, or (ii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Participant understands and acknowledges further that an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstance will Participant be authorized to disclose any information covered by attorney-client privilege or attorney work product of any member of the Company Group without prior written consent of the Company's General Counsel or other officer designated by the Company. Participant does not need the prior authorization of (or to give notice to) any member of the Company Group regarding any communication, disclosure, or activity permitted by this paragraph.

#### Section 4. Assignment of Intellectual Property.

(a) Participant agrees that Participant will, without additional compensation, promptly make full written disclosure to the Company, and will hold in trust for the sole right and benefit of the Company all developments, original works of authorship, inventions, concepts, know-how, improvements, trade secrets, and similar proprietary rights, whether or not patentable or registrable under copyright or similar laws, which Participant may (or have previously) solely or jointly conceive or develop or reduce to practice, or cause to be conceived or developed or reduced to practice, during the Period of Services, whether or not during regular working hours, provided they either (i) relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the business of any member of the Company Group, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of any member of the Company Group; (ii) result from or relate to any work performed for any member of the Company Group; or (iii) are developed through the use of equipment, supplies, or facilities of any member of the Company Group, or any Confidential Information, or in consultation with personnel of any member of the Company Group (collectively referred to as "<u>Developments</u>"). Participant further acknowledges that all Developments made by Participant (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of and during the Period of Services are "works made for hire" (to the greatest extent permitted by applicable law) for which Participant is, in part, compensated by Participant's base salary, director fees and/or consulting fees, as applicable, unless regulated otherwise by law, but that, in the event any such Development is deemed not to be a work made for hire, Participant hereby assigns to the Company, or its designee, all Participant's right, title, and interest throughout the world in and to any such Development.

-2-

(b) Participant agrees to assist the Company, or its designee, at the Company's expense, in every way to secure the rights of the Company Group in the Developments and any copyrights, patents, trademarks, service marks, database rights, domain names, mask work rights, moral rights, and other intellectual property rights relating thereto in any and all countries, including the disclosure to the Company of all pertinent information and data with respect thereto, the execution of all applications, specifications, oaths, assignments, recordations, and all other instruments that the Company shall deem necessary in order to apply for, obtain, maintain, and transfer such rights and in order to assign and convey to the Company Group the sole and exclusive right, title, and interest in and to such Developments, and any intellectual property and other proprietary rights relating thereto. Participant further agrees that Participant's obligation to execute or cause to be executed, when it is in Participant's power to do so, any such instrument or papers shall continue after the termination of the Period of Services until the expiration of the last such intellectual property right to expire in any country of the world: provided, however, the Company shall reimburse Participant for Participant's reasonable expenses incurred in connection with carrying out the foregoing obligation. If the Company is unable because of Participant's mental or physical incapacity or unavailability for any other reason to secure Participant's signature to apply for or to pursue any application for any United States or foreign patents or copyright registrations covering Developments or original works of authorship assigned to the Company as above, then Participant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as Participant's agent and attorney in fact to act for and in Participant's behalf and stead to execute and file any such applications or records and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the application for, prosecution, issuance, maintenance, and transfer of letters patent or registrations thereon with the same legal force and effect as if originally executed by Participant. Participant hereby waives and irrevocably quitclaims to the Company any and all claims, of any nature whatsoever, that Participant now or hereafter have for past, present, or future infringement of any and all proprietary rights assigned to the Company.

(c) *For California Participants Only*. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Participant primarily provides services to the Company in California, this Section 4(c) shall remain subject to the provisions of California Labor Code Sections 2870, 2871 and 2872. In accordance with Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, Participant's obligation to assign Participant's right, title and interest throughout the world in and to all Developments does not apply to any Developments that Participant developed entirely on Participant's own time without using (x) the equipment, supplies or facilities of the Company or any other member of the Company Group, or (y) Confidential Information, except for those Developments that (A) relate to either the business of the Company Group at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the Development, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company Group or (B) result from any work performed by Participant for the Company Group. A copy of California Labor Code Sections 2870, 2871 and 2872 is attached to this Agreement as <u>Exhibit A</u>. Participant shall disclose all Developments to the Company, even if Participant does not believe that Participant is required under this Agreement, or pursuant to California Labor Code Section 2870, to assign Participant's interest in such Developments to the Company.

-3-

#### Section 5. Non-Competition.

(a) During the Period of Services and the Post-Termination Restricted Period, Participant shall not, directly or indirectly engage in, have any equity interest in, or manage, provide services to or operate any person, firm, corporation, partnership or business (whether as director, officer, employee, agent, representative, partner, member, security holder, consultant or otherwise) that directly or indirectly (through a subsidiary or otherwise) engages in any business which competes with the Business within the United States of America, Israel, or any other jurisdiction in which any member of the Company Group engages in business derives a material portion of its revenues or has demonstrable plans to commence business activities in.

(b) *Massachusetts Participants Only. Massachusetts Participants Only.* If Participant is, and has been for at least 30 days immediately preceding the date of the termination of the Period of Services, a resident of or primarily providing services in Massachusetts at the time of the termination of the Period of Services, the following provisions shall apply to the covenant-not-to-compete contained in Section 5(a):

(i) Such covenant shall not apply during the Post-Termination Restricted Period if the Participant's employment or services with the Company Group is terminated without Cause (as modified by this Section 5(b)).

(ii) With respect to any termination event other than by the Company Group without Cause (as modified by this Section 5(b)), the Company, at its option (including based on a determination by the Company in its discretion that additional consideration is required by Massachusetts law to render such covenant enforceable), may elect to enforce such by making garden leave payments to Participant during the Post-Termination Restricted Period (but not for more than 12 months following the end of the Period of Services) at a rate of up to 50% of the highest annualized base salary or service fees, as applicable, paid to Participant by the Company Group within the two (2)-year period preceding the last day of the Period of Services ("Garden Leave Payments"). Any Garden Leave Payments paid to Participant pursuant to this Section 5(b) may be reduced, based on consideration of the fair market value of the incentive compensation provided pursuant to the Award determined in good faith by the Company as of the date of the termination of the Period of Services or by (or may reduce and not be in addition to) any severance or separation pay that Participant is otherwise entitled to receive from any member of the Company Group pursuant to an agreement, plan, or otherwise.

(iii) The term "Business" shall be limited to that portion to which involves any services provided by Participant during the Period of Services or, with respect to the Post-Termination Restricted Period, during the two (2)-year period preceding the last day of the Period of Services, and the applicable geographic area to which such covenant applies shall, with respect to the Post-Termination Restricted Period, be limited to any such geographic area in which Participant, at any time during the two (2)-year period preceding the last day of the Period of Services or had material presence or influence.

-4-

(iv) For purposes of this Section 5(b) only (and no other provision of the Plan or Award Agreement), "Cause" shall include any good faith determination by the Company that Participant has significantly underperformed in providing services to the Company Group or engaged in conduct or behavior that violates Company policy or is detrimental to any member of the Company Group or its reputation. Participant acknowledges that Participant was provided at least ten (10) business days to consider this Agreement before signing it, and has been and is hereby advised of the right to consult with counsel of Participant's choosing concerning its terms. Participant acknowledges and agrees that the benefits provided by the Award and the Garden Leave Payments (where applicable) constitute sufficient mutually agreed-upon consideration for the restrictions contained herein.

(c) *California Participants Only.* If Participant primarily provides services in California as of the date of the termination of the Period of Services, Section 5(a) shall not apply during the Post-Termination Restricted Period.

### Section 6. Non-Interference.

(a) During the Period of Services and the Post-Termination Restricted Period, Participant shall not, directly or indirectly for Participant's own account or for the account of any other Person, engage in Interfering Activities.

(b) *California Participants Only.* If Participant primarily provides services in California as of the date of the termination of the Period of Services, the restrictions set forth in clauses (ii), (iii), and (iv) the definition of Interfering Activities shall not apply during the Post-Termination Restricted Period.

**Section 7. Return of Documents**. In the event of Participant's termination of employment hereunder for any reason, Participant shall deliver to the Company (and will not keep in Participant's possession, recreate, or deliver to anyone else) any and all Confidential Information and all other documents, materials, information, and property developed by Participant pursuant to Participant's employment hereunder or otherwise belonging to the Company Group.

**Section 8. Independence; Severability; Blue Pencil**. Each of the rights enumerated in this Agreement shall be independent of the others and shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other rights and remedies available to the Company Group at law or in equity. If any of the provisions of this Agreement or any part of any of them is hereafter construed or adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable, the same shall not affect the remainder of this Agreement, which shall be given full effect without regard to the invalid portions. If any of the covenants contained herein are held to be invalid or unenforceable because of the duration of such provisions or the area or scope covered thereby, each of the Company and Participant agree that the court making such determination shall have the power to reduce the duration, scope, and/or area of such provision to the maximum and/or broadest duration, scope, and/or area permissible by law, and in its reduced form said provision shall then be enforceable.

-5-

**Section 9. Injunctive Relief**. Participant expressly acknowledges that any breach or threatened breach of any of the terms and/or conditions set forth in this Agreement may result in substantial, continuing, and irreparable injury to the members of the Company Group. Therefore, Participant hereby agrees that, in addition to any other remedy that may be available to the Company, any member of the Company Group shall be entitled to seek injunctive relief, specific performance, or other equitable relief by a court of appropriate jurisdiction in the event of any breach or threatened breach of the terms of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Post-Termination Restricted Period shall be tolled during any period of violation of any of the covenants in this Agreement and during any other period required for litigation during which the Company or any other member of the Company Group seeks to enforce such covenants against Participant if it is ultimately determined that Participant was in breach of such covenants.

**Section 10. Disclosure of Agreement.** As long as it remains in effect, Participant will disclose the existence of this Agreement to any prospective employer, partner, co-venturer, investor, or lender prior to entering into an employment, partnership, or other business relationship with such person or entity.

**Section 11. Section Headings.** The headings of the sections and subsections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute a part thereof or affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement or of any term or provision hereof.

**Section 12.** Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with any exhibits attached hereto, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties hereto regarding the subject matter herein and merges all prior discussions between us. This Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, discussions, correspondence, communications, understandings, and agreements between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 12 to the contrary, in the event that Participant is subject to similar restrictive covenants contained in any employment, director, consulting or other agreement with any member of the Company Group ("<u>Other Covenants</u>"), the covenants contained in this Agreement shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any such Other Covenants, and enforcement by the Company of the covenants contained in this Agreement shall not preclude the applicable member of the Company Group from enforcing such Other Covenants in accordance with their terms.

Section 13. Governing Law; Waiver of Jury Trial. THE VALIDITY, INTERPRETATION, CONSTRUCTION, AND PERFORMANCE OF THIS NON-INTERFERENCE AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE STATE OF DELAWARE, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS. BY EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE PARTIES HERETO WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUIT, ACTION, OR PROCEEDING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

-6-

**Section 14. Survival of Operative Sections.** This Agreement shall survive any termination of Participant's employment or service for any reason to the extent necessary to give effect to the provisions thereof.

**Section 15.** Successors and Assigns. This Agreement will be binding upon Participant's heirs, executors, administrators, and other legal representatives and will be for the benefit of the Company, its successors, and its assigns. Participant expressly acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement may be assigned by the Company without Participant's consent to any other member of the Company Group as well as any purchaser of all or substantially all of the assets or stock of the Company, whether by purchase, merger, or other similar corporate transaction.

### Section 16. Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. The execution of this Agreement may be by actual or facsimile signature.

\* \* \*

[Signatures to appear on the following page.]

-7-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date set forth below.

# ZOOMINFO TECHNOLOGIES INC.

By: Title: Date:

PARTICIPANT

Name: [Participant] Date:

#### APPENDIX A Definitions

- (a) "<u>Agreement</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.
- (b) "Board" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

(c) "<u>Business</u>" shall mean the activities conducted and services offered by the Company Group, including but not limited to: (i) gathering, cataloging, verifying, updating, and/or providing (A) contact and/or professional profile data on business professionals and/or executives and/or (B) Firmographic Information, Technographic Information, and/or Predictive Intent Information regarding business organizations, and/or (ii) developing, maintaining, distributing, and/or making available technologies for gathering, cataloging, verifying, updating, accessing, using, providing, and/or analyzing such information.

(d) "<u>Business Relation</u>" shall mean any current or prospective client, customer, licensee, supplier, or other business relation of the Company Group, or any such relation that was a client, customer, licensee or other business relation within the prior six (6) month period, in each case, with whom Participant transacted business or whose identity was known to Participant in connection with Participant's employment or service with the Company Group.

(e) "<u>Company Group</u>" shall mean the Company together with any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries.

(f) "<u>Confidential Information</u>" means information that the Company Group has or will develop, acquire, create, compile, discover, or own, that has value in or to the business of the Company Group that is not generally known and that the Company wishes to maintain as confidential. Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to, any and all non-public information that relates to the actual or anticipated business and/or products, research, or development of the Company Group, or to the Company Group's technical data, trade secrets, or know-how, including, but not limited to, research, plans, or other information regarding the Company Group's products or services and markets, customer lists, and customers (including, but not limited to, customers of the Company on whom Participant called or with whom Participant may become acquainted during the Period of Services), software, developments, inventions, processes, formulas, technology, designs, drawings, engineering, hardware configuration information, marketing, finances, and other business information disclosed by the Company Group property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Confidential Information shall not include any of the foregoing items that have become publicly and widely known through no unauthorized disclosure by Participant or others who were under confidentiality obligations as to the item or items involved.

(g) "<u>Firmographic Information</u>" means any information constituting an attribute of a business organization, including but not limited to location(s), organizational structure, industry, product or service offerings, size, employee count, and revenues and other financial information.

(h) "<u>Interfering Activities</u>" shall mean (i) recruiting, encouraging, soliciting, or inducing, or in any manner attempting to recruit, encourage, solicit, or induce, any Person employed by, or providing consulting services to, any member of the Company Group to terminate such Person's employment or services (or in the case of a consultant, materially reducing such services) with the Company Group, (ii) soliciting or hiring any individual who was employed by the Company Group within the six (6) month period prior to the date of such hiring, (iii) soliciting or accepting business, in each case, in a manner that is competitive with the Business, from any Business Relation, or (iv) encouraging, soliciting, or inducing, or in any manner attempting to encourage, solicit, or induce, any Business Relation to cease doing business with or reduce the amount of business conducted with the Company Group, or in any way interfering with the relationship between any such Business Relation and the Company Group.

(i) "<u>Period of Services</u>" shall mean the period commencing on the date the Participant is first employed by, appointed as a board member of, or is engaged as a consultant of, any member of the Company Group and ending on the date such employment, appointment or engagement, as applicable, is terminated for any reason. To the extent that the Participant changes status (<u>e.g.</u>, moves from employment to a consulting role), the Period of Services shall not terminate unless otherwise determined by the Board.

(j) "<u>Person</u>" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust (charitable or non-charitable), unincorporated organization, or other form of business entity.

(k) "<u>Post-Termination Restricted Period</u>" shall mean the period commencing on the date of the termination of the Period of Services for any reason and ending on the 12-month anniversary of such date of termination.

(l) "<u>Predictive Intent Information</u>" means information tending to, or promoted as tending to, indicate the likelihood of any business organization taking any future action.

(m) "<u>Technographic Information</u>" shall mean information regarding technologies used by a business organization in the conduct of its business.

-2-

### Exhibit A

### California Labor Code Sections 2870, 2871 and 2872

#### **SECTION 2870**

(a) Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign, or offer to assign, any of his or her rights in an invention to his or her employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on his or her own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

(1) Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the employer's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the employer; or

(2) Result from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

(b) To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to require an employee to assign an invention otherwise excluded from being required to be assigned under subdivision (a), the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

### **SECTION 2871**

No employer shall require a provision made void and unenforceable by Section 2870 as a condition of employment or continued employment. Nothing in this article shall be construed to forbid or restrict the right of an employer to provide in contracts of employment for disclosure, provided that any such disclosures be received in confidence, of all of the employee's inventions made solely or jointly with others during the term of his or her employment, a review process by the employer to determine such issues as may arise, and for full title to certain patents and inventions to be in the United States, as required by contracts between the employer and the United States or any of its agencies.

#### **SECTION 2872**

If an employment agreement entered into after January 1, 1980 contains a provision requiring the employee to assign or offer to assign any of his or her rights in any invention to his or her employer, the employer must also, at the time the agreement is made, provide a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention which qualifies fully under the provisions of Section 2870. In any suit or action arising thereunder, the burden of proof shall be on the employee claiming the benefits of its provisions.